

# ARCHITECTURE MN

VOLUME 32 NUMBER 03 MAY/JUN 06 \$3.95

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of  
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota  
[www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org)

## HOME BY DESIGN

Award-winning architect-designed living spaces from the Twin Cities to Washington, D.C.

PAGE 29

## VIEW FINDERS

Two celebrated Minnesota photographers see the built environment in ways that few others do.

PAGE 51

## 2006 FIRM DIRECTORY

Looking for the right architect? Our one-stop, information-packed guide will aid your search.

PAGE 101

## Urban Living

*At home in  
Minneapolis' evolving  
Warehouse District*

COVER: BOOKMEN LOFTS AND STACKS, PAGE 30



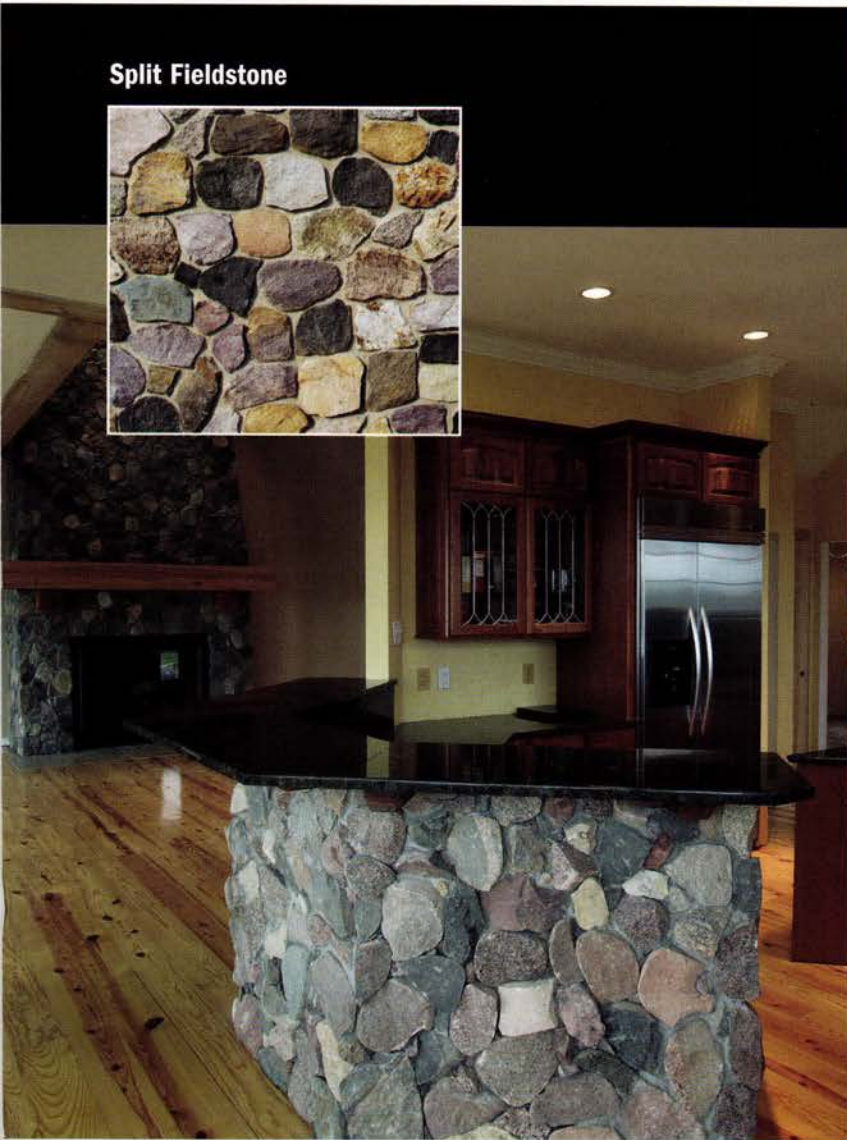
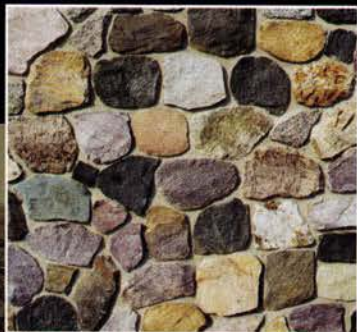


# GET REAL

## Natural Thin Stone Veneer

has become popular because it's lightweight, and is installed in the same basic manner as manufactured stone. Natural Thin Stone Veneer is durable and is real stone through and through. It requires no footing and can be attached directly to block or metal lathe. We provide a wide variety of stone, giving you a choice of color and size.

Split Fieldstone



OVER  
**40**  
STYLES



Virginia Ledge Stone

**Natural Thin Stone Veneers are fabricated using our patented machinery.**

NSVI's natural thin veneers make the application process so much easier. Masons find it to be the only alternative to full veneer, surpassing the ease, beauty, and durability of other masonry products.



520 W. 86th Street, Bloomington, Minnesota 55420 tel 952-888-9239 fax 952-888-0077

[www.mnbrick.com](http://www.mnbrick.com) Click on **Related Sites and Products** to see all of our products.





**You'll run out of rooms  
before you run out of options.**



Andersen® windows come in styles, shapes and sizes to fit any purpose and every personality. With natural wood interiors, low-maintenance exteriors and a host of elegant options, it's no wonder professional builders and remodelers choose Andersen windows more often than any other brand.

[andersenwindows.com](http://andersenwindows.com)

**Andersen**  
WINDOWS • DOORS 

© 2006 Andersen Corporation. All rights reserved.



# YOUR LEADING RESOURCE TO AN INFINITE WORLD OF DESIGN ALTERNATIVES

For over six decades Masterblock has set the standard for innovative concrete masonry products across Minnesota and the Dakotas. Whether for structural or veneer applications, Masterblock Architectural Concrete Masonry Units are proven examples of the form, function and esthetics available to today's designer.

## ■ DECORATIVE ROCK FACE SERIES

The classic full face split texture of our Decorative Rock Face Series comes in a wide variety of sizes and shapes, 21 solid colors or 5 variegated color blends.

## ■ GROUNDSTONE SERIES

Featuring the natural beauty of exposed aggregate, our Groundstone units are especially ideal for high traffic areas and available in 21 different color and aggregate combinations.

## ■ SPLYT STONE QUARRY SERIES

Create the appeal of a natural stone ashlar pattern by choosing from one of our 21 solid colors, 5 variegated color blends, or create your own signature blend.

## ■ CASTLE ROCK & SHADOW STONE SERIES

For a distinctive, rough hewn appearance created by its unique variable depth, the Castle Rock and Shadow Stone Series can be used by themselves or in combination with other series.

## ■ KEYSTONE RETAINING WALL SYSTEMS

For industrial, commercial or residential sites, Keystone's fiberglass pinned system is ideal for curved, straight, or terraced designs and available in a wide selection of sizes and colors including the exciting new *133 Elite*.

**ISO 14001 CERTIFIED** Continuing to provide quality and environmental excellence, MASTERBLOCK is proud to be the first concrete products company in the Upper Midwest to receive this honor.

**CO2 CURING** ensures completely hydrated fully cured "pre-shrunk" units that are consistent in color and have a greatly reduced efflorescence potential compared to conventionally cured units.



2915 Waters Rd., Suite 105  
Eagan, MN 55121  
[www.masterblock-us.com](http://www.masterblock-us.com)

Samples of all textures and  
colors available by calling  
651.683.0600 or 800.338.0016





## Seams so Simple

Carlisle SynTec and Group 4 Materials have a simple solution that saves big – EPDM membrane with Factory-Applied SecurTAPE™.

- Reduces Seaming Time by 75% – Minimizing Labor
- Featured on both 45- and 60-mil Reinforced and Non-Reinforced Carlisle EPDM membranes
- Available on highly reflective Carlisle Sure-White™ EPDM membrane
- Factory controlled quality control of membrane seams
- Provides stronger seams with better peel and sheer strengths



**Group4 Materials, Inc.**

Architectural Consultants

4352 Willow Drive • Medina, MN 55340  
(763) 226-2600 • FAX (763) 226-2620  
800-869-1079 • [www.group4materials.com](http://www.group4materials.com)

**Investing in Roofing Solutions for Over 40 Years**

800-4-SYNTEC • P.O. Box 7000 • Carlisle, PA 17013 • Fax: 717-245-7143 • [www.carlisle-syntec.com](http://www.carlisle-syntec.com)

**CARLISLE**

Carlisle SynTec Incorporated



# ARCHITECTURE MN

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of  
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota  
[www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org)

Architecture Minnesota, the primary public outreach tool of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota, is published to inform the public about architecture designed by AIA Minnesota members and to communicate the spirit and value of quality architecture to both the public and the membership.



40



HOME BY DESIGN

46



FAUST

58

## Features

### 29 Home by Design

In this year's house-and-home coverage, we take a turn into the city to visit award-winning architect-designed living spaces in Minneapolis' Warehouse District, Chicago, and Washington, D.C. Then we head back out to the quiet suburbs for some downtime.

**Building Blocks:**  
**Bookmen Lofts and Stacks**

page 30  
By Nancy A. Miller

**Aloft:**  
**Chicago Apartment**  
page 36  
By Thomas Fisher,  
Assoc. AIA

**Urban Fabric:**  
**Mount Rainier Artist Lofts**  
page 40

By Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA

**Resting Spot: Bale**  
page 44  
By Camille LeFevre

**Father & Son:**  
**Streeter House**  
page 46  
By Thomas Fisher,  
Assoc. AIA

### 51 View Finders

Photographers who get us to see and reflect on the built environment are worth their weight in gold. *Architecture Minnesota* takes a closer look at the work of two local photographers who perfectly match that description.

**PETER BASTIANELLI-KERZE:**  
**I AM MY ART**

page 52  
BY MIKE REED

Peter Bastianelli-Kerze's photographs capture buildings in their environment in such a way that the buildings become more intelligible. The man himself is a little more difficult to unravel.

**CHRIS FAUST:**  
**PHOTOGRAPHS ARE EVERYWHERE**

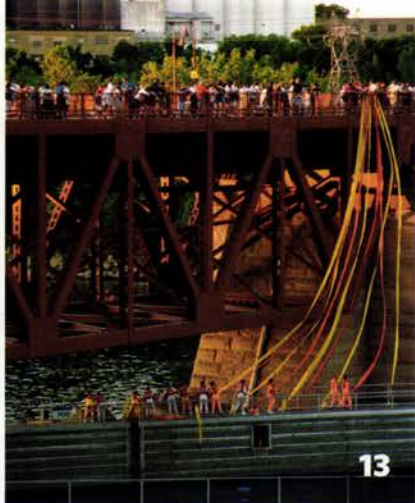
page 58  
BY FRANK EDGERTON MARTIN  
Traveling far and wide, and staying up late at night, Chris Faust photographs cultural landscapes "in ways that observers and passersby rarely see on their own."



#### ON THE COVER

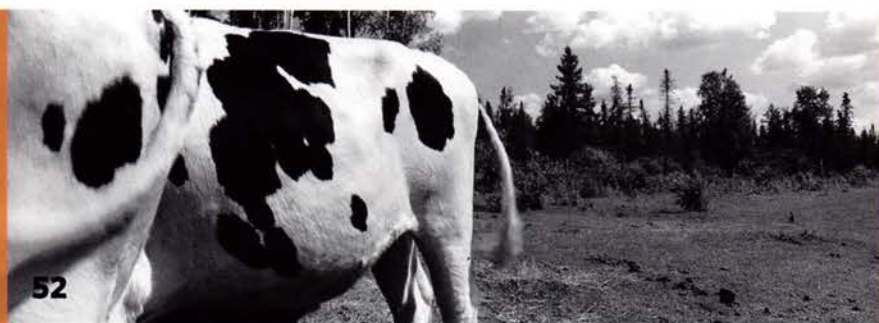
Bookmen Lofts and Stacks, Minneapolis  
Architect: James Dayton Design Ltd.  
Photographer: Don F. Wong





KERZE

52



## Departments & Directories

### 7 EDITOR'S NOTE

### 13 CULTURE CRAWL

Ready for a warm-weather walk? Check out these architecture-related strolling opportunities in the Twin Cities and Duluth.

### 15 SPEED READING

BY PHILLIP GLENN KOSKI, AIA  
Three books—small, medium, and large—that you really should check out

### 19 NOTEBOOK

BY PHILLIP GLENN KOSKI, AIA  
The skyward curve is all the rage on a downtown Minneapolis block. *Architecture Minnesota's* architect-about-town ponders the trend.

### 21 STUDIO

BY PAUL NEUHAUS, AIA  
Architects spend a lot of time in their workspaces. For three years, graduate architecture students at the University of Minnesota pretty much live in theirs.

### 23 MATERIAL MATTERS

BY NANCY A. MILLER  
"There's a great future in plastics," a family friend tells Ben Braddock in *The Graduate*. Turns out, the guy knew what he was talking about.

### 27 DISCOVERY

BY LARRY MILLETT  
Minnesota architect Clarence Johnston was celebrated for his university buildings and mansions, but a chalet-style home on St. Paul's East Side shows "what a deft designer he could be on a modest scale."

### 164 PLACE

Photographer Stuart Klipper captures the residential flavor of mining towns in northern Minnesota and Michigan.

### 101 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS

### 143 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

### 147 CONSULTANTS' DIRECTORY

### 162 CREDITS

### 163 ADVERTISING INDEX



*"We told our architect we wanted a home to fit us. A space that puts comfort ahead of square footage. Where rooms become places that enhance and inspire our experiences rather than just contain them." When you want an architect to build on your vision, call a member of The American Institute of Architects. AIA Architects, building on your vision.*

**AIA**

*Building on Your Vision.*

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS  
MINNESOTA

[www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org)  
612-338-6763

*Buildings that dream.*





Architects know that even the most neglected urban environments contain rich layers of history and memory.

# It's a question that every city grapples with: What to do with aging buildings and underutilized sites in lagging urban areas?

City officials, developers, and active residents and business owners have formulated a variety of answers, but architects always play an indispensable role in the renewal effort, as demonstrated by the captivating urban residential projects featured in this issue. Architects, after all, are uniquely equipped to preserve old buildings for new uses and design new buildings that resonate with the history of their urban surroundings. In century-old neighborhoods where theaters, galleries, and residential buildings exist alongside shuttered warehouses and railway lines, a cookie-cutter building, or one that simply mimics its neighbors, is a missed opportunity.

Good design, on the other hand, fuels revitalization. It draws people in.

Consider Minneapolis' Warehouse District, which has seen an explosion of new housing units since 2000. In her cover story on the **Bookmen Lofts and Stacks** (page 30), Nancy A. Miller describes the evolving North Loop neighborhood as an "historical stew of buildings, property owners, architects, city plans, and landscape that have combined to transform a near-derelect warehouse district into a dynamic urban place, building by building, block by block." And nowhere has this recipe been more successful than in the newly redeveloped Bookmen block, where an architect-developer partnership has yielded a loft

conversion true to its industrial pedigree, a zinc-and-glass mid-rise condominium tower, and a soon-to-be-built restaurant, all with dramatic views of the downtown skyline. To this diverse trio of buildings the developer has added a pleasing central green space in the form of a green roof atop underground parking. Here's hoping city officials are taking notice.

**Mount Rainier Artist Lofts** (page 40), an affordable housing development for artist families on the outskirts of Washington, D.C., appears, at first glance, to be a very different sort of endeavor, and yet it takes after the Bookmen block in two important ways. First, Artist Lofts celebrates its urban context. The building's strikingly colorful façade evokes, all at once, the area's longstanding quilting tradition, the old Baltimore & Ohio Railroad that runs only a few blocks away, and the Georgian row houses that populate nearby Washington and Baltimore. Second,

its developer, Minneapolis-based Artspace Projects, is aiming for something more than full occupancy. "We choose sites and projects not simply to fulfill a need for artist housing," says Artspace vice president Greg Handberg. "We select projects that we think can be catalysts for more economic development by the private sector."

Bringing new life—and new residents—to neglected urban environments is a complex, long-term enterprise involving a host of players. Oddly, though, it's often a flash of vitality that turns things around.

Design can provide that spark.

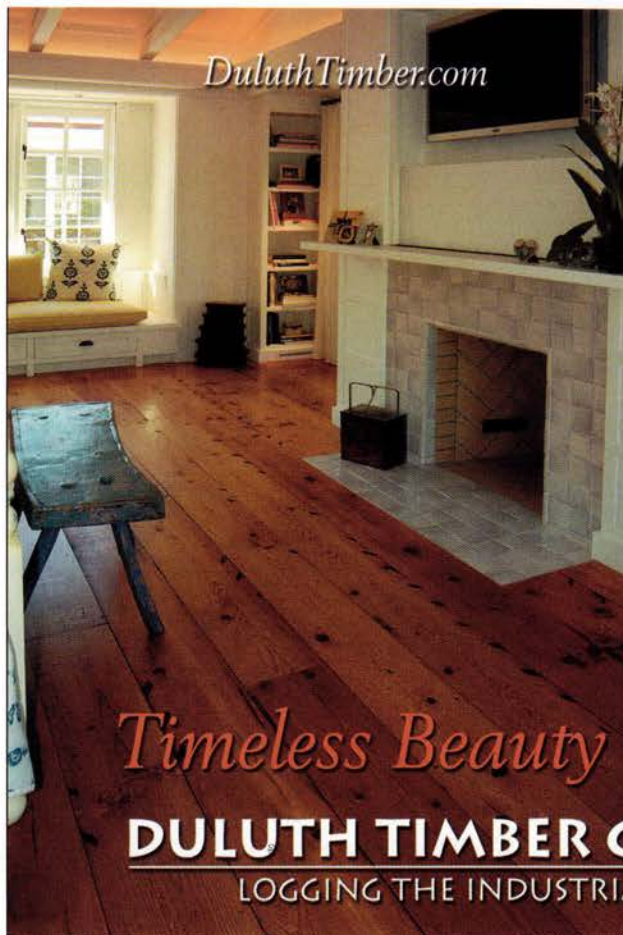
*Chris Hudson*

Christopher Hudson  
hudson@aia-mn.org



PHOTO BY DON WONG





*DuluthTimber.com*

Providing Award  
Winning Designers  
and Architects  
with the Best  
Reclaimed Flooring,  
Millwork and  
Timbers Since 1985

Contact Liz Bieter:  
218-727-2145  
or email:  
liz@duluthtimber.com

Locations:  
Duluth, Minnesota  
Edison, Washington



*Timeless Beauty*

**DULUTH TIMBER COMPANY®**

LOGGING THE INDUSTRIAL FOREST®

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of  
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota  
[www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org)

**Advertise here.**

Consider reaching your audience in one of our next issues.

JULY/AUGUST ISSUE

**Art & Cultural Facilities**

SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER ISSUE

**Interiors**



For more information, please contact:

**Judith Van Dyne**  
(612) 338-6763 vandyne@aia-mn.org

*Damon Farber Associates*

*Landscape Architects*



[www.damonfarber.com](http://www.damonfarber.com)



# ARCHITECTURE MN



**AIA Minnesota**

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

*AIA Minnesota is the voice of the architecture profession  
dedicated to serving its members, advancing their value,  
and improving the quality of the built environment.*

## **Architecture Minnesota Staff**

Editor:  
Christopher Hudson  
[hudson@aia-mn.org](mailto:hudson@aia-mn.org)  
Advertising Sales:  
Judith Van Dyne  
[vandyne@aia-mn.org](mailto:vandyne@aia-mn.org)  
Circulation Manager:  
Amber Allardyce  
[allardyce@aia-mn.org](mailto:allardyce@aia-mn.org)  
Art Direction and Design:  
Tilka Design  
[info@tilka.com](mailto:info@tilka.com)  
Publisher:  
Beverly Hauschild-Baron,  
Hon. AIA, [hauschild@aia-mn.org](mailto:hauschild@aia-mn.org)

## **Architecture Minnesota Committee**

Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA,  
Chair  
Susan Andre, Allied AIA  
Kirsten Annestad, AIA  
Mumtaz Anwar, Assoc. AIA  
Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA  
Gina Gensing, Allied AIA  
Dan Grothe  
Robert Grundstrom, Assoc. AIA  
Kara Hill, AIA  
Stephen Knowles, AIA  
Frank Edgerton Martin  
Amy Nash  
Paul Neuhaus, AIA  
Tony Rauch, Assoc. AIA  
Tom Wasmoen, AIA

## **AIA Minnesota Board of Directors**

Mark Swenson, AIA  
President  
Thomas Meyer, FAIA  
President-Elect  
Lee Tollefson, FAIA  
Past President  
Angela DeLong Gatzlaff, AIA  
Secretary  
Jon Buggy, AIA  
Treasurer  
Tom Hysell, AIA  
AIA Minneapolis President  
Tim Griffin, AIA  
AIA St. Paul President  
Erik Wedge, AIA  
AIA Northern MN President  
Ann Voda, AIA  
AIA Minneapolis Director  
Brian Tempas, AIA  
AIA Minneapolis Director  
Christine Albertsson, AIA  
AIA Minneapolis Director  
Ken Stone, AIA  
AIA Minneapolis Director  
Jose Rivas, AIA  
AIA St. Paul Director  
Diane Trout-Oertel, AIA  
AIA St. Paul Director  
Eric Lagerquist, AIA  
AIA St. Paul Director  
Melissa Graftaas, Assoc. AIA  
AIA Northern MN Director  
Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA  
CALA Representative  
Bill Hall, Hon. AIA  
Public Member  
Ashley Mitlyng, Assoc. AIA  
Associate Director  
Brett Cummings, AIAS  
AIAS Representative  
William Beyer, FAIA  
Regional Director  
Linda McCracken-Hunt, AIA  
Regional Director  
Beverly Hauschild-Baron,  
Hon. AIA, Executive VP

## **Minnesota Architectural Foundation**

Steven McNeill, AIA  
President  
James Lammers, FAIA  
President-Elect  
Scott Berry, AIA  
Past President  
John Hamilton, AIA  
Secretary  
Alicia Belton, AIA  
Treasurer  
Sue Danielson Bretheim  
Susan Blumentals, FAIA  
Howard Goltz, AIA  
Jay Isenberg, AIA  
Ellen Luken, AIA  
Ralph Rapson, FAIA  
Founding Member

## **AIA Minnesota Staff**

Beverly Hauschild-Baron,  
Hon. AIA, Executive VP  
[hauschild@aia-mn.org](mailto:hauschild@aia-mn.org)  
Amber Allardyce,  
Membership Coordinator  
[allardyce@aia-mn.org](mailto:allardyce@aia-mn.org)  
Deanna Christiansen,  
Continuing Education Director  
[christiansen@aia-mn.org](mailto:christiansen@aia-mn.org)  
Jennifer Gilhoi,  
Communications Director  
[gilhoi@aia-mn.org](mailto:gilhoi@aia-mn.org)  
Christopher Hudson, Editor,  
*Architecture Minnesota*  
[hudson@aia-mn.org](mailto:hudson@aia-mn.org)  
Tom Moua, Financial Manager  
[moua@aia-mn.org](mailto:moua@aia-mn.org)  
Greta Trygstad,  
Exhibit Sales Director  
[trygstad@aia-mn.org](mailto:trygstad@aia-mn.org)  
Judith Van Dyne,  
Advertising Sales Director,  
*Architecture Minnesota*  
[vandyne@aia-mn.org](mailto:vandyne@aia-mn.org)

*Architecture Minnesota* is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the Editor of *Architecture Minnesota*. **Editorial office:** International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. **Web address:** [www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org). **Note to subscribers:** When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. **Subscription rate:** \$21 for one year, \$3.95 for single issue. **Postmaster:** Send address change to *Architecture Minnesota* at above address. Periodical postage paid at Minneapolis and additional mailing offices. **Advertising and Circulation:** *Architecture Minnesota*, above address and phone. **Printing:** St. Croix Press. **Color separations:** Southern Graphics Systems. Copyright 2006 by *Architecture Minnesota* (ISSN 0149-9106).

www.aia-mn.org



Say hello to our writers and photographers. We think you'll take a shine to them.



A professor in the University of Minnesota's Department of Architecture, **Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA**, is also dean of the U's newly formed College of Design. He recently published a book with Rockport Press on the work of the Texas architectural firm Lake/Flato.



Photographer **Stuart Klipper** has been documenting the regional character of all 50 states—Minnesota foremost among them—for many years. His travels have taken him as far as the polar regions.



**Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA**, is always writing and sketching for *Architecture Minnesota*. He is principal of the Minneapolis-based architecture and interiors studio Inland Office for Tomorrow's Architecture (IOTA).



**Camille LeFevre** is a freelance architecture critic, dance critic, dance scholar, and educator who roams North America in search of dance in architecturally significant places.



Landscape historian and planner **Frank Edgerton Martin** is a contributing editor for *Landscape Architecture* magazine. He is completing a book titled *The Simple Home* with architect Sarah Nettleton, AIA, which will be published by Taunton Press in 2007.



**Nancy A. Miller** is an historian of modern architecture. She will speak on modern architecture in Minnesota at the symposium "The Future of the Modern Past," examining preservation of modern buildings, at the Weisman Art Museum on May 12.



**Larry Millett** is the retired architecture critic for the *St. Paul Pioneer Press* and is working on an AIA guide to Minneapolis and St. Paul architecture, to be published by the Minnesota Historical Society Press in 2007.



**Paul Neuhaus, AIA**, is an architect with Perkins+Will in Minneapolis. In 2003 he received the prestigious AIA Young Architects Award.



**Mike Reed** is a Minneapolis-based illustrator and the creator of the Netizen's Guide to Flame Warriors ([www.flamewarriors.com](http://www.flamewarriors.com)), a taxonomy of contentious Internet personality types.



Cover photographer **Don F. Wong** is an architect by training and a photographer by choice. His images have been published nationally and internationally, and he has been a regular contributor to *Architecture Minnesota* for well over a decade.





# BUILD WARMTH WITH BLOCK

**Whatever you want in a design project, you want concrete masonry:**  
**• DESIGN FLEXIBILITY • STRENGTH • PERFORMANCE • BEAUTY •**  
**Our expert member companies across the state can help.**



AMCON BLOCK & PRECAST, INC.  
 (St. Joseph, St. Cloud)  
 320.251.6030



**ANCHOR  
BLOCK COMPANY**

ANCHOR BLOCK COMPANY  
 (Brooklyn Park, N. St. Paul, Shakopee)  
 651.777.8321



CEMSTONE  
 (Arlington)  
 507.964.2233



CUSTOM PRECAST & MASONRY, INC.  
 (Faribault)  
 507.334.0046



COUNTY MATERIALS CORP.  
 (Roberts, Wisconsin)  
 715.749.4121



L.C. BLOCK & PRECAST, INC.  
 (Annandale)  
 320.274.5587



MASTERBLOCK  
 (Fergus Falls, Park Rapids,  
 Elk River, Lakeville)  
 651.683.0600



SEPPI BROTHERS CONCRETE PRODUCTS  
 (Eveleth, Virginia)  
 218.741.7007



STRATA BLOCK & MASONRY  
 (Grand Forks)  
 701.775.8144



SUPERIOR CONCRETE BLOCK COMPANY  
 (Mankato)  
 507.387.7068

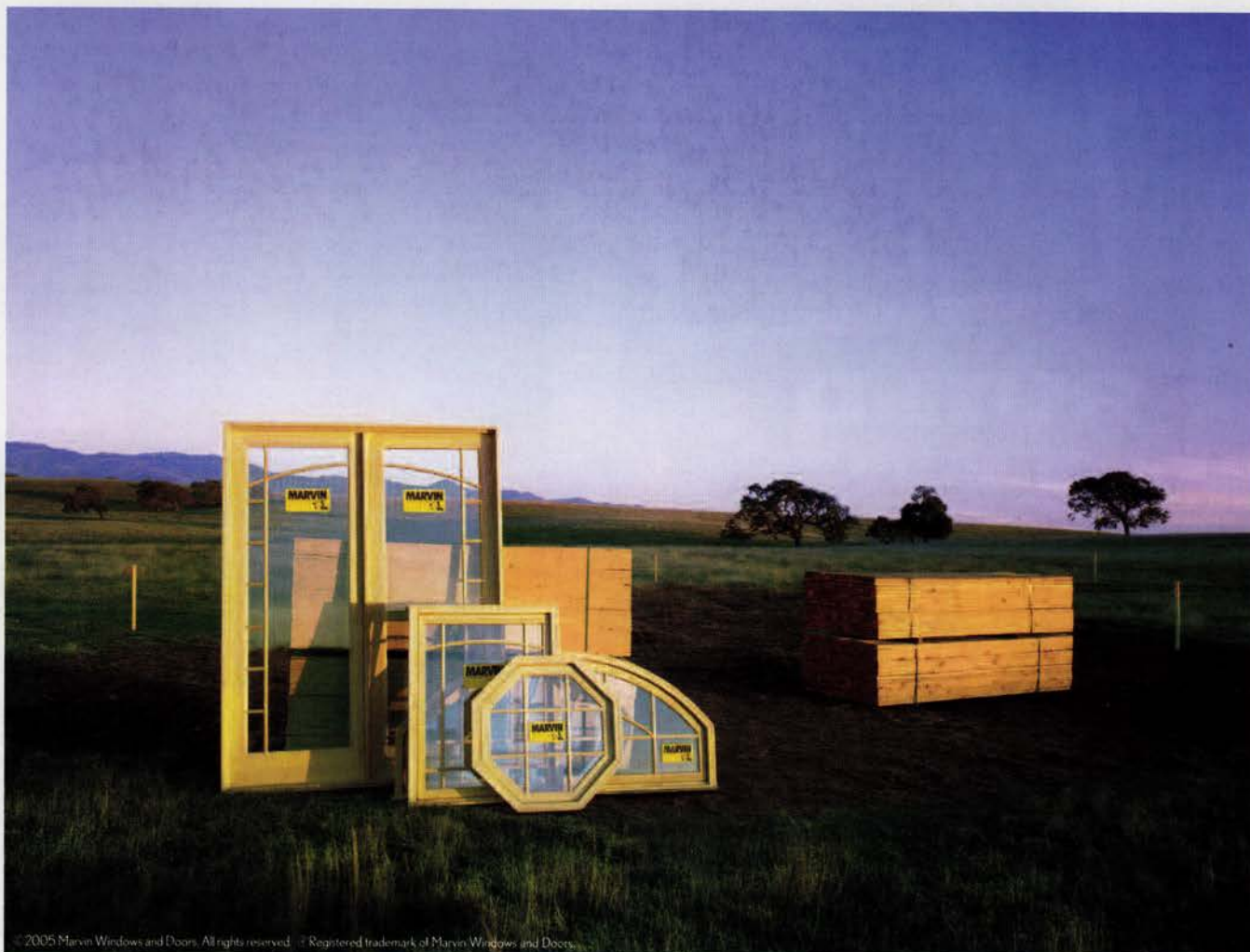


W.W. THOMPSON CONCRETE PRODUCTS  
 (Brainerd)  
 218.829.9674





You can already tell exactly what kind of house it's going to be.



© 2005 Marvin Windows and Doors. All rights reserved. ® Registered trademark of Marvin Windows and Doors.



The right windows and doors help bring your plans to life beautifully. Specify Marvin, and you're assured of complete design flexibility and better-performing windows and doors with superior aesthetics. That includes furniture-grade interiors, consistent sight lines and the tightest tolerances possible. Visit a Marvin professional millwork expert or [marvin.com](http://marvin.com) to find out more.

**Arrow Building Centers**  
651-439-3138  
[www.abc-clc.com](http://www.abc-clc.com)

**Automated Building Components**  
Millwork Division  
18400 W. 77th St.  
Chanhassen, MN  
952-937-9060  
[www.abcmillwork.com](http://www.abcmillwork.com)

**Bennett Lumber & Home Center**  
2828 Emerson Ave. S.  
Minneapolis, MN  
612-767-7000  
[www.bennettlumber.com](http://www.bennettlumber.com)

**Custom Millwork**  
2298 2nd St., N  
North St. Paul, MN  
651-770-2356  
[www.custommillworkinc.com](http://www.custommillworkinc.com)

**Gladstone's Window & Door Store**  
1870 English St.  
Maplewood, MN  
651-774-8455  
[www.gladstoneswindow.com](http://www.gladstoneswindow.com)

**Glenbrook Lumber & Supply**  
5250 Glenbrook Ave., N.  
Oakdale, MN  
651-770-9071

**Hamel Lumber & Supply Co., Inc.**  
18710 Hwy 55  
Plymouth, MN  
763-478-6601

**Hiawatha Lumber Co.**  
3233 E. 40th St.  
Minneapolis, MN  
612-729-2358

**Lampert Yards**  
Apple Valley, MN  
Rockford, MN  
East Bethel, MN  
Farmington, MN  
Lake Elmo, MN  
North Branch, MN  
Northfield, MN  
St. Croix Falls, WI  
651-695-3600  
[www.lampertyards.com](http://www.lampertyards.com)

**McCarrons Building Center**  
23840 Lake Blvd.  
Forest Lake, MN  
651-464-5427

**Rum River Lumber Co.**  
10141 Woodcrest Dr., NW  
Coon Rapids, MN  
763-862-7300  
[www.rumriverlumber.com](http://www.rumriverlumber.com)

**Scherer Brothers Lumber Co.**  
Albertville, MN  
Arden Hills, MN  
Minneapolis, MN  
Shakopee, MN  
612-379-9633  
Hopkins, MN  
952-938-2741  
[www.schererbros.com](http://www.schererbros.com)

**Marvin Design Gallery by Shaw/Stewart**  
645 Johnson St., NE.  
Minneapolis, MN  
612-331-3128

**South Side Lumber Co.**  
21901 Industrial Blvd.  
Rogers, MN  
763-428-4112

**Spring Lake Park Lumber**  
8329 Central Ave., NE  
Minneapolis, MN  
763-784-3062

**Stock Building Supply**  
Rush City, MN  
Eagan, MN  
Forest Lake, MN  
Cedar, MN  
Lindstrom, MN  
Baldwin, WI  
Montrose, MN  
763-413-2000  
[www.stockbuildingsupply.com](http://www.stockbuildingsupply.com)

**WB Martin Lumber**  
1301 7th St., E.  
St. Paul, MN  
651-771-5517

**MARVIN**   
Windows and Doors  
Made for you.®





NEMAA

## Art-A-Whirl

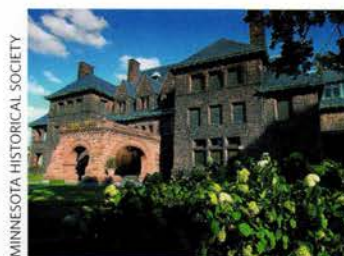
May 19-21

If you're a local art enthusiast and it's the third weekend in May, chances are you're strolling through warehouses, homes, storefronts, and cafés in Northeast Minneapolis. And who can blame you? Art-A-Whirl, an annual open-studio and gallery tour of the thriving Northeast Minneapolis Arts District, offers art lovers and city trekkers a close-up look at the work of more than 300 artists, including potters, tile makers, painters, sculptors, musicians, photographers, glass blowers, printmakers, and textile designers. The brainchild of a few neighborhood artists back in 1995, the popular event now attracts over 20,000 local and regional visitors who come to see the art being produced in Northeast and to experience the community itself. The hours for this year's event are 5:00 P.M. to 9:00 P.M. on Friday, noon to 8:00 P.M. on Saturday, and noon to 5:00 P.M. on Sunday. For more detailed information, visit [www.art-a-whirl.org](http://www.art-a-whirl.org).

## Summit Avenue Walking Tours

Saturdays through September

Want to learn a little something about the architecture and social history of all those historic mansions along Summit Avenue in St. Paul—and enjoy a warm-weather walk while you're at it? The Minnesota Historical Society offers 90-minute walking tours starting at 11:00 A.M. and 2:00 P.M. every Saturday through September. The tour of the longest intact Victorian neighborhood in the country begins at the James J. Hill House (240 Summit Avenue), a grand red-sandstone residence completed in 1891 by the builder of the Great Northern Railway. The fees are \$6 for adults, \$5 for senior citizens, and \$4 for children ages 6 to 12 and MHS members. For reservations, call (651) 297-2555.



MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

# Springtime Strolling



GLENSHEEN

## Mayfair

May 21

In honor of National Preservation Month, Glensheen (in Duluth) and Fairlawn Mansion (across the harbor in Superior, Wisconsin) are teaming to offer package tours of their facilities. Glensheen, a 7.6-acre lakeshore estate built between 1905 and 1908 by wealthy industrialist Chester A. Congdon, resembles an early-17th-century English country estate and contains many of its original furnishings. The Queen Anne-style Fairlawn Mansion, with its 42 rooms and signature four-story turret, recalls the elegance and prosperity of Superior's early boomtown days (it was built in 1890 by fellow industrialist Martin Pattison, the city's second mayor). "We are making Glensheen and Fairlawn accessible to visitors with the hope that they will be inspired by the power of preservation in our area," says Glensheen director Wade Lawrence. The two-tour package will be offered at a reduced rate of \$10 for adults and \$5 for youths ages 16 and younger. Call **Glensheen at (218) 726-8910** or **Fairlawn at (715) 394-5712** for more information.



Got some free time and an interest in design? Culture Crawl rounds up the latest cultural offerings from around the state.

CULTURE CRAWL



## "Solstice River"

June 24

Even for a captivating environment like Minneapolis' central riverfront, it's something to behold: dancers in brightly colored costumes (or life jackets) swooping and twirling in Mill Ruins Park, on lock-and-dam structures and jetties, on motorboats, and on the balconies of the Washburn A Mill and adjacent loft buildings. Each year, thousands gather on the Stone Arch Bridge on the evening of the summer solstice to see a 360-degree site-specific dance performance celebrating the riverfront's natural, architectural, and engineered features. The event, which is free and open to the public, begins at 8:15 P.M. and ends with the audience unfurling a 1,200-foot-long swath of blue fabric—a river rippling in the breeze—down the middle of the bridge. "Solstice River" is a powerful example of how dance

MARY LEE HARDENBERGH



inspired by, created within, and reflective of a specific site in the built environment can cause individuals, and an entire audience community, to experience a place in a new way," wrote Camille LeFevre in our July/August 2005 issue. For more on "Solstice River," visit the choreographer's website at [www.globalsiteperformance.org/solstice.htm](http://www.globalsiteperformance.org/solstice.htm).





# Legends of the Midwest

DESIGNERS / MANUFACTURERS / INSTALLERS

Each of our MPA members is dedicated to the highest standards in the design, production and installation of precast, prestressed concrete.

They maintain their facilities, as well as the manufacturing of products in accordance to stringent PCI Certification and industry standards.



MIDWEST PRECAST ASSOCIATION

651.792.1470 ♦ info@midwestprecast.com ♦ [www.midwestprecast.com](http://www.midwestprecast.com)



641.357.5217



Concrete Industries, Inc.

402.434.1800



A Subsidiary of Wells Concrete Products Company

701.772.6687

[www.ciprecast.com](http://www.ciprecast.com)



800.426.1126

[www.countymaterials.com](http://www.countymaterials.com)



A Subsidiary of Wells Concrete Company

402.895.3848

[www.enterpriseprecast.com](http://www.enterpriseprecast.com)



952.890.4444

[www.fabcon-usa.com](http://www.fabcon-usa.com)



Concrete Products Incorporated

605.336.1180

[www.gagebrothers.com](http://www.gagebrothers.com)



Hanson

HANSON STRUCTURAL PRECAST MIDWEST, INC.

763.425.5555

[www.hansonsm.com](http://www.hansonsm.com)

**MOLIN**

Since 1897

Concrete Products Inc.

800.336.6546

[www.molin.com](http://www.molin.com)



Prestressed Concrete, Inc.

316.283.2277



402.291.0733

[www.coreslab.com](http://www.coreslab.com)



800.658.7049

[www.wellsconcrete.com](http://www.wellsconcrete.com)





Wow!  
18" tall



## Little Book, Big Book

### POCKET REF

Compiled by Thomas J. Glover, Sequoia Publishing,  
2nd edition, 27th printing, 2000

This five-by-three-inch miracle of tiny print is an absurdly indispensable reference tool for any architect, homeowner, or person breathing air. A concise fact-based delivery system for everything from sandpaper grades to anniversary gifts, airport codes, the periodic table, and standardized steel angle sizes, the *Pocket Ref* makes Google look like an information donkey cart.

### THE PHAIDON ATLAS OF CONTEMPORARY WORLD ARCHITECTURE

Phaidon, 2004

Sold with its own clear-plastic carrying case, the *Atlas of Contemporary World Architecture* competes only with original copies of the Gutenberg Bible for sheer size, magnificence, and cost. A voluminous and graphically awe-inspiring encomium to edgy architecture built from 1998 to 2004, the atlas is as expansive as it is Eurocentric—more than half of the roughly 800 pages are dedicated to E.U. buildings alone, while no more than a dozen projects represent the American middle. As for representation of African architecture... well, it's about as robust as the number of African athletes competing in the Winter Olympics. Geographic biases aside, a visual feast. Twenty-one pounds. Heirloom piece.

—Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA

## SPEED READING

In Speed Reading, we keep the reviews short and sweet. More time for you to check the books out for yourself.



### QUONSET HUT: METAL LIVING FOR A MODERN AGE

Edited by Julie Decker and Chris Chieff,  
Princeton Architectural Press, 2005

The original affordable, prefabricated shelter solution, the lowly Quonset hut is arguably the most pervasive and enduring temporary structure of the 20th century. Inspiring the likes of both Renzo Piano and Gomer Pyle, this feat of World War II military engineering received the green light for production on March 30, 1941, and by June 11 of that same year the half-tube, corrugated steel huts were deployed to the field. A cleverly illustrated and smartly succinct history worthy of any coffee table, *Quonset Hut* would make a perfect gift for that fan of mid-century modernism in your family, or the current director of FEMA.

## Hut History



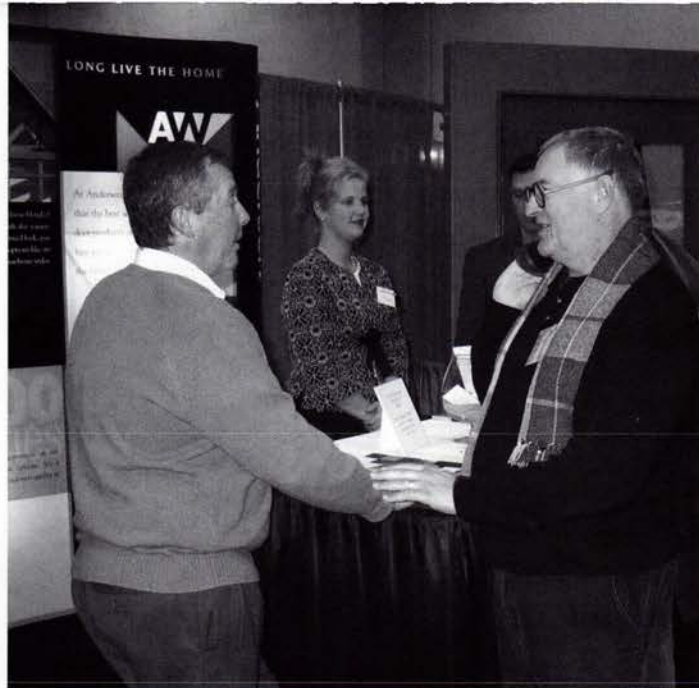
# CONNECT NETWORK & LEARN

*AIA Minnesota invites you to its*

## 72nd Annual Convention & Products Exposition

**NOVEMBER 14-17, 2006**

Minneapolis Convention Center, Exhibit Hall D  
Minneapolis, Minnesota



### **INFORM, EDUCATE & EXHIBIT**

Exhibitors: reach the largest architecture and design market in Minnesota!

In 2005, the AIA Minnesota Convention attracted over 2,100 attendees—a 23% increase from the previous year.

Visit us online to request an exhibitors' kit and to see which industry leaders will join us this year with the latest in building product innovations and services.

For questions about booth space reservations, contact the Exhibit Sales Director at (612) 338-6763.



**AIA Minnesota**

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

**[www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org)**





# 2006 MC&MCA Annual Awards

## *Excellence in Concrete & Masonry Design & Construction Awards*



### **Village at St. Anthony Falls Brownstones Minneapolis, MN**

*Owner/Developer:* GRECO

*Architect/Designer:* Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.

*General Contractor:* Erotas Building Corporation

*Masonry Contractor:* B&D Associates, Inc.



### **Anchor Bank, Blaine, MN**

*Owner:* Anchor Bank

*Architect/Designer:* Mohagen/Hansen Architectural Group

*General Contractor:* RJM Construction

*Masonry Contractor:* Donald R. Frantz Construction



### **Kowalski's Market, Oak Park Heights, MN**

*Owner:* Kowalski's Companies

*Architect/Designer:* Harriss Architects, Inc.

*General Contractor:* Zeman Construction Co.

*Masonry Contractor:* ADB Construction Co., Inc.



### **Jakes City Grille, Eagan, MN**

*Owner:* Jacob Restaurant Group

*Architect/Designer:* MODIV Architecture & Design

*General Contractor:* Zeman Construction Co.

*Concrete Contractor:* Custom Rock



# From the President

The most treasured buildings in the world are built out of concrete and masonry. It is not surprising due to their ability to withstand the elements, abuse and their timeless beauty. Like those before them, today's Architects, Designers, and Engineers still recognize these same features. Modern Design teams are forced to build with much tighter and tougher environmental concerns, yet they still lean on the time tested materials of concrete and masonry.

While technology and advances in equipment have changed some of the techniques to build these landmark buildings, one thing that has not changed is the pride that we take in building them. In May, it will be 26 years that I have been a mason. I still remember the feeling of pride that came over me as I walked away from the wall at the end of my first day. I had helped build a wall with my own hands that would be there for decades and decades. Few things match the feeling of pride you get when you show your children a building you built 26 years ago.

The Designers feel this same pride. Without the creative talents of the Architect/Designer as part of the team it wouldn't work. As Craftsmen we thank them for our opportunities.

With it's 26th annual Excellence in Concrete and Masonry Design & Construction Awards, the MC&MCA honors those that design and build today's landmarks. We know that the materials used and the pride that they are built with can stand the test of time.

If you would like to learn more, contact Executive Director Gary Botzek at 26 East Exchange, Suite 414, St. Paul, MN 55101, (651) 293-0892, or visit our website at [www.mcmca.com](http://www.mcmca.com).

Sincerely,

William C. Dentinger III  
President



## Wellstead of Rogers Phase III, Rogers, MN

Owner: Dignified Assisted Living, Inc.

Architect/Designer: Rivera Architects, Inc.

General Contractor: Dignified Assisted Living, Inc.

Masonry Contractor: Northland Concrete and Masonry Company, LLC



## Ballsrud Residence, Eden Prairie, MN

Owner: Richard & Diana Ballsrud

General Contractor/Designer: Custom Rock

Concrete Contractor: Custom Rock







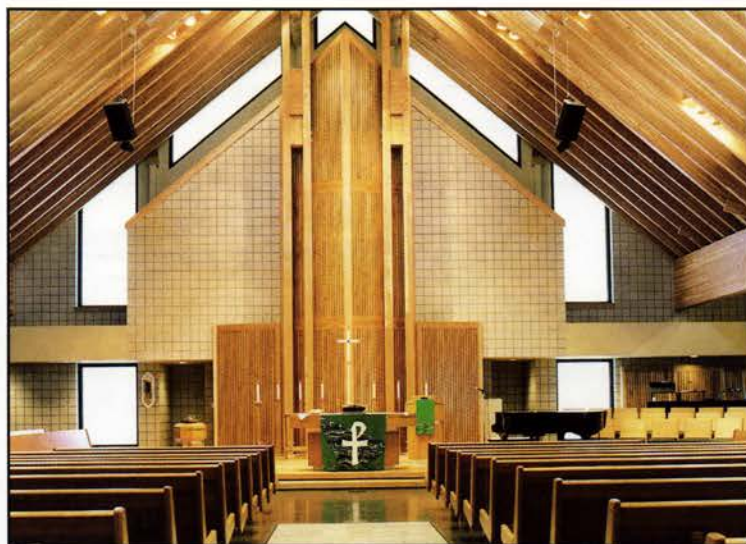
### **Heart of the City Park & Ride Burnsville, MN**

*Owner:* City of Burnsville  
*Architect/Designer:* Miller Dunwiddie, Inc.  
*Structural Engineer:* SRF Consulting Group, Inc.  
*General Contractor:* Adolfson & Peterson Construction  
*Masonry Contractor:* Adolfson & Peterson Construction



### **Biaggi's Ristorante Italiano Maple Grove, MN**

*Owner:* Biaggi's Ristorante Italiano, LLC  
*Architect/Designer:* OPN Architects, Inc.  
*General Contractor:* Lorient, LLC  
*Masonry Contractor:* ADB Construction Co., Inc.



### **Faith Lutheran Church, Waconia, MN**

*Owner:* Faith Lutheran Church  
*Architect/Designer:* MCL Architects Inc.  
*General Contractor:* Adolfson & Peterson Construction  
*Masonry Contractor:* Adolfson & Peterson Construction



### **Columbia Heights Membrane Filtration Plant Columbia Heights, MN**

*Owner:* City of Minneapolis, Minneapolis Water Works  
*Architect/Designer:* Black & Veatch Corporation  
*Structural Engineer:* Parsons Brinckerhoff Quade & Douglas  
*General/Concrete Contractor:* ADB Construction Co., Inc.

### **At Left: Edina City Hall & Police Facility, Edina, MN**

*Owner:* City of Edina  
*Architect/Designer:* Boarman Kroos Vogel Group, Inc.  
*Construction Manager:* Adolfson & Peterson Construction  
*Masonry Contractor:* Serice Construction, Inc.





# 2006 MN Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association



## University of MN Jones Hall Rehabilitation Minneapolis, MN

Owner: University of MN

Architect/Designer: Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc.

General Contractor: JE Dunn Construction

Masonry Contractor: Advanced Masonry Restoration



## CentraCare Health Plaza St. Cloud, MN

CentraCare Health System

Architect/Designer: Hammel, Green & Abrahamson, Inc.

General Contractor: PCL Construction Services, Inc.

Masonry Contractor: Camco Construction, Inc.



## U of M MAST Lab, Minneapolis, MN

Owner: University of MN

Architect/Designer: Studio Five Architects

Structural Engineer: BKBM Engineers

General/Concrete Contractor: Knutson Construction Services, Inc.



## McNeely Residence, Eden Prairie, MN

Owner: Bill McNeely

Architect/Designer: Keenan & Sveiven, Inc.

General Contractor: Keenan & Sveiven, Inc.

Concrete Contractor: Custom Rock



# THE

AIA Contract Documents are the way everyone in the

# INDUSTRY

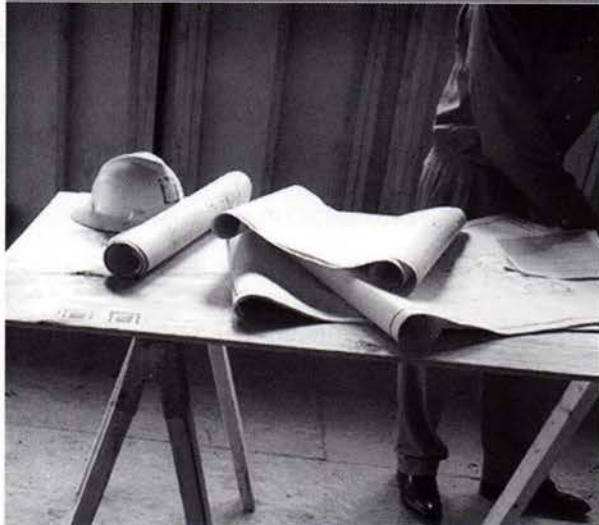
can safeguard their interests and ensure all projects meet the same

# STANDARD.

## AIA Contract Documents

Put the most widely used contract documents  
to work for your firm today.

*Available in both paper and software formats.*



AIA Minnesota  
275 Market Street, Suite 54  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
612.338.6763 • [www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org)



# Wells Concrete Products

# WE KNOW

# CONCRETE

RELIABLE

EXPERIENCED

UNDENIABLE

SUPERIOR

First-class

With the precast/prestressed industry becoming more and more sophisticated, Wells Concrete Products is working harder and smarter to meet our clients' individual needs. Our product line has expanded to include architectural precast/prestressed concrete wall panels,

as well as structural concrete components. By offering a wide range of finishes and decorative patterns, we bring you enhanced surface solutions for unlimited design flexibility.

Our clients have come to expect experience, high-quality materials and an exceptional level of

personal service. Wells Concrete is committed to quality. We will build and install reliable, competitively superior concrete products that are leading-edge in quality, cost and customer satisfaction.

We Know Concrete.



Wells, MN  
800.658.7049  
[www.wellsconcrete.com](http://www.wellsconcrete.com)



Grand Fork, ND  
800.732.4261  
[www.ciprecast.com](http://www.ciprecast.com)



In Notebook, architect-about-town Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA, offers his colorful take on the Minnesota architecture scene.

Dateline: March 20, 2006

## WHAT'S THE SCOOP?

When WCCO built its Hardy Holtzman Pfeiffer-designed headquarters on Nicollet Mall in Minneapolis in 1983, the curving copper windbreak sheltering the building's satellite-dish array added an eye-catching, dynamic sweep above the Mall. Then, as now, savvy architects like New York's Hardy Holtzman Pfeiffer knew that strong, simple gestures stand out in the architectural cacophony of the American city.

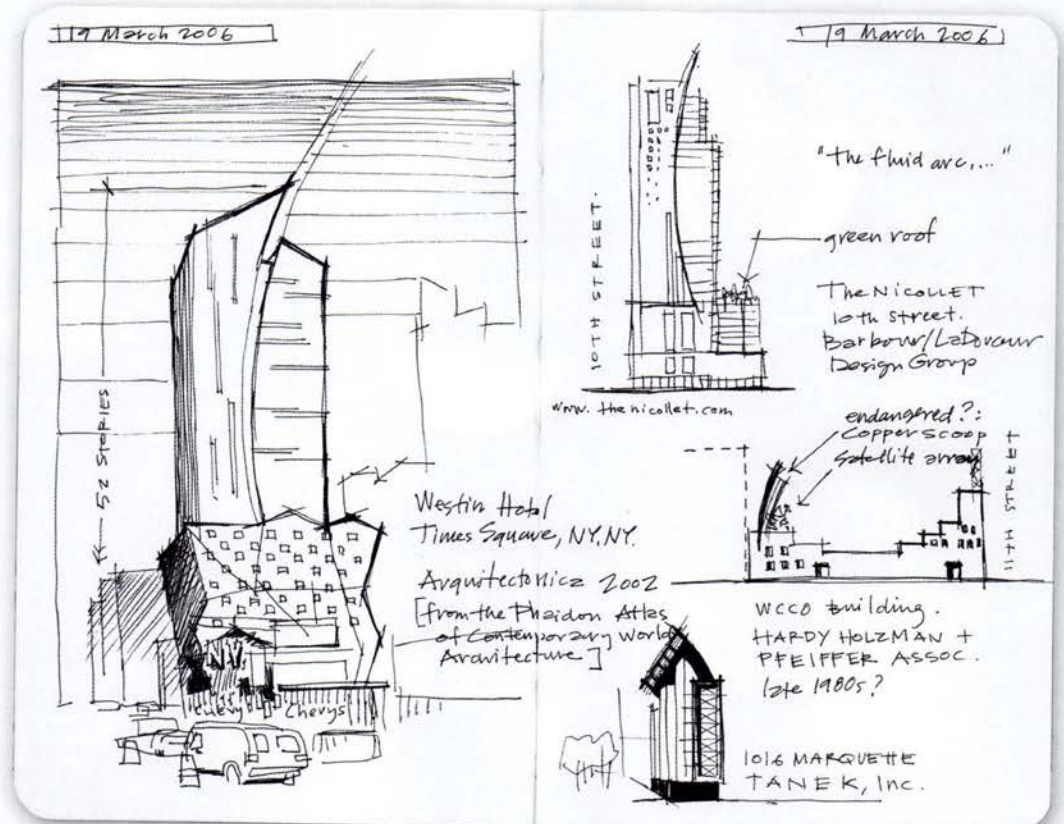
The Florida firm Arquitectonica, for example, employed this strategy when designing a Westin Hotel for the frenzy of Times Square in New York City. The building's signature element is a curving beam of light (or a sexy bolt of lighting?) that rends the tower into two complementary shapes—a classic yin-and-yang move from the playbook of architectural form making.

Is it by calculation or kismet, then, that two local architecture firms are employing a similarly sinuous symbol for two on-the-boards projects for downtown Minneapolis—on the same block as the WCCO building, no less? The first is the Nicollet, a 54-story high-rise residential tower designed by Barbour LaDouceur Design Group ([www.barbourladouceur.com](http://www.barbourladouceur.com)). Boxy and urbane, the design sports a “fluid arc” that reaches to the heavens. Smaller, but no less curvy, is the seven-unit 1016 Marquette, designed by local firm Tanek, for St. Paul developer Dick Zehring. Both projects are currently in the marketing phase.

Philosophers have the time to ponder at what point the trickle becomes a stream, and the stream a river. But less patient and fashion-conscious architects need to know: Is this the beginning of a new “arc” in the architectural narrative of our times, or just a rare and localized eddy in the maelstrom of architectural ideas?

—Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA

The increasingly popular architectural “scoop” will soon appear on a second and third building on a downtown Minneapolis block.





Insulating Concrete Form Technology From Reward ...

# The Perfect Blend Of High-Performance & Versatility



## Easy

Stacking is easy with iForm. It is reversible—there is no top or bottom, no right side or wrong side, no left or right corners.



## Fast

It's a snap to place horizontal rebar. With the loose fit 2-deep design, no need to tie the rebar.



## Strong

8 full length ties, 6" on center and 2-1/2" of foam on each side provide unmatched strength during concrete pours.



## Effortless

1-1/4" furring strips, recessed 1/2" and 6" on center allow for easy attachment of drywall and exterior finishes, plus 2-1/2" foam provides easy placement of electrical wiring and plumbing.

## Solid

Achieving a straight and square insulated steel-reinforced structural wall is easy with iForm's patented design.



## iForm's Broad Product Line



### Ledge Form

Ideal for supporting exterior finishes, other useful functions such as supporting slabs, floors and in some case roofs.



### Taper Top

The perfect finishing course of a Reward ICF foundation in a home where the main structure will be wood framed.



### 45°, 90° Standard and 90° Extended

Reduces waste by working as a left or right corner. Corner ties add strength and make attaching finishes easy.



Call us today and find out how Cemstone is helping architects and homebuilders use ICF construction, easily and profitably for both below and above grade construction.

**1-800-CEMSTONE**

651-688-9292  
or visit us online at  
[www.cemstone.com](http://www.cemstone.com)

**CEMSTONE**  
BUILDING THE FUTURE TOGETHER

These products are covered by U.S. Patent #6,820,384





Workspaces say a lot about us. Join us on a tour of architecture studios around the state, and you'll see architects in a whole new light.

STUDIO



## Graduate architecture students at the University of Minnesota spend their evenings at home—at school

### HOME AWAY FROM HOME

Dinner was hours ago and you're hungry, so you grab some mini-pizzas from the freezer, pop them in the microwave, and head to the couch for a late-night snack. You flip through an old issue of *Newsweek* while you think about your pin-up, which starts in eight hours. As you add your plate to the stack in the sink, a voice scolds, "Wash your dishes!"

Welcome to architecture school, where "domestic bliss" takes on a new meaning. We'd heard about the nocturnal habits of architecture students and wanted to see for ourselves, so *Architecture Minnesota* dropped in on grad students one evening at the University of Minnesota's College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture (CALA).

We found the second-year grad students in their studio, a large, open room where standard-issue desks and shelves coexist with secondhand La-Z-Boys, refrigerators, and microwaves. Studio is a design laboratory strewn with scale models, drawings, photographs, work tools, and materials.

Students cover a large amount of design theory in the three years it takes to complete their degree, so at times studio is a 24-hour enterprise, and students push themselves to near exhaustion to meet deadlines.

"Some days we're in the studio from 8:00 A.M. to midnight, so we've all gotten to be like family," says student James Wheeler. "We come here to get work done." Much of the work they do is a group effort. Hans Schmidt and Xinle Wang showed us a three-by-six-foot scaled site model their Building Information Modeling (BIM) class made.

Because studio and other courses are all consuming, students spend little time at home, and studio life takes on the function of home. Hans' wife April, an assistant professor of English at Bethel University, was at the studio so she could be with Hans. "With a laptop," she said, "my work is portable. His is not." Hans relayed a story about a student from a previous year who had lost his apartment and moved into the studio for a while. From across the room, Sonja Sudheimer lightheartedly declared Hans' story a legend. Others agreed.

Over three years of studio life, grad students develop their own community. Life's not all work. They share food, play music, and compete at Super Mario Brothers. They also lay down rules, like "don't steal other people's stuff" and "wash your own dishes." Even so, dirty dishes frequently pile up. Sonja drew laughs with her solution to the mess: "If I wash them, they're mine."

—Paul Neuhaus, AIA

*Clockwise from top left: Hans Schmidt and wife April sometimes spend their evenings together at the studio. James Wheeler takes a break from studio work to check in with colleagues. Hans discusses project site issues with classmate Xinle Wang at a topographic scale model. Sonja Sudheimer constructs a scale model of a building for the Building Information Modeling studio. A housekeeping message at the studio entry.*



# BKV

GROUP

Architecture  
Interior Design  
Landscape Architecture  
Engineering

Boarman  
Kroos  
Vogel  
Group  
Inc.

222 North Second Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Telephone: 612.339.3752  
Facsimile: 612.339.6212  
[www.bkvgroup.com](http://www.bkvgroup.com)  
EOE







*A polycarbonate honeycomb core, cast in orange (right), and faced with insulating glass, projects a warm, ethereal glow (above). Curved fiberglass panels are cool and sleek (far right).*



## MATERIAL MATTERS

Materials create the look and feel of a building. Their extraction, manufacturing, and use have an impact on the environment. Material Matters takes a closer look at the architect's palette.



# There's a Great Future in Plastics

Plastic makes an architectural comeback as a material that provides light transmission, visual privacy, and aesthetic flexibility

I've got one word for you: plastics. What do you think? Cheap? Vulgar? Fake? Maybe vinyl siding in a spectrum of beige comes to mind. Well, prepare to expand your mind, baby. Not since the space-age, Jetsons-era design fantasies of the 1960s have plastics figured so prominently in architects' imaginations as today. A number of designers are now exploring the material potential of plastics, not in imitative or utilitarian applications, but in aesthetic applications, using laminated panels that modulate light, texture, color, and pattern.

Translucent panels of polycarbonate or polyester resin can be colored, embossed, and laminated together, and layered with metal mesh, wood veneer, graphic prints, papers, fabrics, beads, leaves, twigs, and almost any other material the designer can imagine—for almost any application the designer can imagine, including walls, ceilings, lighting,

and signage. When laminated or cast onto a honeycomb core of plastic or aluminum, the panels can be used in structural applications such as floors, stairs, countertops, and furniture. The panels are manufactured with standard or custom-designed layers for effects that range from funky to elegant. The Minneapolis office of Hammel, Green and Abrahamson (HGA) recently used curved, translucent acrylic panels laminated to a micro-thin wood veneer in the AIA National and AIA Minnesota Honor Award-winning Bigelow Chapel in New Brighton, to luminous effect.

—Nancy A. Miller

*To learn more about polyresin and other composite panels, and even play around with creating some color and texture combinations of your own, check out these manufacturers' websites: [www.panelite.us](http://www.panelite.us) [www.3-form.com](http://www.3-form.com)*



# MOLIN

Concrete Products Inc.  
Since 1897

**Designers**



**Manufacturers**



**Multifamily**



**Correctional**



**Residential**



**Educational**



**Commercial**



**Installers**



To learn more about our value-added services and products,  
**call: (800) 336-6546, email: [sales@molin.com](mailto:sales@molin.com) or**

visit us online: **[www.molin.com](http://www.molin.com)**

## FROM THE GROUND UP



MINNESOTA • NORTH AND SOUTH DAKOTA • IOWA • WISCONSIN • NEBRASKA  
415 Lilac Street • Lino Lakes, MN 55014 • Phone: (651) 786-7722 • Fax: (651) 786-0229



**SURE WE CUT CORNERS. BUT ONLY  
TO THE EXACT SPECS OF THE BLUEPRINT.**



As an architect, you spend a lot of time and effort to make sure your designs are perfect. So work with a crew that cares about quality and precision just as much as you do. For a list of Union builders call 651-646-7207 or visit [www.mncarpenter.org](http://www.mncarpenter.org).

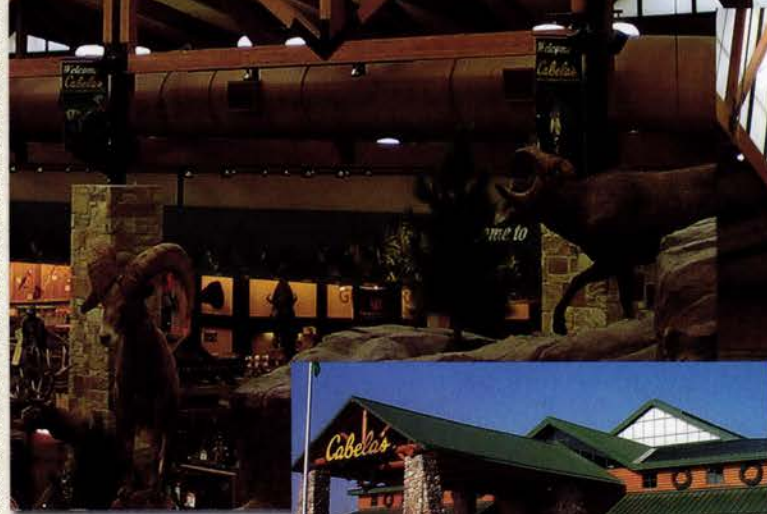
**UNION CARPENTERS**

**TRAINED • SKILLED • PASSIONATE • PROFESSIONAL**





Glulam Members  
 Timber Trusses  
 Solid Timbers  
 Laminated Decking  
 Solid Decking  
 Nailbase Insulation  
 Tectum Decking  
 Open Web Joist  
 I-Joist  
 LVL  
 Rim Board  
 Insulated Rim Board  
 Accessories



Bringing the Beauty of the Outdoors Inside.

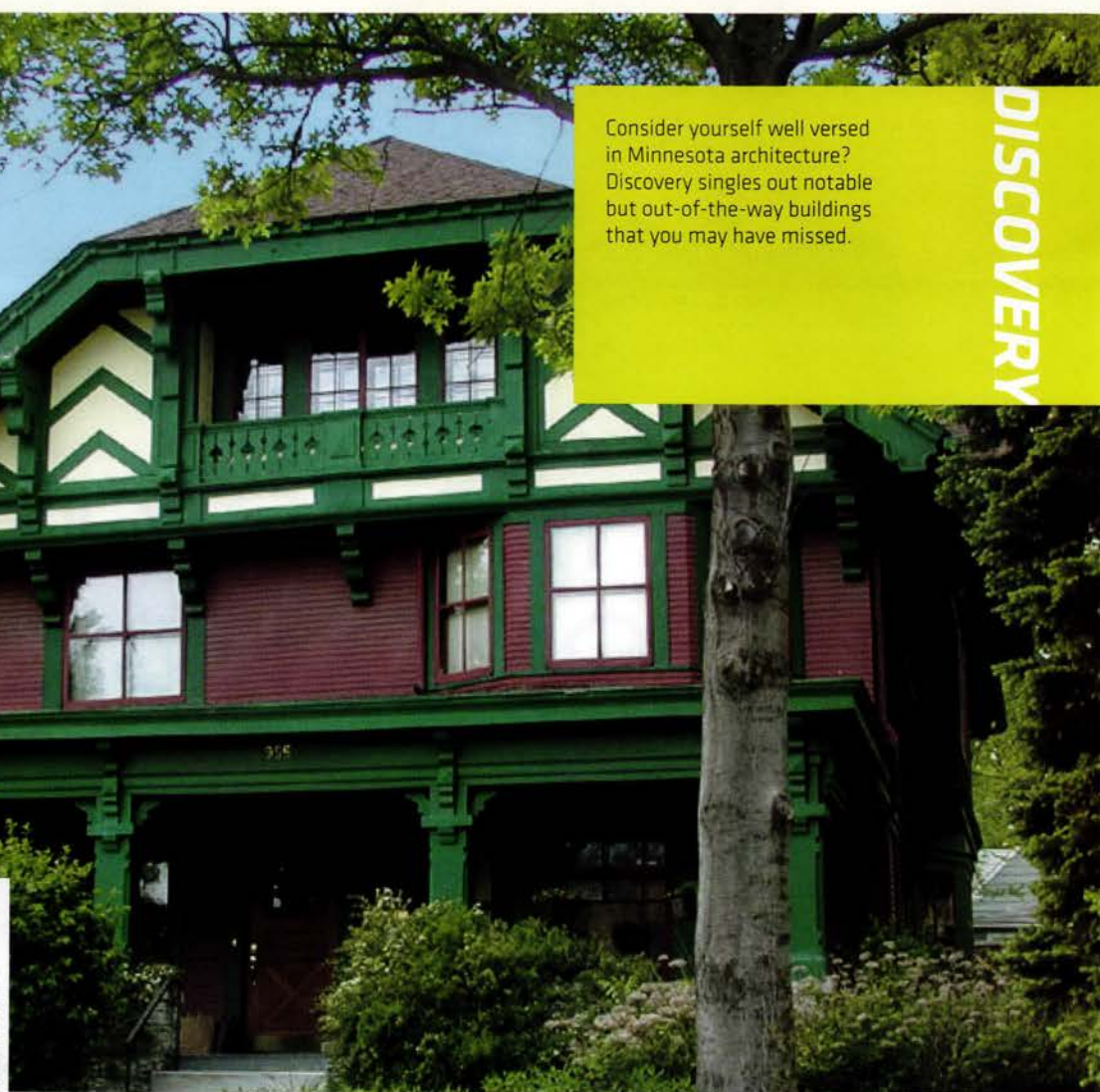
**SW**  
**STRUCTURAL WOOD**  
**CORPORATION**  
*Celebrating 40 Years!*



Consider yourself well versed in Minnesota architecture? Discovery singles out notable but out-of-the-way buildings that you may have missed.

PHOTO COURTESY OF THE MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

PHOTO BY LARRY MILLETT



## Alpine Haven

A turn-of-the-century chalet-style home on St. Paul's East Side boasts an elite architectural pedigree

The Payne-Phalen neighborhood on St. Paul's East Side isn't a place that attracts many architectural tourists. This is especially true of the areas to the south and east of Lake Phalen that consist largely of post-World War II tract housing. The older portions of the neighborhood, however, are a different story. The hilly streets on either side of Payne Avenue harbor a surprising number of architectural gems from the late 19th and early 20th centuries.

Among them is the Olaf Lee house at 955 Jessie Street, built in 1905 and designed by none other than Clarence Johnston, who is better known for his Summit Avenue mansions than a relatively small home like this one. But size, of course, isn't everything, and here Johnston showed what a deft designer he could be on a modest scale. He also demonstrated an unlikely knack for what might be called "the Swiss look." In fact, you may break out in a bout of yodeling when you encounter the Lee house, which evokes a chalet in the Alps miraculously transported to the hills of the East Side.

The home's chalet-like features include wide overhanging eaves supported by massive wooden brackets, zigzag half-timbering, a jerkinhead roof, and an inset attic balcony decorated with a patterned, slat-style balustrade. Although its alpine aura makes this house a true rarity in St. Paul, it does fit within the broader Craftsman aesthetic of the time, which emphasized the use of natural materials and sought to move away from the fussiness of Victorian design.

The house was built for Olaf Lee, a pharmacist who owned two neighborhood drugstores, one on Payne Avenue and the other on Arcade Street. How he came to hire an architect of Johnston's caliber is unknown, as is his reason for wanting an alpine-style house. In any event, Lee must have liked his Swiss fantasy, because he lived in the house with his family until his death in 1937.

—Larry Millett

*The Olaf Lee house is one of approximately 750 buildings that will be included in Larry Millett's AIA guide to Minneapolis and St. Paul architecture, to be published in spring 2007 by the Minnesota Historical Society Press. If you have suggestions for buildings—especially little-known ones, whether new or old—that you think merit an entry in the guidebook, Larry would love to hear from you. He can be reached at [larrymillett@comcast.net](mailto:larrymillett@comcast.net).*





FOND DU LAC STONE



# THE NEW KIDS ON OUR BLOCK.



The masonry materials you want from the name you know and trust. Anchor Block is proud to add Fond du Lac quarried- and TriLite simulated-stone veneers to its family of architectural products. At long last you can specify all of your masonry products from a single, reliable source.

**STONE VENEERS NOW AVAILABLE FROM**

Learn more. 800-525-8382 [anchorblock.com](http://anchorblock.com)



**ANCHOR  
BLOCK COMPANY**

© 2006 Anchor Block Company



TRILITE STONE





# Architect-designed homes are truly a breed apart.

■ In Minneapolis, a Warehouse District block is transformed by a loft conversion with a true industrial aesthetic, a sleek new condominium tower, and an urban plaza and restaurant, all with breath-taking skyline views.

■ An apartment in Chicago celebrates its warehouse heritage.

■ In Mount Rainier, Maryland, on the outskirts of Washington, D.C., an affordable housing development for artists puts a modern spin on the Georgian row house façade.

■ In Deephaven, Minnesota, an architect designs a serene yet masculine home for a father-and-son family.

What do all these projects have in common? They all demonstrate why architect-designed living spaces are truly a breed apart. Homebuilders typically offer “endless variations of a very few standard products,” writes Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA, in his story on the father-and-son house by David Salmela, FAIA. Architects, on the other hand, know that design offers real choices, and they are uniquely equipped to create living environments that not only are visually pleasing and supremely functional but also fit their clients’ lifestyles and personalities like a glove. Design matters, especially in the spaces we call home. Check out these eye-catching projects—we think you’ll see the difference.







Four new projects on one block in Minneapolis' Warehouse District add up to a neighborhood in transition



*Bookmen Lofts*



*Bookmen Stacks*



*Bookmen Restaurant*

# Building Blocks

By Nancy A. Miller

In the fall of 2002, an employee at James Dayton Design noted a sign of the times in the rapidly changing Warehouse District north of downtown Minneapolis. An early-20th-century warehouse building across the street from the Dayton architectural office was for sale. James Dayton, AIA, saw in the utilitarian, brick-faced building the potential for an intriguing redevelopment. He called a real estate friend who was, coincidentally, working with a residential property owner and developer, Steve Frenz, in search of potential properties for conversion.

And so began the architect-developer partnership that produced the Bookmen Lofts. Before that project was complete, Frenz and Dayton were at work on the Bookmen Stacks, a new residential building to the immediate west of the Lofts. Plans for a plaza and restaurant to the south of the Bookmen Stacks soon followed. What started with the casual observation of a For Sale sign on an aging warehouse building four years ago is now culminating in a reinvigorated residential and commercial block.

Although every development project is unique, the Bookmen block may be examined as a microcosm of redevelopment in the North Loop. In it one finds a common historical stew of buildings, property owners, architects, city plans, and landscape that have combined to transform a near-derelect warehouse district into a dynamic urban place, building by building, block by block.



## The Warehouse District Evolves

For most of the 20th century the North Loop—a triangle-shaped neighborhood north of downtown, bound by Interstates 94 and 394 and the Mississippi River—was home to commercial, industrial, and warehouse activities, clustered around the rail lines that converged in the area. Typical of such warehouse districts in cities across the nation, the North Loop in the 1950s, 1960s, and 1970s suffered the loss of manufacturing, movement of industrial and warehouse activities to the suburbs, and abandonment of the railways.

During the 1970s, 1980s, and 1990s, the area housed a motley mix of small service and wholesale businesses and a few tenacious warehouse and industrial operations, interspersed with surface parking lots and shuttered buildings. In the 1990s, artists' studios, bars, restaurants, and design firms started moving into the area, and developers were quick to respond, especially with residential projects. Census figures show

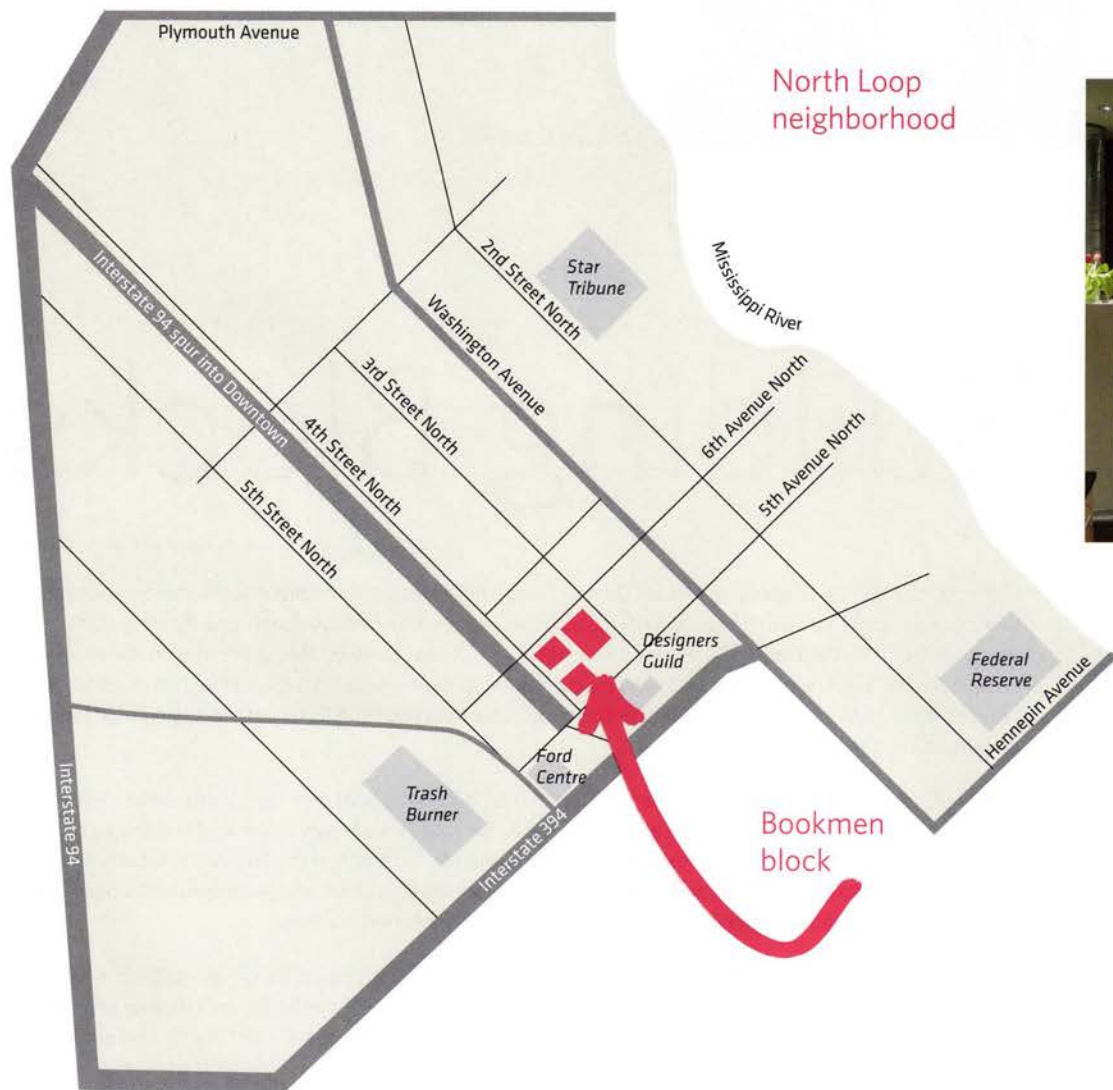
that between 1990 and 2000 the total number of housing units in the North Loop increased from 370 to 660. And Ann Calvert of the Minneapolis Community Planning and Economic Development Department reports that approximately 1,600 housing units have been added to the North Loop since 2000.

Many of the new residential units can be found in traditional warehouse conversions like the Bookmen Lofts, a building in its third phase of use. The Bookmen Lofts actually comprises two attached, five-story warehouse buildings at the corner of Third Street North and Sixth Avenue North. The corner building—the larger of the two—was constructed in 1914 for the Slocum wholesale grocery business. The smaller of the two buildings, the Lansing, was built to the south of the Slocum building in 1915. It originally housed various wholesale and warehouse operations, as well as a candy manufacturer, on the second floor. In 1935, a two-story addition was built on the west side of the wholesale grocer.

In 1962, at the height of the mid-century transformation of the neighborhood, cousins Ned Waldman and Norton Stillman founded Bookmen wholesale book distributors. They operated the family business in the building at Third Street North and Sixth Avenue North for 40 years, until industry consolidation and the purchase of their business by a larger book distributor offered the opportunity for retirement. And so ended the building's second phase of use. By that time redevelopment in the North Loop had gained significant momentum. Developer Steve Frenz and architect James Dayton stepped in to bring the building into its third and current phase of life.

## Piling On

Dayton describes the Bookmen Lofts project as traditional and even nostalgic, noting the adoption of the Bookmen name that had been on the building for nearly half its life. Architecturally, Dayton sought to reveal and honor the frank, industrial construction—reinforced concrete,





terra-cotta dividing walls, and industrial glazing—that made the 122,000-square-foot building so intriguing. Into that core structure he inserted 57 one- and two-bedroom open-plan living units.

To capitalize on the building's location and its stellar views of the downtown skyline, Dayton added rooftop pavilions with private decks to eight top-floor units. A communal deck occupies the roof of the two-story addition to the Slocum building. The units on the west and south sides of the building have balconies, but, in a nod to history, Dayton maintained the original compositional balance of the two street façades. Only a re-clad main entrance on Third Street and the canopy of a new secondary entrance on Sixth Avenue hint at the transformation of the building.

With the purchase of the Bookmen building came another typical piece of real estate in the North Loop: a surface parking lot that occupied the full length of the west half of the block (Frenz attempted to acquire the building on the southeast corner of the site, but the owner declined to sell).



*Dayton describes the Bookmen Lofts project as traditional and even nostalgic, noting the adoption of the Bookmen name that had been on the building for nearly half its life.*



#### BOOKMEN LOFTS

**Location:**

Minneapolis, Minnesota

**Client:**

Rex II, LLC

**Architect:**

James Dayton Design Ltd.  
[www.jddltd.com](http://www.jddltd.com)

**Principal-in-charge:**

James Dayton, AIA

**Project lead designer:**

James Dayton, AIA

**Construction manager:**

Flag Builders

**Size:**

122,000 square feet

**Completion date:**

Fall 2004

**Photographer:**

Andrea Rugg

*Bookmen Lofts honors the traditional warehouse aesthetic of its historic building, in the original street façades (left) and the industrial interiors (opposite and above).*



Dayton describes the Lofts and Stacks as "cousins, not brothers."

*In the Bookmen Stacks (right), the industrial aesthetic of the Lofts transforms into an elegant and edgy new building clad in glass and zinc. A structure of precast-concrete trusses allows the glazed curtain walls of the Stacks to open up to stunning, wrap-around views of downtown Minneapolis (below).*

## BOOKMEN STACKS

**Location:**  
Minneapolis, Minnesota

**Client:**  
Rex II, LLC

**Design architect:**  
James Dayton Design Ltd.  
[www.jddltd.com](http://www.jddltd.com)

**Principal-in-charge:**  
James Dayton, AIA

**Project lead designer:**  
James Dayton, AIA

**Architect of record:**  
LSA Design  
[www.lsadesigninc.com](http://www.lsadesigninc.com)

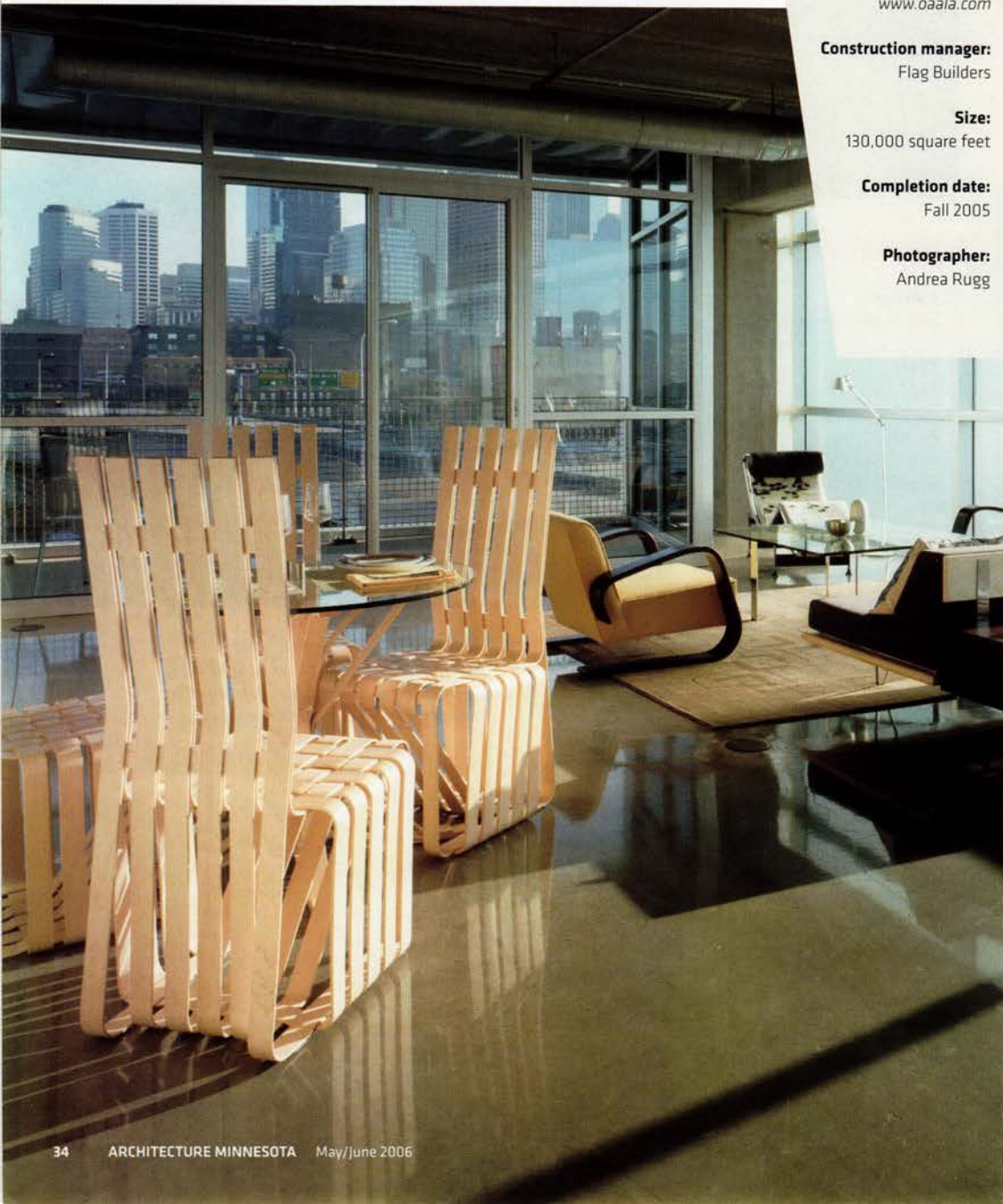
**Landscape architect:**  
oslund.and.assoc.  
[www.oaala.com](http://www.oaala.com)

**Construction manager:**  
Flag Builders

**Size:**  
130,000 square feet

**Completion date:**  
Fall 2005

**Photographer:**  
Andrea Rugg







*By design, the residents of the Lofts and Stacks, as well as diners at the new restaurant, will be able to participate in and watch the theater of the city from this renewed urban block at the foothills of downtown.*

**The restaurant will break ground in fall 2006.**

The need for parking to accommodate residents of the Bookmen Lofts, as well as Frenz's desire to maximize the property's use, led to the ideation of the Bookmen Stacks, at which point Frenz's plans ran headlong into the City's goals for the property and the geologic realities of the site.

The developer recalls that a geologist broke the news about the soil conditions on the site by telling him that the block is "basically sitting on a prehistoric riverbed." To build more than a one- or two-story building there would require piling—lots of piling. With the enthusiasm of a man challenged, Frenz decided to move forward with preparation of the site for a future eight-story residential building, to be constructed on the north side of the block over an underground parking structure large enough to accommodate residents of both the Lofts and future Stacks. Frenz notes that, after spending \$870,000 on soil preparation and piling, he realized with some amazement that a good portion of the cost of the envisioned Bookmen Stacks had already been covered. "It all happened more quickly than we expected," he recalls, "[but] one-third of the cost of the new building was out of the way, so we had to build it."

>> continued on page 88



**The new restaurant, to the south of the Bookmen Stacks, will feature the art of Robert Rauschenberg in a chic, industrial space, open to outdoor seating and views of the Minneapolis skyline.**



## The Art of Dining

While a hip new restaurant seems like a natural fit for the Bookmen block, developer Steve Frenz readily acknowledges that getting into the restaurant business, especially in the competitive Minneapolis market, may be one of his greatest challenges to date. "There are some wonderful restaurants and some wonderful talents here," he says. "So I knew we had to do something unique." After some consideration, Frenz found inspiration for the restaurant hanging on the conference room wall in his office. There, he had three prints by the artist Robert Rauschenberg from *Currents*, the artist's 1970 collage and silk-screen series. Those three prints, as well as many additional works by Rauschenberg that Frenz has since collected, will be the centerpiece of what the developer describes as a yet-to-be-named "gallery restaurant."

Designed by James Dayton Design and set to break ground in the fall of this year, the 9,000-square-foot, one-story, stand-alone restaurant will surround diners with the art of Robert Rauschenberg in a space that promises to capture the elegant industrial character of the Bookmen Stacks. Activity will flow from the restaurant to the bar to the outdoor patio, all with views of the downtown skyline. The planned open kitchen will add what Frenz calls "theatrical art" to the visual art of Rauschenberg.

Why Rauschenberg? His imagery—traffic signs, billboards, newspapers—bears a relationship to the restaurant's Warehouse District setting. "His work looks like the North Loop," says Frenz. "It evokes all the clashes that are going on there." The political and social commentary in Rauschenberg's art, Frenz suggests, raises questions about a neighborhood like the North Loop—a place where suburban empty-nesters and young creative and business types live just blocks away from a garbage-burning plant and the city's largest homeless shelter. Such juxtapositions are an inevitable, and maybe even necessary, part of an evolving neighborhood.







# Aloft

Loft buildings got their name by being among the tallest buildings in the industrial city; they went "aloft" as rising land values forced factories and warehouses to build up rather than out. These utilitarian structures, with unadorned exteriors and exposed concrete interiors, received little notice in the late 19th and early 20th century, when people equated ornamentation with beauty. But in our own time, when we often see beauty in terms of lofty vision and overwhelming power, the strength and simplicity of loft buildings have considerable appeal.

Consider VJAA's 5,500-square-foot loft in a rehabilitated former Montgomery Ward warehouse in Chicago, designed for a young couple wanting to start a family. Winner of a 2005 AIA Minnesota Honor Award, the apartment shows just how sublime an industrial loft can be. "The clients loved the heavily textured concrete and bell-capped columns of the warehouse," says design principal Vincent James, FAIA. Adds fellow design principal Jennifer Yoos, AIA: "They wanted the richness and irregularity of the surfaces to remain exposed." The architects considered inserting concrete elements into this shell, but found it more economical to do the interior in wood.

"We developed a language of wood," says James, "using the strong grain pattern of hickory to create textile-like surfaces." The narrow boards of hickory match the texture of the building's board-formed concrete, as if the contractors had pulled off the original wood formwork and reused it as the interior finishes. In actuality, the apartment's box-like wood volumes—which recall the containers that once occupied the former warehouse—were built off-site in a high-tech millwork shop, like very large cabinets. It's little surprise, then, that the finger-jointed corners and tightly fit doors exhibit an uncanny level of precision, as if the apartment had been carved out of wood or had "grown up out of the floor, like a mushroom," says Yoos.




# A CHICAGO LOFT BY VJAA REACHES FOR THE SUBLIME

By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA







THE NARROW BOARDS  
OF HICKORY MATCH  
THE TEXTURE OF THE  
BUILDING'S BOARD-  
FORMED CONCRETE,  
AS IF THE CONTRACTORS  
HAD PULLED OFF  
THE ORIGINAL WOOD  
FORMWORK AND  
REUSED IT AS THE  
INTERIOR FINISHES.



*The white-plaster walls set off the bell-capped columns as sculptural objects (opposite and right). Bathrooms (below) and other smaller spaces stand as enclosed boxes within the larger loft.*

The architects respected not only the pattern and texture of the concrete slabs but also the order and rhythm of the concrete columns. "We exposed the central row of concrete columns along a wide corridor," explains James. Yoos continues: "And we used the walls to visually capture each column as a sculptural element, as a stand-alone object rather than as part of a field." To keep the ceiling free of exposed ductwork, the architects raised the central section of the apartment one foot, concealing mechanical and electrical runs in the floor. The unobstructed vistas that result visually enhance each column as well as the city outside. Managing principal Nathan Knutson, AIA, puts it another way. "Our first obligation was to do no harm. Most of our work went into keeping the space true to the original."

The loft building emerged out of increasingly dense cities, and this apartment echoes that urban setting. "The five wood-encased volumes and three wood-lined corridors," says James, "are a play of positive and negative spaces" like the city itself, with its object-like towers and building-lined streets. Indeed, the continuity of movement and space in the apartment, achieved by pulling interior walls away from the exterior enclosure, brings to mind the flow of people and cars in the streets below. This is a loft that takes advantage of its loftiness. **AMN**



## CHICAGO APARTMENT

### Client:

Name withheld

### Architect: VJAA

[www.vjaa.com](http://www.vjaa.com)

### Design principals:

Vincent James, FAIA;  
Jennifer Yoos, AIA

### General contractor:

Linn-Mathes Inc.

### Millwork:

Bernhard Woodwork, Ltd.

### Size:

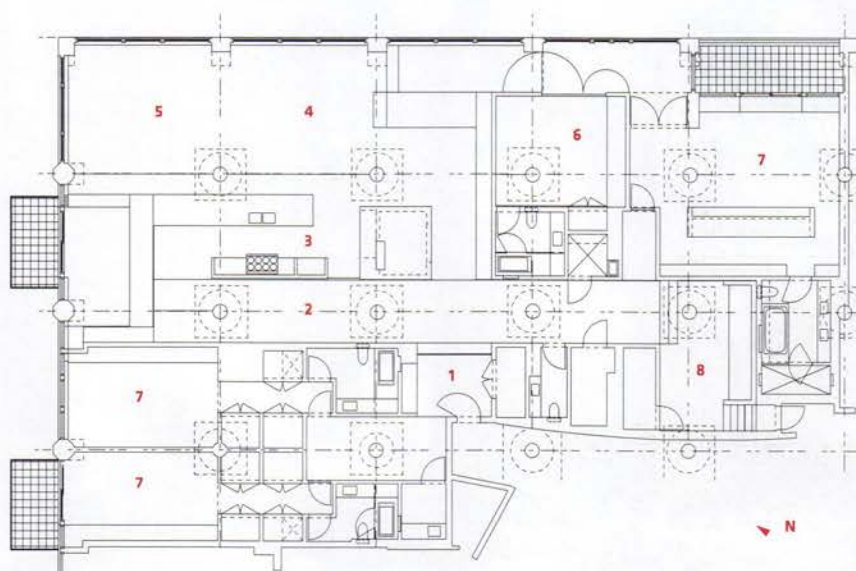
5,500 square feet

### Completion date:

2002

### Photographer:

Michael Moran



### KEY

1 Entry	5 Living Room
2 Hallway	6 Office
3 Kitchen	7 Bedroom
4 Dining	8 Media Lounge





# Urban Fabric

An affordable housing development for artists stitches together local cultural and architectural history





BY PHILLIP GLENN KOSKI, AIA

*The local handicraft of quilting runs long and deep in the history of Prince George's County, and it became especially important as a covert communication tool during the days of the Underground Railroad. The design of the street elevation draws overt inspiration from the patchwork aesthetic of quilting—although it's equally convincing as a modern abstract painting.*

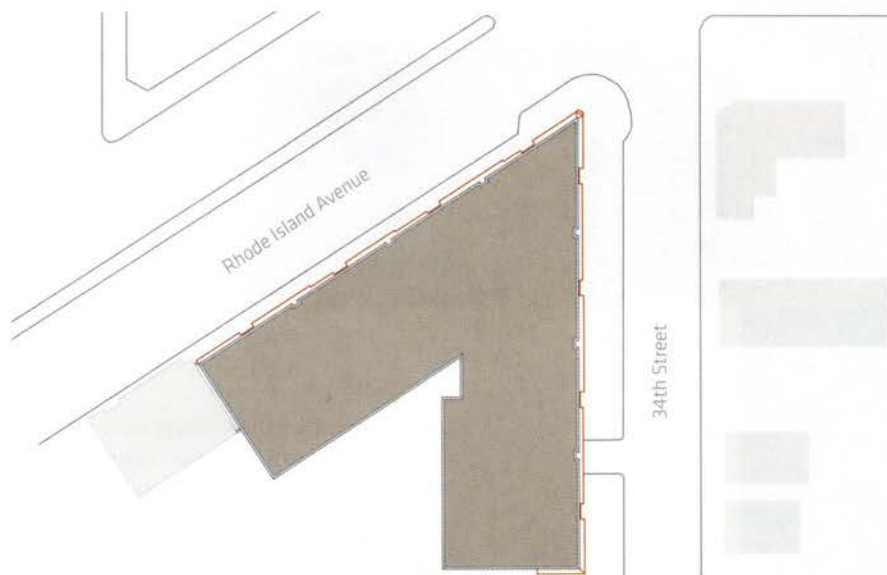
Route 1, also called Rhode Island Avenue Extended, passes through the small urban village of Mount Rainier, Maryland, as it exits Washington, D.C., and beelines for Baltimore. A streetcar suburb dating back to the opening of rail service in 1897, Mount Rainier is remarkably small (1.7 square miles) and mostly residential in character. Its fleeting four-block stretch of Route 1 constitutes the town's only commercial corridor. Here, single-family homes just outside the city limits give way to a brief burst of urbanism—contiguous one- and two-story commercial structures in assorted architectural styles on narrow lots.

Throughout the 1980s and 1990s, the area fared about as well as other streetcar corridors in American cities. In other words, it languished as a neglected commercial strip reeking of untapped potential. Minneapolis-based Artspace Projects, a national nonprofit developer of affordable housing for artists, picked up the scent.

Prior to undertaking the Mount Rainier project, Artspace had concentrated its efforts on converting historic buildings—mostly warehouses—into rental live/work properties for artists. In recent years, however, the developer has had to reconsider the rehab formula, says Artspace vice president Greg Handberg. "It's becoming more and more difficult to find big warehouse buildings that haven't already been converted by for-profit developers," Handberg observes. "The building stock just isn't there. So we're starting to focus on redeveloping underutilized sites—building new construction on empty or cleared lots."

Mount Rainier Artist Lofts represents the group's first go at ground-up construction. Located near the original streetcar stop at 34th Street on Route 1, the four-story mixed-use complex makes a bold statement on the street. The sharply angled northern corner juts out over the sidewalk as a chiseled brick-and-metal prow. The street-side façade, meanwhile, with its arrangement of brick and gray, dark gray, orange, and red metal panels, evokes a cubist composition of abutting and inset rectangles. It's a bit abstract, perhaps even severe, but also playful and somewhat happenstance.





Designed by the Minneapolis architecture and engineering firm Hammel, Green and Abrahamson (HGA), Artist Lofts is a well-behaved building, albeit one with street smarts and a nonconformist attitude befitting the artistic lifestyle. The colors shout to the roadway, while corrugated recesses in the façade divide the building into smaller bays in a way that respectfully reproduces the size, scale, and proportion of smaller buildings nearby. And while some developers set their buildings back a few feet to squeeze in a strip of foundation plantings in an attempt to buffer the building against its urban setting, Artspace wanted Artist Lofts to embrace its duty to frame public space. Built out to the property line, the building meets the sidewalk squarely and engages the interest of passersby with generous amounts of storefront glass.

For lead architect Tim Carl, AIA, a monochrome dresser in his early 40s with coordinating salt-and-pepper hair, the challenge was designing a building that proclaimed its individuality while also fitting the urban context. "We had a lot of input from the neighborhood early on," Carl recalls. "People seemed to fall into one of two groups. The artists wanted something funky and modern. They wanted to see a 'Gehry-like' building—a signature design. The other group, Mount Rainier residents and members of the Design Review Board, wanted contextual architecture."

The most salient features of the design emerged as the HGA team researched the area's cultural history and, more specifically, its textile traditions. Quilting as a folk art was well established in Prince George's County's African American population



**Old dogs doing new tricks.**  
The primary building materials—brick, concrete block, and corrugated metal—are true to the surrounding neighborhood, while also fitting the limited construction budget. Their painterly arrangement, however, is truly novel.

long before the Civil War, and it persists as a thriving folk craft today. Artist Lofts' patchwork composition of brick, windows, and metal panels clearly draws on this tradition. In fact, early sketch studies reveal a more literal adherence to the quilt image than what appears in the final design. On most private-sector projects, design evolves in response to further aesthetic consideration and cost constraints. In the case of Artist Lofts, the original idea was reshaped by an extensive public-review process, as well as the dictates of the Design Review Board.

In particular, the board stipulated that the building should incorporate traditional Georgian architectural elements, such as cornice trim, double-hung windows, and exterior light fixtures. The architects happily complied but took artistic

>> continued on page 92



**To fit the tight, triangular site, the design team developed a V-shaped plan that culminates in a finely chiseled prow (top) overlooking the busy urban intersection. With money wisely spent on the quilt-like façade, the rear of the building (middle left) and interior spaces were kept plain and spare. Architect and developer both predict that the white hallway walls (bottom left) will soon take on the personality of the building's artist residents.**



The Baltimore and Ohio Railroad (the B&O Railroad on your Monopoly board) offered the first ticketed passenger rail service in the U.S. in 1833. The original spur connecting Washington, D.C., to Baltimore lies only two blocks east of the project site. Today, the line is owned and operated by freight rail carrier CSX. Using subtle recesses between living units, the designers paid homage to the railroad history with what resembles a permanently parked line of metal-clad boxcars along the top of the building.



Stripping out the traditional cornice molding, HGA designers wrapped the top of the third floor in a smooth, gray band of painted metal.

The brick row house was the dominant residential building type of 19th-century Washington and Baltimore. Here, in a row-house sort of way, dark gray recesses break up the long and colorful street elevation into smaller, equally sized blocks.



Let the sunshine in! Loads of glass at street level ensure that people inside can see out and passersby can see in. The intervening concrete-block piers are illuminated at night with modern wall sconces.

In response to the Design Review Board's request that the design emulate historic Georgian architecture, HGA reworked the window openings to match the proportions of traditional double-hung windows. Painted corrugated metal panels flanking the windows are rotated so the ribs run horizontally, a sophisticated nod to louvered shutters.

## MOUNT RAINIER ARTIST LOFTS

**Location:** Mount Rainier, Maryland

**Client:** Artspace Projects  
[www.artspaceusa.org](http://www.artspaceusa.org)

**Architect:** Hammel, Green and Abrahamson (HGA)  
[www.hga.com](http://www.hga.com)

**Principal-in-charge:** Dan Avchen, FAIA

**Project lead designer:** Tim Carl, AIA

**General contractor:** Maggin Construction

**Landscape architect:**  
Capital Development Design, Inc.  
[www.cddi.net](http://www.cddi.net)

**Size:** 78,000 square feet

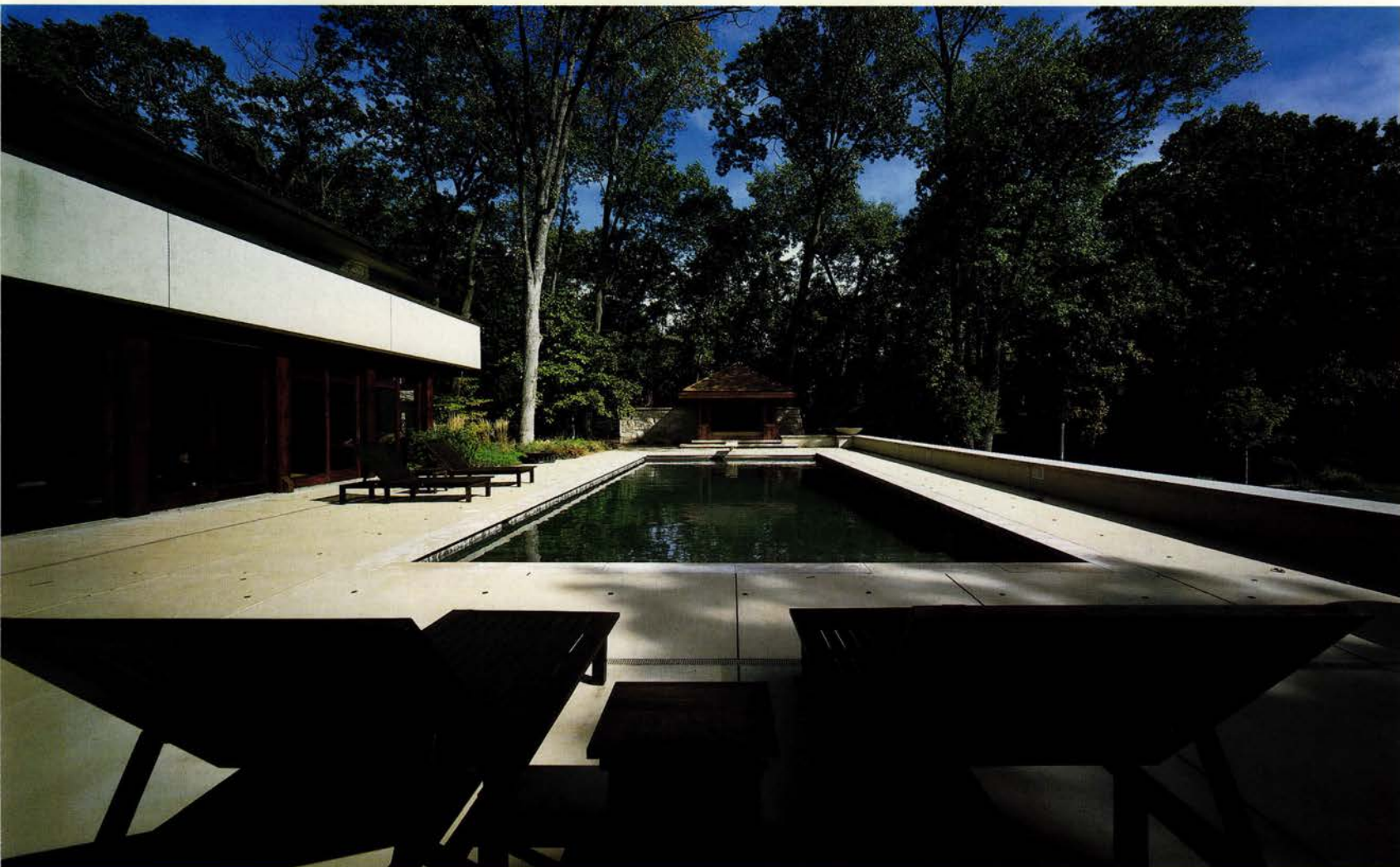
**Completion date:** June 2005

**Photographer:** Albert Vecerka/Esto



Artspace has found that artists and their families have little difficulty adapting the open, loft-like spaces to their individual tastes. Where possible, the architects combined individual windows into larger areas of glass, making panoramic views a defining feature of every residence.





# RESTING SPOT

BY CAMILLE LEFEVRE

*A well-traveled Minnesota family adds a bale—a Balinese open-air pavilion—to their new Wayzata home*

Communal living and the million-dollar, architect-designed home don't usually appear in the same sentence, especially in the western suburbs of Minneapolis. But a pair of native Minnesotans, after living in Asia for more than a decade, returned home with an ardent desire to recapture the architecture, ambience, and lifestyle of Bali. That meant a spacious home for art, daily life, and spiritual retreat that they affectionately call a "stone temple in the woods." Advancing in horizontal planes on stone columns to a cedar-shingled hip roof, the house is composed of interior spaces distinguished by stairs, varying ceiling heights, and dramatic art objects.

But bringing Bali home also meant constructing a "bale" (pronounced BAH-lee), a separate, open-air pavilion near the pool. The interior is simply a platform with one large cushion on which, traditionally, an entire Balinese family rests or sleeps, sardine-like, in communal comfort.





*The cushioned poolside bale has become the favored spot for family downtime.*

For the two teenage boys in this Minnesota family, the bale is the perfect place for summertime sleepovers with friends. For the parents, it's a way of entertaining that at first mystifies, then delights, their guests.

"First, they take off their shoes," the homeowner explains, "then they crawl in, grab a spot, look all around, and usually say something like, 'Wow! What made you decide to do this?' Then they lean back and say, 'Sure, I'll have a mango daiquiri.' We've had up to 12 people in there sitting comfortably at one time, leaning against the cushions."

Designed, as was the house, by Charles R. Stinson Architect of Deephaven, the 11-by-11-foot bale is constructed of dark-stained cedar and copper, a vaulted ceiling with recessed indirect lighting, and a back wall of Fond du Lac limestone (which separates the structure from the pool-equipment storage area). The bale is also wired so the family can watch television and movies.

The sides are open—"It's not a gazebo," the homeowner is quick to point out—with back cushions for resting and ledges for cold drinks. The structure looks out onto a black-painted swimming pool (for dips or laps), a low stone wall with Balinese fire bowls, and the house's dramatic stone entrance. Stinson, who researched such structures while on trips with his client, says this Minnesota bale "truly captures the essence of being in Bali."

Adds the homeowner: "The idea came from our travels. We love the idea of crawling in there to read, talk, or nap. And it's more social and intimate than being lined up in chaise lounges by the pool. The only difference is, our bale doesn't have a thatched roof." **AMN**

**Location:**

Wayzata, Minnesota

**Client:**

Name withheld

**Architect:**

Charles R. Stinson Architects  
[www.crsarch.com](http://www.crsarch.com)

**Principal-in-charge:**

Charles Stinson, AIA

**Project lead designer:**

Charles Stinson, AIA

**Construction manager:**

Streeter & Associates

**Size:**

121 square feet

**Completion date:**

Summer 2005

**Photographer:**

Peter Bastianelli-Kerze



*The owners call their Bali-flavored home a "stone temple in the woods."*





*Reflections on a  
house designed for*

# **FATHER & SON**

*By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA*





*The two bedroom boxes (above), one for the father and the slightly smaller one for the son, project from a glass-enclosed, black masonry base containing the main living spaces (bottom left).*



It's often said that Americans like to have choices, but you wouldn't know it from most of the single-family housing that gets built in the U.S. Rather than adapt houses to the myriad family types that now exist in this country—from single-parent and cohabiting-partner households to multi-generational clans—homebuilders typically give us endless variations of a very few standard products, mostly designed with married couples and their children in mind. That this “traditional” nuclear family now accounts for less than 25 percent of all families doesn't seem to matter; almost everyone has to fit the mold as best they can.

The house and its surroundings that architect David Salmela, FAIA, and landscape architect Shane Coen designed for Kevin Streeter and his son show what real choice in the home market might look like. A builder of custom homes himself, Streeter admits that “there are a lot of terrible houses being built these days.” And there certainly aren't many homes designed specifically for single-father households, which now account for two percent of all families. “I'm passionate about unique houses,” he adds, “which I often can't do for clients. A lot of people aren't brave enough to build a house like this, so I had to do it myself.”

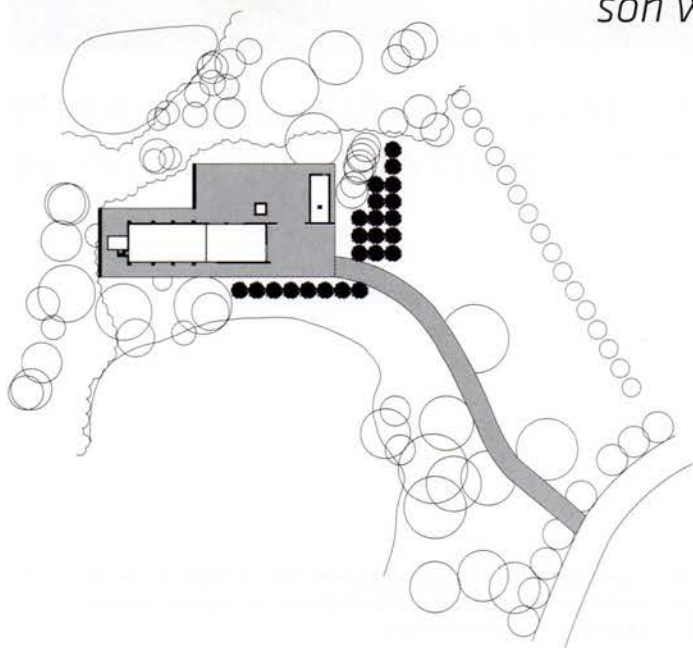






Architect David Salmela, FAIA, peers out of a bedroom porch (opposite).  
The house and adjacent sauna/guest house stand on a paved platform that forms the front entry walk (bottom left) and an auto court behind the house (bottom right).

*Almost every aspect of the design seems suited to the way a father and son would want to live.*



Streeter, who built six previous houses for himself, discovered David Salmela's work through a mutual friend, the photographer Peter Bastianelli-Kerze, and a friendly collaboration ensued. "David is very perceptive," says Streeter. "He picks up quickly what a client and a site need." The resulting house, winner of a 2005 AIA Minnesota Honor Award, represents its father and son occupants in several ways.

Perhaps most striking are the two white bedroom boxes that sit on top of and perpendicular to the black, monolithic masonry base containing the rest of the house. From a distance, they appear to hang motionless in the air. With their blank side walls and screen-like wood-slat end walls, the two boxes, one slightly smaller than the other, also echo the house's two inhabitants: a father and son who are biologically linked and similar in appearance and yet separate individuals, each with his own private life to lead.

To hear Salmela tell it, the siting and design of the house was almost inevitable. "Kevin had a very restrictive lot," notes the architect, "with one brother living next door and another across the pond. Once we worked out the logic of bringing a car into the site, without having a garage next to the entrance, we realized we needed to create an auto court, which in turn determined where the rest of the house had to go. The small footprint also led us to put some of the house above the rest."







## STREETER HOUSE

**Location:**  
Deephaven, Minnesota

**Client:**  
Kevin Streeter

**Architect:**  
Salmela Architect  
[www.salmelaarchitect.com](http://www.salmelaarchitect.com)

**Principal-in-charge:**  
David Salmela, FAIA

**Project architect:**  
Carly Coulson, AIA

**Landscape architect:**  
Coen + Partners  
[www.coenpartners.com](http://www.coenpartners.com)

**Photographer:**  
Peter Bastianelli-Kerze

*And what a garage it is: a big playroom for the mechanical pastimes of American male culture.*

The way in which you approach and enter the house, however, and the arrangement and character of the spaces inside were anything but inevitable. Almost every aspect of the design seems suited to the way a father and son would want to live. Forget the grand entrance and foyer that have become a cliché in high-end homes. Here, you walk along the front wall of the house and enter through a glass door under the overhang of one of the boxes, a simple and unpretentious arrival sequence. And don't expect formal sitting rooms with settees. The entire main floor is a single expansive space, with living and dining areas facing the pond, kitchen and laundry areas along the back wall, and a screened porch facing the adjacent public trail. "There are only two interior doors in the house—one on the powder room and the other between the house and the garage," says Salmela.

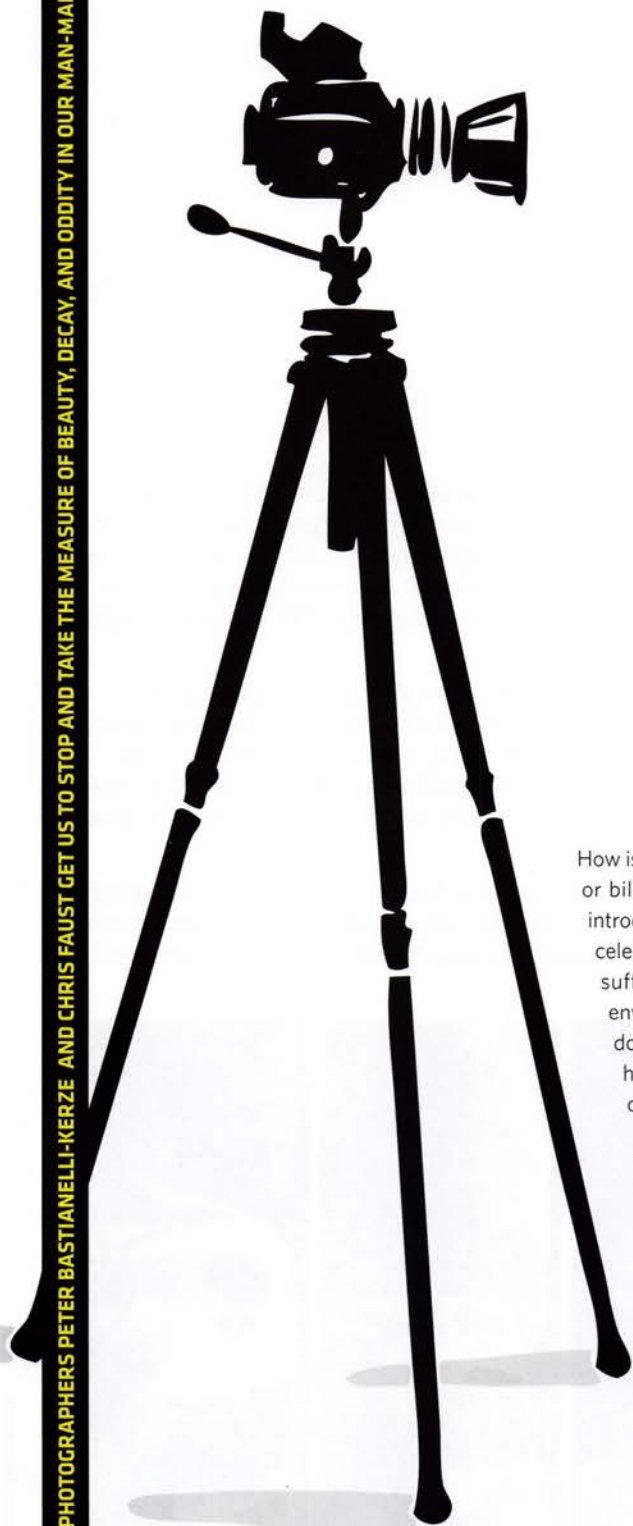
And what a garage it is. Taking up almost half of the house's main level, the garage boasts ample space for the owner's motorcycles, a wall of equipment and tool storage, a picture window facing the entrance drive, and two garage doors whose double porthole windows echo the headlights

*The garage has ample space for the owner's motorcycles, whose round headlights are echoed in the garage doors' porthole windows (above). The sauna (below), in a separate building, continues the use of natural wood and black masonry.*



>> continued on page 98





Illustrations by Mike Reed



**PETER BASTIANELLI-KERZE**

takes a panoramic enjoyment in all he sees (page 52)



**CHRIS FAUST**

sees beauty in unexpected places (page 58)

# View Finders

How is it that an evocative photograph of a familiar scene—a particular building at night, say, or an iconic sign or billboard—can get us to see anew what our eyes have passed over a thousand times before? In the introduction to his groundbreaking volume *How to See: A Guide to Reading Our Man-Made Environment* (1977), celebrated mid-century furniture designer George Nelson bemoaned the fact that the majority of Americans suffer from some degree of visual illiteracy and thus are ill equipped to visually decode the built environment. "In the course of following occupations which make few demands on any but verbal skills, we do very little seeing of any kind," he wrote. To Nelson's assessment I would add: Nor, seemingly, do we have the time in our fast-paced daily lives to stop and take the measure of beauty, decay, and oddity in our man-made world.

As a remedy, *Architecture Minnesota* is delighted to present the work of two regional artists—architectural and fine arts photographer **Peter Bastianelli-Kerze** of Eveleth and cultural landscape photographer **Chris Faust** of St. Paul—who have made careers of seeing, and teaching their viewers to see. Peruse the following pages and you'll quickly identify the two photographers' shared interest in the panoramic format. A closer inspection, however, reveals the signature qualities of the work. Faust's images of urban, suburban, and rural landscapes are marked by strong composition and a deeply felt sense of place. Bastianelli-Kerze's photographs frame buildings in their environment in such a way that the buildings become more intelligible. Is there something to be learned from these artists? We invite you to see, in the fullest sense, for yourselves.

—Christopher Hudson

Top to bottom: Office Building, Jackson Hole, Wyoming; Boathouses, French Island, Wisconsin



# PETER BASTIANELLI-KERZE I AM MY ART

By Mike Reed



A while ago I found a button lying in the street and on it were the words, "I Am My Art." After pondering a moment, it occurred to me that the button could be saying either of two things; "I Am My Art" might be a vaguely ironic way of announcing that the wearer is an artist, or it could be trying to communicate that art and life are so seamlessly intertwined that any attempt to separate them would be futile. It is in the latter sense of the phrase that the photography of Peter Bastianelli-Kerze should be viewed.

Unlike so many of us, Peter does not feel the need to define himself by his profession. Indeed, if anyone were to ask him what he "does," I doubt that he would immediately understand the question. I know him as a cook, Iron Ranger, sausage maker, motorcyclist, raconteur, outdoorsman, builder, and, incidentally, photographer. I'm not sure exactly what Peter would say his profession is, but it's apparent that he gets as much satisfaction from making a perfect salami, zelodic, or capicola as he does from making a picture.

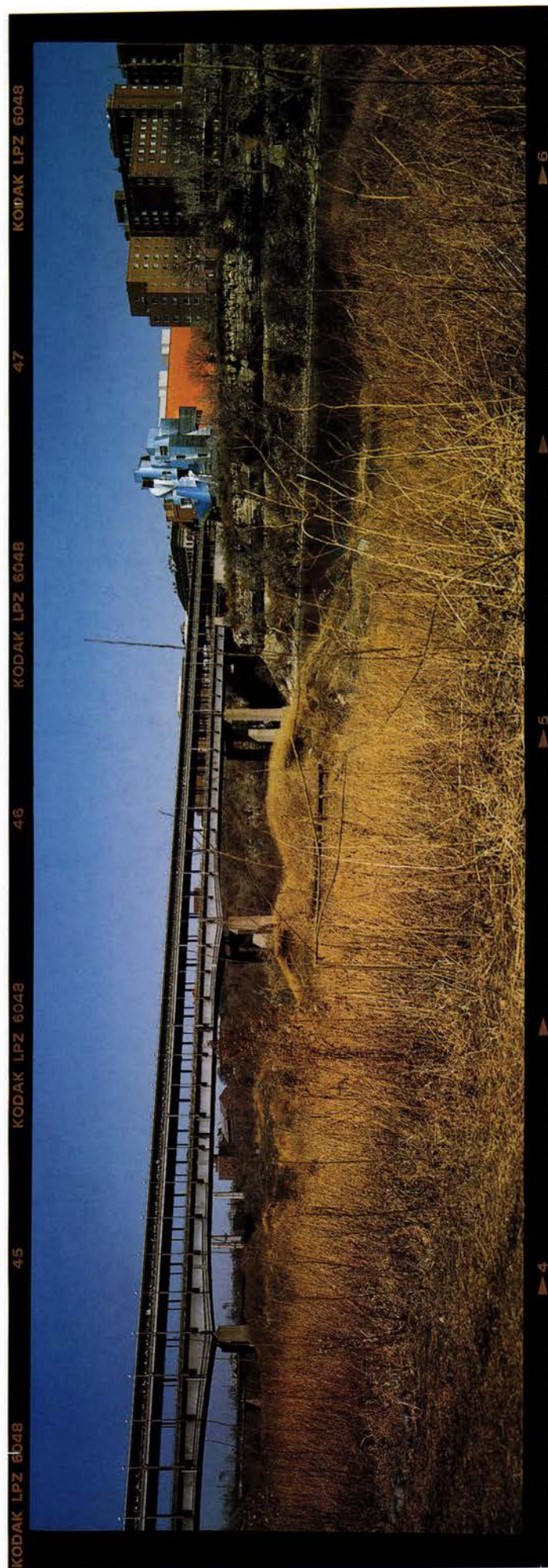
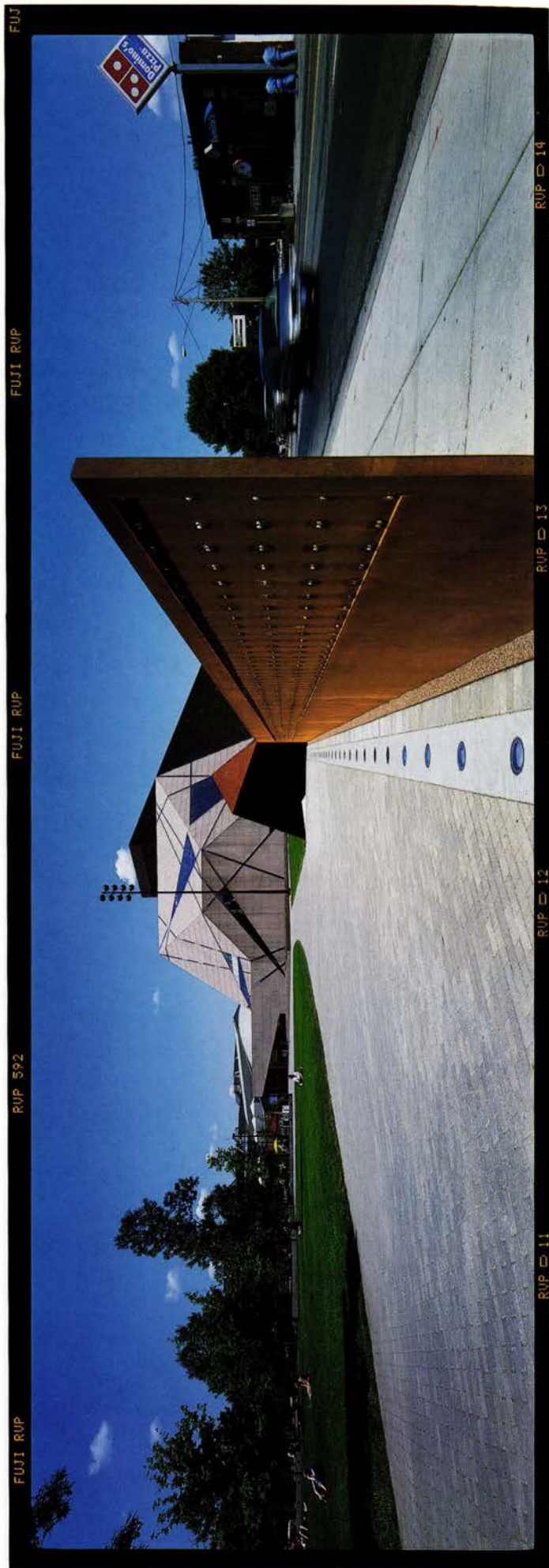
Peter is able to find so much beauty in the prosaic because he has a genuine regard for the dignity of ordinary things. Lesser photographers often reduce humble subjects to slick sentimentality, but through Peter's lens anything from a pile of logs to a nondescript clump of brush becomes a minor revelation.



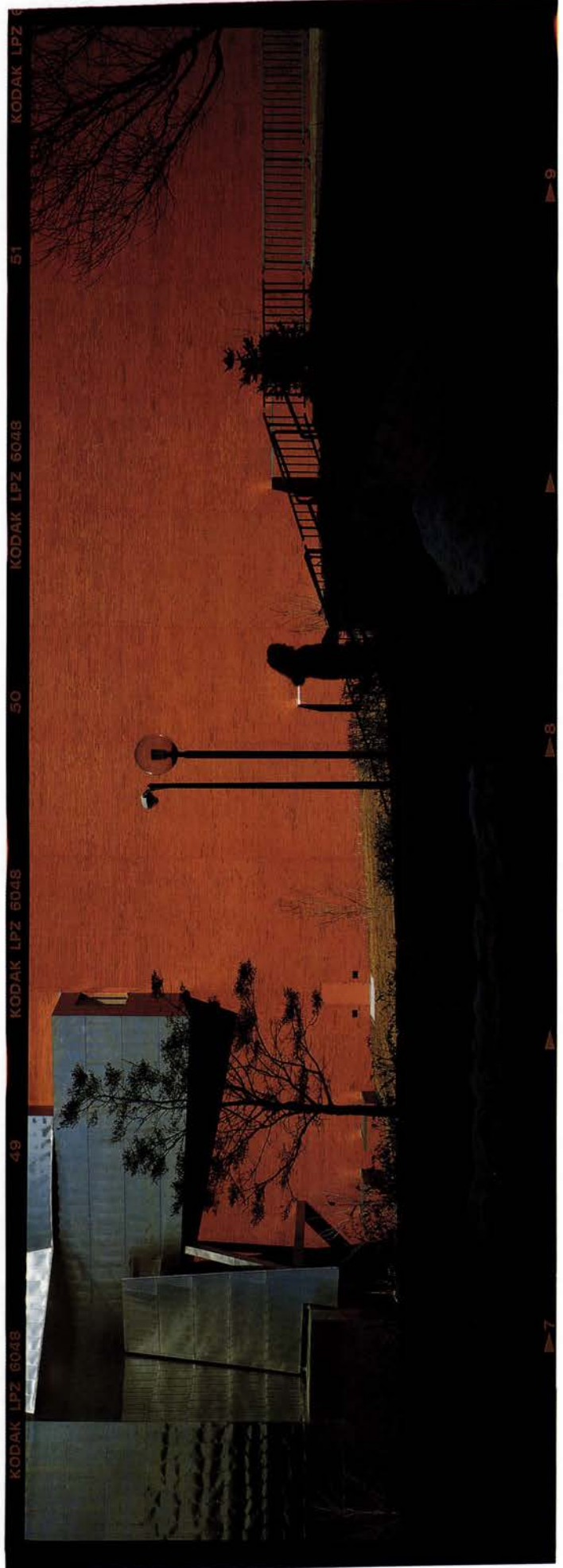
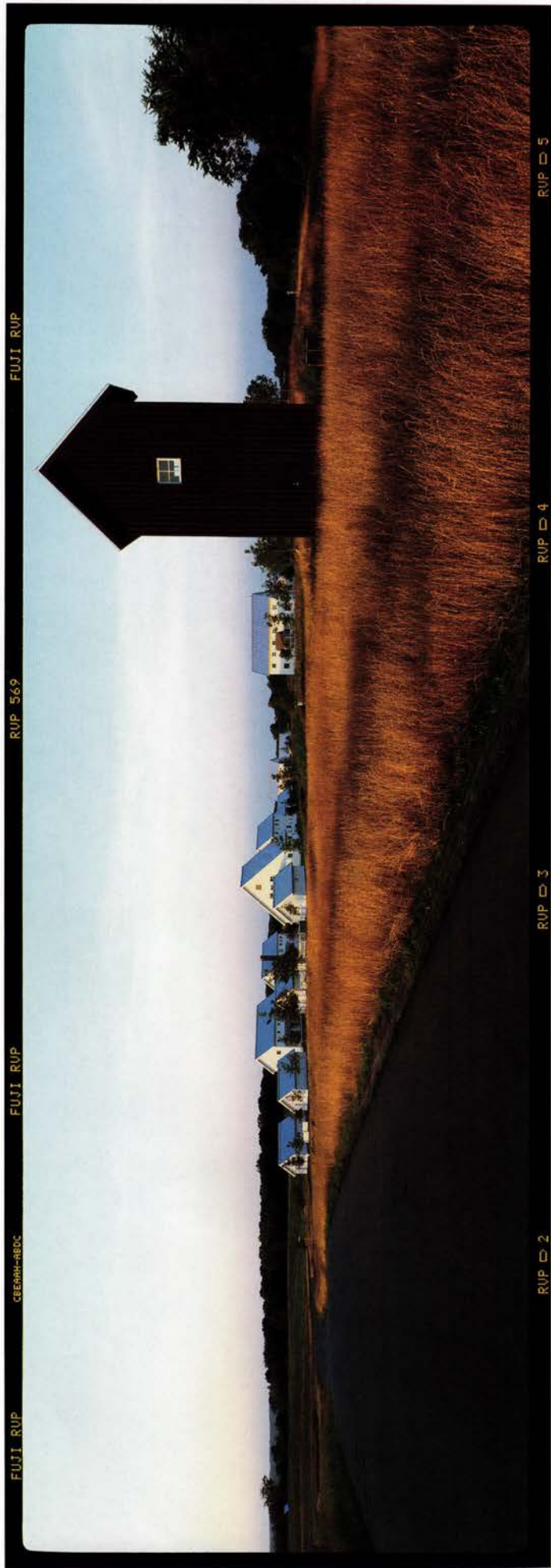
Cows Series, Palo, Minnesota



*Top to bottom: McNamara Alumni Center and Weisman Art Museum, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis*



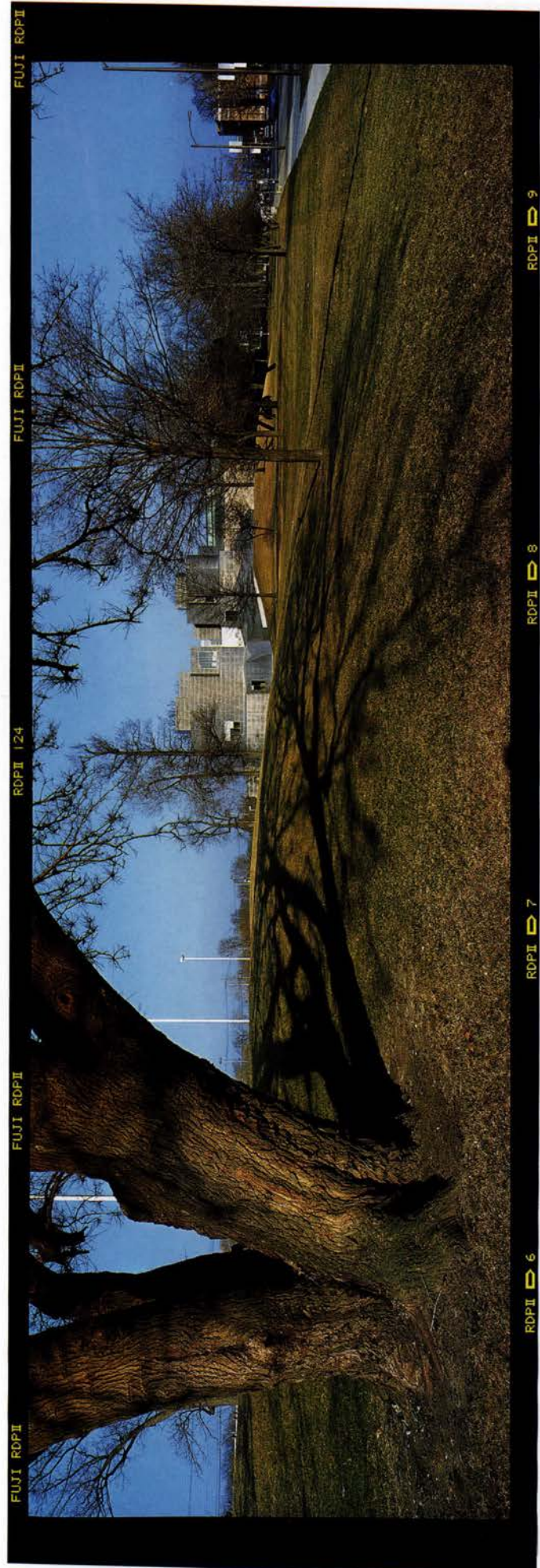




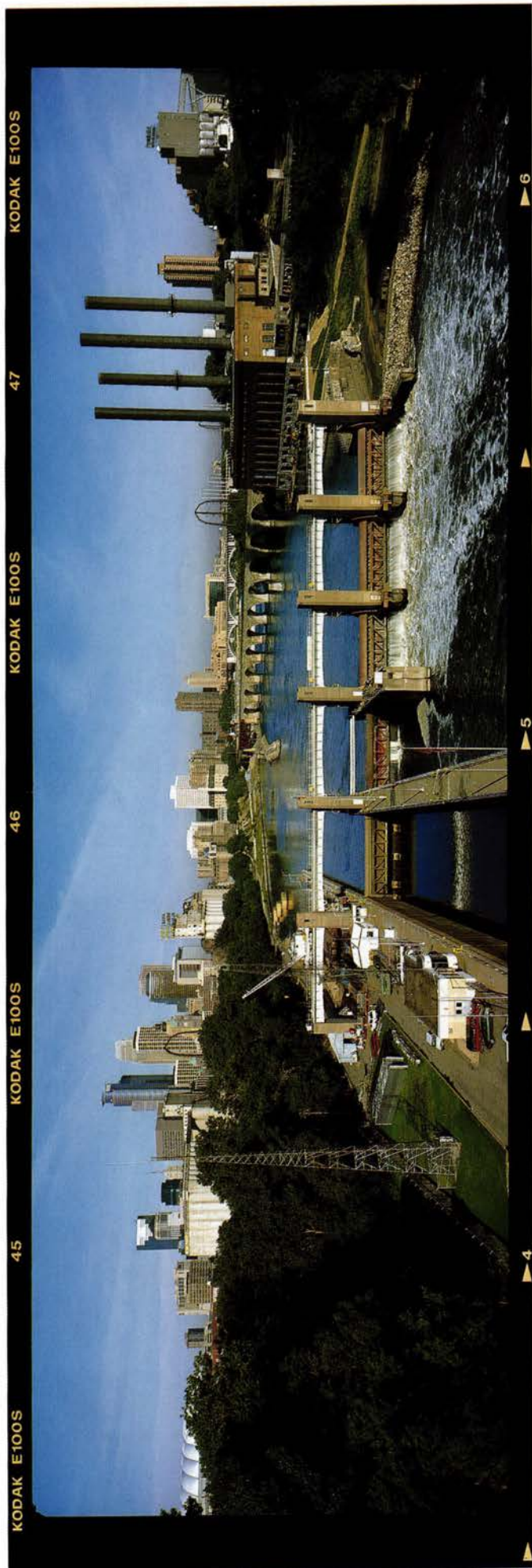
Top to bottom: Jackson Meadow, Marine on St. Croix, Minnesota; Weisman Art Museum, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis



Top to bottom: Logs, Palo, Minnesota; University of Toledo Art Building, by Frank Gehry

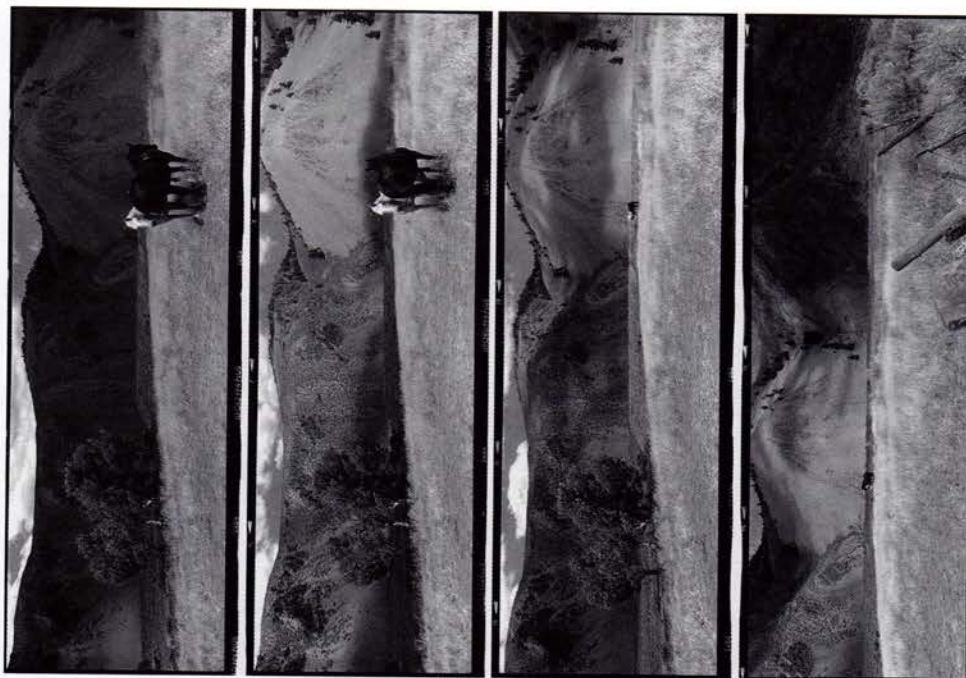






Top to bottom, left to right: Mississippi River, Minneapolis; College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture addition, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, by Steven Holl; Walker Art Center expansion, Minneapolis, by Herzog & de Meuron





### Authenticity and Vision

Veteran American newsman Daniel Schorr once said, "Sincerity: If you can fake it, you've got it made." Unfortunately, legions of artists have taken Schorr's words to heart and have become so adept at tainting up photographs with digital sleight of hand that you can never really tell what it is you're looking at. Peter stubbornly refuses to participate in the idolatry of the computer. He dismisses the idea of digitally manipulating his images with a characteristic retort: "I never manipulate anything but meat" (referring, I'm sure, to sausage making).

I doubt that Peter would refer to his aesthetic agenda with such high-calorie terminology as "creative vision," but his work does revolve around the singularity of a genuine delight with almost everything. Audiences resonate with his authenticity and passion, and it is for this reason that Peter's creative vision is so compelling.

Peter's own description of this vision varies from day to day. Initially he might say, "Well, it's like when my buddy, Jimmy Fenmore, dared me to walk the length of a high peaked roof. He went first and made it, but I told him that I was scared and didn't want to do it. He yelled back at me, 'C'mon—all you have to do is put your mind down in your feet!' Taking pictures is kind of like that."

On another day he might describe it like this: "Taking pictures is like skeet shooting. It seems like such a simple thing, but not many people have the ability to see. I mean, sure, you have to know some things, but when it comes right down to it, you focus yourself, then point and shoot." And on yet another occasion he might say, "The whole thing has to do with divine inspiration."

His fundamental technique is idiosyncratic and even faintly Luddite. Along with not owning a computer, he doesn't have a fax machine, an email address, or even a studio or darkroom. Nor is he all that interested in discussing photographic technique and equipment. When I ask him what sort of equipment he uses, he replies, "You know, the regular stuff."

### A Longstanding Relationship

Peter's photography is frequently associated with the architectural work of David Salmela, FAIA, an accomplished and widely admired architect based in Duluth (Salmela's Streeter House, which was photographed by Peter, is featured on page 46, and a photograph of Salmela's Jackson Meadow is shown on page 54). The two have been friends and collaborators for more than 30 years. About their first meeting in the 1970s, Salmela says, "He came into my office and something about him got my attention. He looked like he might have come from California—plus he was wearing a white linen suit and a Panama hat."

Salmela is unabashed in his enthusiasm for Peter's work. "Peter is a genius architectural photographer—I mean, he's a genius architectural and cultural photographer. His pictures are like stories. He once shot a series of photos of an old farmstead and gave them to me. The pictures don't change very much

>> continued on page 95

### SALMELA | ARCHITECT



THOMAS FISHER WITH A FOREWORD BY DAVID SALMELA  
PHOTOGRAPHS BY PETER BASTIANELLI-KERZE

### PRINTS IN PRINT

Peter Bastianelli-Kerze has presented David Salmela's award-winning architecture for the past three decades, and some might argue that the photographer's eye has been a factor in the architect's success. What is certainly true is that those of us who have followed Salmela's career have come to see and understand his buildings through Bastianelli-Kerze's lens, whether we realize it or not. Such is the creative bond between these two collaborators.

For an excellent compendium of Salmela's work—and proof of how extensively Bastianelli-Kerze has shaped our view of that work—check out *Salmela Architect* (University of Minnesota Press, 2005) by Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA. The lavishly illustrated volume combines Bastianelli-Kerze's evocative, often panoramic, color photography with Fisher's insights into the architect's captivating blend of modern and traditional design. A generous use of plans, sections, and elevations rounds out what is a must-own book for any Salmela or Bastianelli-Kerze enthusiast.

—Christopher Hudson



Top to bottom: Shopping mall edge, Naperville, Illinois; development on Native sacred site, Boise, Idaho; development edge on BLM land, Boise (all Suburban Documentation Project images)



## CHRIS FAUST PHOTOGRAPHS ARE EVERYWHERE

By Frank Edgerton Martin

Some of Minnesota's most intriguing architecture is not designed by architects. But how often do we stop to notice the spare beauty of a corncrib standing boldly in a field, or the whimsy of a bait shop with an 18-foot walleye flipping on the roof? We drive right by, oblivious to the serendipities of light and shadow in these ordinary places.

Chris Faust is the kind of cultural landscape photographer who stops the car and gets out. He is a student of vernacular scenes—state fairs, commercial strips, icehouses, grain elevators—that are constantly changing. The buildings and structures he photographs are not associated with high design or famous people. Instead, they are expressions of broad patterns of culture and a certain Minnesota quirkiness. Chris helps us to find beauty in such strange yet common places; he makes the familiar somehow new again.

### Panoramic Appeal

A St. Paul resident, Chris took up photography in the 1980s by working with rotational cameras, many of which date from the 1920s. He traveled to Alaska to learn the techniques of Kodak's Cirkut camera from a seasoned master. The Cirkut is more than just a camera; it's a breadbox-size mahogany and brass work of art. Mounted on a tripod, the camera is cranked and rotates as a 10-inch band of film scrolls past the lens. The result is the dramatic long photographs of World War I soldiers and landscapes that grace county historical societies across the nation. Chris was drawn to the remarkable resolution afforded by such immense negatives that could be contact printed. For many years, he shot multiples of old airplanes, suburban houses, and even the wedding receptions of friends.

"WHEN I MAKE A PHOTOGRAPH OF THE LANDSCAPE, I'M REALLY HAVING A CONVERSATION WITH IT," FAUST SAYS. "I'M REFLECTING ON WHAT I'M SEEING AND WHETHER IT MAKES SENSE."



*For years, Chris has photographed the swirling motion and chromatic intensity of the Minnesota State Fair at night. He captures the arc of fireworks, dizzying rides, and the bright yellow of behind-the-scenes trailers that most people never see.*





*In this early morning view of Beaver House in Grand Marais, a colorful walleye accenting the roof flips in the North Shore wind. The fish must be removed in winter due to gust effects on the tail. In the summer, loon calls emanating from the walleye's mouth animate the street and donut shop nearby.*









Chris visits night scenes that few people notice even by day. Below, a quiet truck stop in Magdalena, New Mexico, glows with an inner life. The I-5/I-405 freeway interchange near Portland, Oregon, evokes a well-engineered nest of snakes. At bottom, the Cargill elevator in Duluth-Superior stands as a frozen foreground to the illuminated Lift Bridge.





Chris shoots cultural landscapes and ecological settings at many scales. Shown here are a nearly abandoned town on the high plains in eastern Montana, an Iowa corncrib standing as a work of trellis architecture, and a group of lily pads carpeting the photo frame.



Chris is unique in his ongoing collaborations with architects, ecologists, and landscape historians like me. In 1991, when I first saw his photos, I instantly sensed that their long, inclusive format would be perfect for documenting the emerging suburban neighborhoods and shopping centers outside every city in the Midwest. Over the next several years, we traveled to new suburbs from Chicago to Seattle; he shot film while I took notes as part of the Suburban Documentation Project, a long-term effort funded by the Bush Foundation and others that produced more than 1,200 archival images. The photographs have since served as powerful catalysts for public discussion on the social and ecological implications of suburban and exurban growth.

#### Working Method

"Rule number one in landscape photography," I recall Chris saying as we stood on the edge of a brand new cul-de-sac in Woodbury, "is to always look behind you." When on a shoot, he walks around extensively before choosing a viewpoint with his heavy tripod. "Most people take a shotgun approach to taking pictures when something attracts their eye. Then they wonder why they come back with so little."

Generally, Chris prefers to photograph in the spring and fall when the sun is lower, shadows are more distinct, and the air is clearer. "When I make a photograph of the landscape, I'm really having a conversation with it," he says. "I'm reflecting on what I'm seeing and whether it makes sense." This approach means that he might walk away from a scene without taking any photographs at all. Sometimes a vista will seem quite compelling, with the right composition, detail, and light. Yet something will be lacking, and he'll look up from the

#### WANT TO SEE MORE?

If you've been living in Minnesota for more than a few years, you've probably encountered the photography of Chris Faust. His work has graced the pages of several books and magazines and the walls of museums, galleries, corporate offices, and coffeehouses across the Midwest and beyond. But for those of you getting your first taste of Faust's photography, we have a few recommendations. First, check out [chrisfaustphoto.com](http://chrisfaustphoto.com) for more urban and ruralscapes, Suburban Documentation Project photographs, and a selection of images he

contributed to *Minnesota in Our Time* (Minnesota Historical Society Press). Next, peruse the Hennepin History Museum's online exhibit on the Suburban Documentation Project in Hennepin County, Minnesota, at [www.hhmuseum.org/ex/ex\\_sdp.htm](http://www.hhmuseum.org/ex/ex_sdp.htm). And last but not least, be sure to pick up a copy of the photographer's *Nocturnes* (University of Minnesota Press) when it hits bookstore shelves in spring 2007. We're told the book will be well worth the wait.

—Christopher Hudson

>> continued on page 97



*"We told our architect we wanted a home to fit us. A space that puts comfort ahead of square footage. Where rooms become places that enhance and inspire our experiences rather than just contain them." When you want an architect to build on your vision, call a member of The American Institute of Architects. AIA Architects, building on your vision.*

**AIA**

*Building on Your Vision.*

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS  
MINNESOTA

[www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org)  
612-338-6763

*Buildings that dream.*

Project: Susanka residence, St. Paul, Minnesota • Architect: Sarah Susanka, AIA







## residential design

www.cfdesignltd.com

cf design ltd

218.722.1060

230  
e. superior st  
duluth  
55802

### WHAT'S BEING DESIGNED BY AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS?

Take a journey through the following 23 pages to see projects on the boards—*ComingSoon*, and those already built—*InPlace*. For other types of expertise, check out the AIA Minnesota Firm Directory on page 101.

COMING SOON &  
IN PLACE



## WITH YOU EVERY STEP OF THE WAY.

Providing services that extend beyond the basics — a specialist who understands your needs, a resource for design and construction trends, a partner you can count on.

*Working with you to build a better community.*

**Miller**  
ARCHITECTURE INC.

320.251.4109  
www.millerab.com

EXPERTISE | RELATIONSHIPS | RESULTS



SIMS PARK HOMES, NEW HOPE, MN - AFFORDABLE HOUSING

*Affordable Housing*

*Additions/Remodels*

*Custom Homes*



PRIVATE RESIDENCE, MAPLE GROVE, MN

■ ■ Gene J. Nicoletti, Jr., A.I.A., Architect  
5950-H Teakwood Lane N., Plymouth, MN 55442  
763.551.9357





Storage Barns - 2005 AIA MN Honor Award Recipient

a&h

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.

New Houses  
Cabins  
Remodelings  
Additions  
Outbuildings  
Interior  
Architecture



612 823 0233

[www.aharchitecture.com](http://www.aharchitecture.com)

## DJR ARCHITECTURE



333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 210  
Minneapolis, MN 55401

Architecture  
Planning  
Urban Design

612-676-2700





Grandview Community Center, Grandview, MO

# Ankeny Kell *architects*

*celebrating 30 years of design for communities*

651.645.6806 ■ [www.ankenykell.com](http://www.ankenykell.com)



# Gracious living by design

Experience the freedom of condominium living without compromise by making The Bancroft your next home. Reflecting timeless European character and charm, The Bancroft incorporates the refined attributes discerning homeowners expect, including gourmet kitchen, choice of fine hardwoods, soaring ceilings and eight foot French-style windows to bathe your home in natural light.

First floor units boast private garden courtyards, while upper level units offer expansive balconies for entertaining and relaxing. Your privacy is important. That is why The Bancroft was designed as distinctive quadrants, each having its own stair and segregated elevator to decrease corridor noise and traffic.

Using green roof technology, The Bancroft transforms the roof of the parking garage into a lushly landscaped central garden courtyard. This spectacular setting features formal landscaping, walking paths, promenades and seating areas for all residents to enjoy.

Located in the heart of one of the 'Twin Cities' most prestigious neighborhoods, The Bancroft offers eleven customized unit plans and unsurpassed elegance to perfectly fit your lifestyle.

The architects of Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, along with the developer, Pinehurst Properties, invite you to discover gracious living by design at The Bancroft.

For more information about The Bancroft, contact the Sales Office:

245 The Pinehurst Building  
4999 France Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Telephone: 612.922.1111  
[www.thebancroftcondominiums.com](http://www.thebancroftcondominiums.com)



**BENTZ / THOMPSON / RIETOW, INC.**

ARCHITECTURE • INTERIOR ARCHITECTURE • URBAN DESIGN • PLANNING

1123 IDS CENTER • MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402  
phone 612 332-1234 • [www.btr-architects.com](http://www.btr-architects.com)





*Celebrating 35 years  
of design excellence...*



*...and our newest housing project,*

# *The Bancroft Condominiums*

A development of



**Pinehurst Properties, Inc.**





Peter Musty

## Ripley Gardens

Minneapolis, Minnesota

Central Community Housing Trust  
One of Four Minnesota Green Communities 2005 Projects



250 Third Avenue North  
Suite 450  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
612.338.2029  
www.LHBcorp.com

## THOMAS WHITCOMB ARCHITECT, INC



### RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTURE

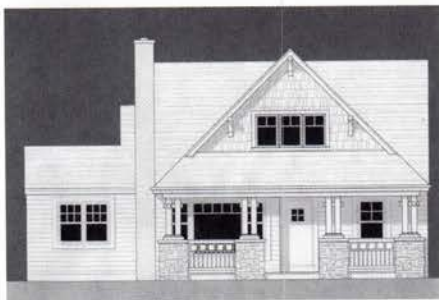
Architecture / Renovation / Interior Architecture

763-593-4985  
tgwhitcomb@msn.com

## THE FOUNDATION

*Architects/Consultants P.A.*

Great projects start with The Foundation.  
Contact us to learn more about what we can do for you.



www.foundationarch.com | 212 3rd Ave N, Suite 460, Minneapolis, MN 55401 | 612.340.5430



f | o | w

Throughout your home, throughout its design and construction

**FRIEDEL**  
Architects & Builders



952 548 7000

[www.architectsbuiders.com](http://www.architectsbuiders.com)





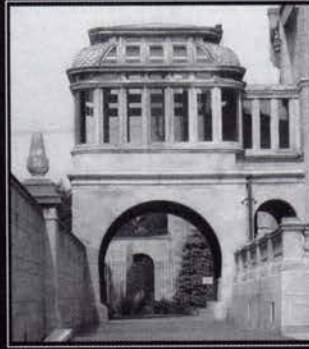
# BRUCE *Architects* KNUTSON

612 332 8000  
bruce@knutson-architects.com

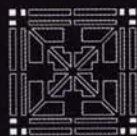


[www.knutson-architects.com](http://www.knutson-architects.com)

Restoration ♦ Adaptive Use ♦ Additions ♦ Preservation Planning ♦ Historic Consulting



## MacDonald & Mack Architects, LTD



712 Grain Exchange Building  
Minneapolis, Minnesota  
Telephone 612.341.4051  
E-mail [info@mmarchltd.com](mailto:info@mmarchltd.com)



DAVID  
HEIDE  
DESIGN  
STUDIO



PHOTOGRAPHS BY KAREN MELVIN PHOTOGRAPHY



Honoring the Past  
Anticipating the Future

[www.DHDstudio.com](http://www.DHDstudio.com) ■





McMonigal  Architects

612 331 1244  
[www.mcmonigal.com](http://www.mcmonigal.com)









Ken Gutmaker Photography

## REHKAMP LARSON

2732 West 43rd Street, Minneapolis, MN 55410



Ken Gutmaker Photography

## ARCHITECTS INC.

T612-285-7275 F612-285-7274 rehkamplarson.com



## Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc. BUILDING BEYOND

- Multifamily
- Office
- Industrial
- Retail
- Government
- Institutional

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.  
10350 Bren Road West  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
952.656.4444

[www.opuscorp.com](http://www.opuscorp.com)



THE CARLYLE  
Minneapolis, MN

In association w/ Humphreys & Partners Architects, L.P.



400 BEACH DRIVE  
St. Petersburg, FL



SCOTTSDALE WATERFRONT  
Scottsdale, AZ

In association w/ Solomon Cordwell Buenz





SARAH NETTLETON ARCHITECTS  
*architecture & landscape design*



Sustainable Modernist – Meets Kyoto Protocol



SARAH NETTLETON ARCHITECTS  
Recipient of local and national awards for sustainable design

[www.sarah-architects.com](http://www.sarah-architects.com)

612.334.9667

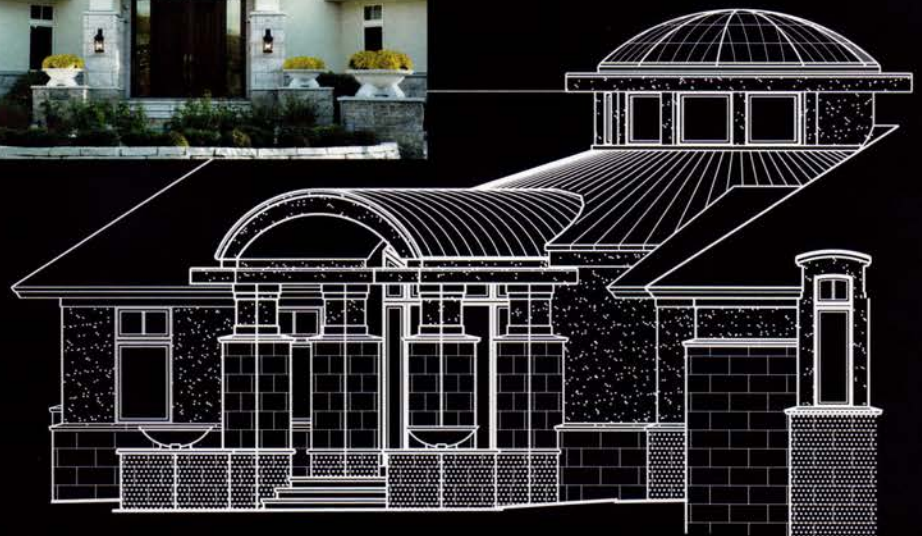




763.591.6115  
11140 highway 55, suite a  
plymouth, mn 55441



[www.skdarchitects.com](http://www.skdarchitects.com)







© 2006 Don F. Wong

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. | Architecture & Interior Design | 612.375.0336 | [www.msrltd.com](http://www.msrltd.com)

MS&R

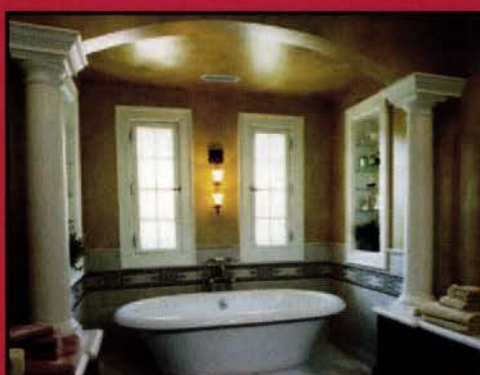


800.858.1722 | [www.nor-son.com](http://www.nor-son.com) | Construction Services | Architects



WINNER of NINE NATIONAL AWARDS  
MN LIC #0001969 © Nor-son, Inc. 2006





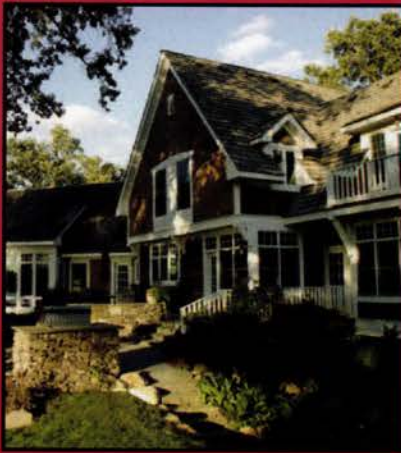


# QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS

Add On | Build New



612.692.8850  
Minneapolis



[quigleyarchitects.com](http://quigleyarchitects.com)



# SALA

Architects, Inc

Bryan Anderson  
Wayne Branum  
Paul Buum  
Kelly Davis  
Tim Fuller  
Paul Hannan  
Katherine Hillbrand  
Michaela Mahady  
Joseph Metzler  
Dale Mulfinger  
Eric Odor  
Marcelo Valdes  
David Wagner



Additions  
Remodelings  
New Homes  
Lake Homes  
Cabins





www.SALRarc.com



Minneapolis 612-379-3037

Excelsior 952-380-4817

Stillwater 651-351-0961





# LU|A Laurel Ulland Architecture

612 874 1086 | p  
www.laurelulland.com | i  
laurel@laurelulland.com | e



Private Residence/Laurel Ulland, Dan Porter and Judy Cornelius  
Photography/George Heinrich

tel 612 371 9195  
www.yaarch.com

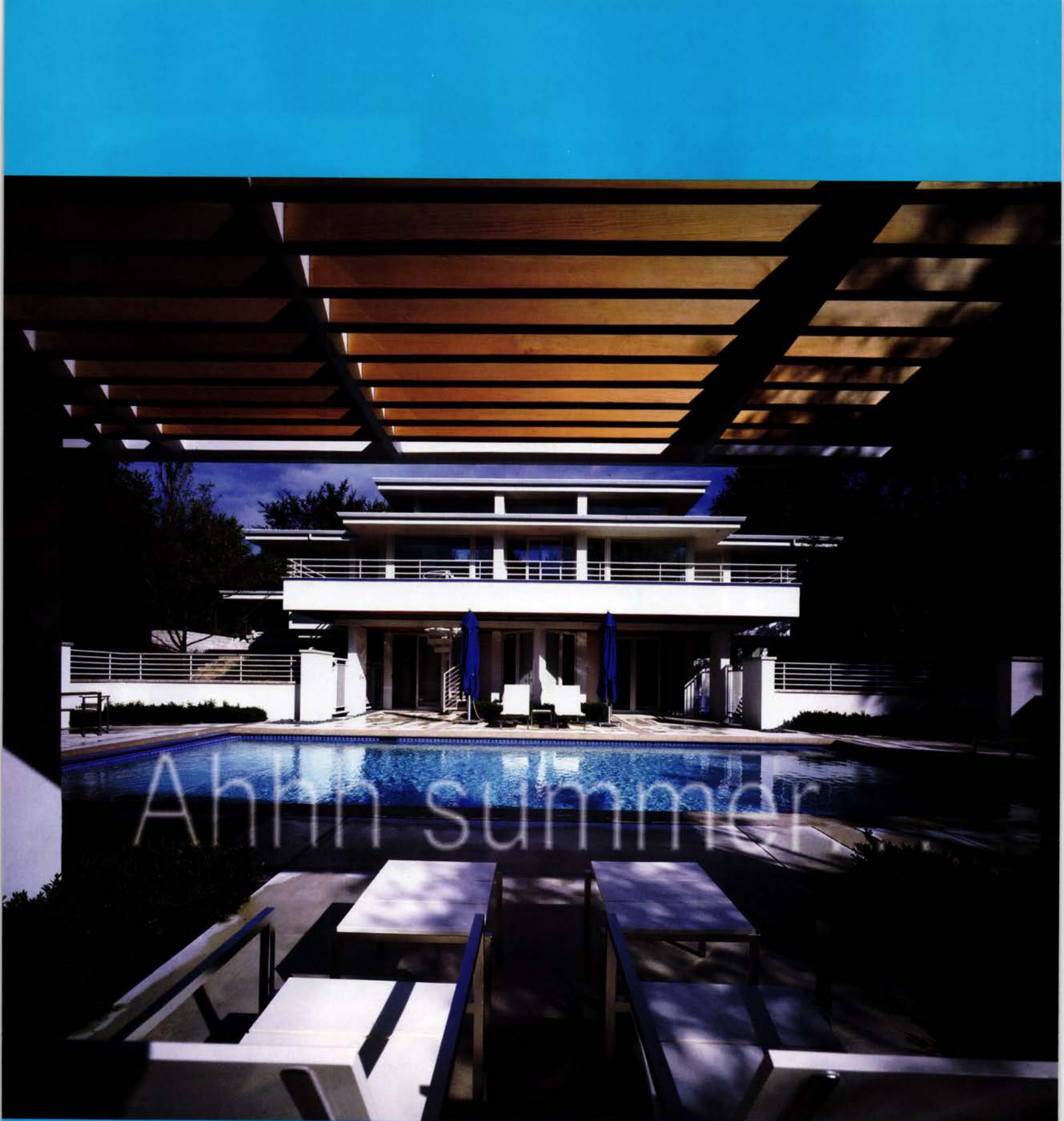
Yunker Associates Architecture

YA



Rehn Hassell, AIA, Senior Associate  
Martha Yunker, AIA, Principal  
Michael Burgoyne, AIA, Associate  
Bryan Carpenter, Associate





PETER BASTINELLI-KERZE

BUILDERS: STREETER & ASSOCIATES and JASON STINSON BUILDERS

CHARLES R. STINSON ARCHITECTS  
[www.crsarch.com](http://www.crsarch.com)

952-473-9503



Photograph by Karen Melvin



Edina Residence



Edina Residence



Lake Harriet Residence



Birmingham, Alabama Residence



Birmingham, Alabama Residence



Bayfield Residence<sup>®</sup> Photograph by Alex Steinberg



Minneapolis Residence<sup>®</sup>



Minneapolis Residence<sup>®</sup>

# TEA<sub>2</sub> Architects

612.929.2800  
www.tea2architects.com



White Bear Lake Residence



Minneapolis Residence<sup>®</sup>

Photograph by Peter Kerze

Photographs by Jennifer Jordan  
Courtesy of Renovation Style, Meredith Corp





Brainerd Lakes Residence



Trilium Bay Residence



Lake Calhoun Residence



Brainerd Lakes Residence

# TEA<sub>2</sub> Architects

612-929-2800  
www.tea2architects.com



Edina  
Residence



Lake Calhoun Residence



Minneapolis Residence

Photograph by Peter Wenz



Medina Residence



Medina Residence



Medina Residence





## North States Window & Door Solutions Supplies Windows for Successful Projects

North States Window and Door Solutions provides support services to Residential Architects in the design of upscale new homes and remodels. We team with the general contractors by providing on-time and on-budget delivery of solutions. Additionally, North States sells directly to the homeowners who wish to update their current homes with new window and door products using our "Preferred Project Partners" or our installation teams to complete the installation. Simply stated, we provide **ARCHITECTURAL GRADE SOLUTIONS.**

**NORTH STATES**  
Window & Door  
Solutions

**JELD-WEN**  
WINDOWS & DOORS  
Authorized Jeld-Wen Dealer

952.920.0909  
888.920.0909  
nswdsolutions.com

## Building Blocks

<< continued from page 35

While Frenz had, from the start, planned to develop the site as a campus of buildings, his decision about the piling was a critical point in the evolution of the block. In addition to moving forward with preparations for a new residential structure, Frenz literally laid the groundwork for a future plaza—now conceived as a green roof atop the underground parking garage—and restaurant (see sidebar on page 35). These low-rise structures proposed for the southwest corner of the site offered several advantages. They promised to lower the overall cost of site preparation and piling, preserve the downtown views of the residences on the north end of the block, and add nightlife and green space to the neighborhood. However, to develop the property as he envisioned, Frenz needed to obtain a variance from the City.

In 2003, Minneapolis commissioned a plan for the North Loop, to guide future development. The "Downtown West and North Loop Master Plan" suggested a new mid-rise, mixed-use building to occupy the site at the corner of North Fourth Street and Fifth Avenue—a plan that was in conflict with Frenz's proposal, as well as with the local soil condition. When the City objected to the proposal, Frenz had already prepared the site with piling for the plaza and one-story restaurant where the master plan envisioned a mid-rise building. The City chastised Frenz as he made three appeals, but, given the circumstances, it granted the variance, and design of the Bookmen Stacks commenced, along with plans for the plaza and restaurant.

## A New Neighborhood Emerges

The challenge of designing a new residential building on the Bookmen block was to make it resonate with the industrial character of the neighborhood without being mawkishly historical. Dayton wanted to complement, not ape, the Bookmen Lofts. He believed the buildings should be related but not identical. Dayton describes the Lofts and Stacks as "cousins, not brothers."

The 48 units in the Bookmen Stacks have much the same aesthetic character as the Lofts units—open plans, exposed structure and mechanical systems, industrial finishes—with some significant distinctions. First, instead of the classic early-20th-century warehouse structural system of reinforced concrete, as expressed in the iconic mushroom columns of the Lofts, the Stacks has a contemporary, exposed, precast-concrete truss structure that accommodates clear-span units.

>> continued on page 91

## UNPARALLELED PARKING



Minneapolis Community Technical College  
Parking Ramp

THEATRE PLANNERS  
LIGHTING DESIGNERS  
SchulerShook



Chicago 312 944 8230

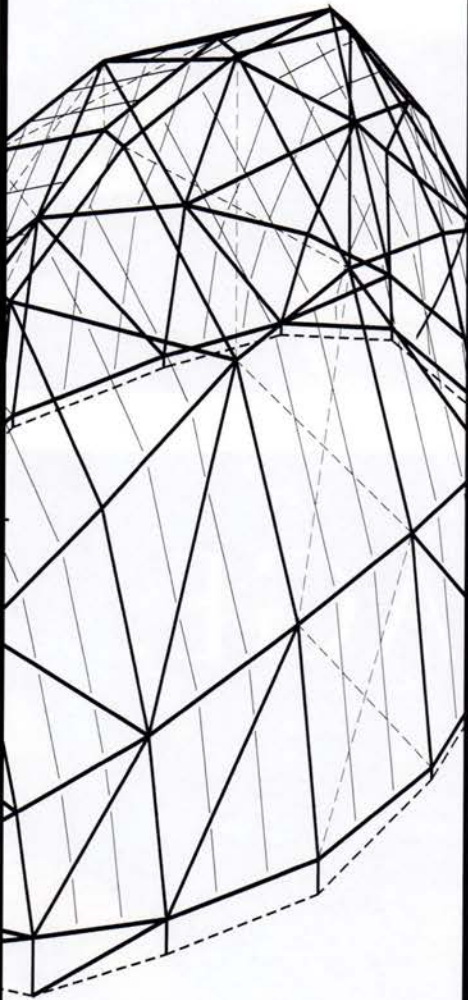
Minneapolis 612 339 5958

Dallas 214 747 8300

[schulershook.com](http://schulershook.com)



*framed art*



**MBJ**

CONSULTING STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

MINNEAPOLIS | DULUTH | PHOENIX  
612.338.0713 | [www.mbjeng.com](http://www.mbjeng.com)

POPE JOHN PAUL II CULTURAL CENTER  
WASHINGTON DC



LEO A DALY

QUALITY OF DESIGN IS OUR HIGHEST PURSUIT.

PLANNING ARCHITECTURE ENGINEERING INTERIORS

612.338.8741 [LEO DALY.COM](http://LEO DALY.COM)



### DAVID SALMELA DESIGNED LAKE HOME

**\$500,000**

Near Duluth. This architecturally significant home sits on 1.9 acres of private, wooded land and approx. 160 feet of shoreline. Widely published internationally. Rare opportunity.

Contact: Chad Salmela  
Messina & Associates  
GMAC Real Estate Inc.

For more information go to : [www.salmelahomes.com](http://www.salmelahomes.com)

218-349-0496





# Audio-Visual Solutions for Every Space



Whether you need display, audio conferencing, videoconferencing, interactive whiteboards or control capability, CompView is your design/build resource.

## Audio-Visual System Integration Services

- Consulting
- Installation
- Design/Build
- Project Management

### LOOKING FOR AIA/CES CREDITS?

Contact CompView and let us help facilitate a CES program at your facility.

Featured training: SMART Technologies Inc.'s  
"Incorporating Interactive Whiteboards Into  
Your Designs."



**CompView** 651-647-4354 [www.compview.com](http://www.compview.com)

PORTLAND • SEATTLE • SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES • SAN DIEGO • SALT LAKE CITY • MINNEAPOLIS



**SMART Board**  
Interactive whiteboard  
Making group meetings  
more productive, efficient  
and interactive

# COMMITMENT. CONCERN. COVERAGE.

At DENNIS J. LINDER & ASSOCIATES,  
we provide professional liability insurance and risk  
management to the design community.

With committed service and industry expertise, we work  
with you and your firm to create client-specific coverage  
plans. We help manage your risk of loss with concern for  
both your short and long-term needs.

Our comprehensive insurance programs, educational resources  
and policyholder services have you covered. Call us to see  
what Dennis J. Linder & Associates can design for you.

**DJL DENNIS J. LINDER  
& ASSOCIATES**

Providing Insurance & Risk Management to the Design Community

612.371.2080 • An affiliate of AMERICAN AGENCY, INC.

Victor O.  
**Schinnerer**  
& Company, Inc.

**CNA** INSURANCE IN TOUCH WITH BUSINESS



Lic. # 744230



## Building Blocks

<< continued from page 88

And whereas the Lofts features large, steel-frame, divided-light industrial windows set into a brick curtain wall, Dayton wrapped most of three sides of the Stacks in a continuous glazed curtain wall.

A zinc-clad canted wall, with windows set in square frames, mediates the transition between the historic brick façade of the Lofts and the contemporary glass façade of the Stacks. Dayton selected the trademarked Rheinzink, with its unique material qualities, as a transitional cladding between the two buildings that would also fit the character of the neighborhood. "Zinc is warm and soft, supple and inviting—and it's incredibly tough," says Dayton.

The resulting dynamic slot of urban space between the Lofts and Stacks (see the cover of this issue) leads to the Bookmen Plaza, designed by landscape architect Tom Oslund, and the soon-to-be-built restaurant, designed by James Dayton Design. The skyline of downtown Minneapolis rises on the south horizon, adding to the drama of the scene. Although the rail spur that once ran through the block was removed, Frenz and Dayton preserved the artery in anticipation of the future extension of the Cedar Lake Trail, which currently ends to the west of the North Loop. If the development stars align, the trail will one day run through the Bookmen block on its way to the West River Parkway. "You might not see that for years, but the groundwork is there," says Frenz. By design, the residents of the Lofts and Stacks, as well as diners at the new restaurant—and, someday, maybe cyclists—will be able to participate in and watch the theater of the city from this renewed urban block at the foothills of downtown.

The pieces of the Bookmen block unfolded sequentially and rather organically, coalescing into what Dayton describes as "a kind of urban campus" of buildings. But that doesn't mean the process was always a smooth one. "As you go through it," Frenz notes, "you are constantly struggling with what's next, asking yourself where the demand is, what are the demographics, where will the parking go, where's the green space?" Each question answered, it seems, raises two more. "It's been just an incredible evolution of events," says Frenz. From warehouse conversions to new construction, building by building, block by block, a new neighborhood emerges. **AMN**

For information on Bookmen Plaza, see the feature article "Green Island Oasis" in the March/April 2006 issue of Architecture Minnesota.

## Create Your Next Vision with Natural Stone.



### BUECHEL LANDSCAPING STONE

Behind, around, and in front of every beautiful home is beautiful landscaping, and nothing ties your design together better than landscaping stone. Exceptional quality and visual appeal make Buechel Stone products the perfect choice.

Walkways,  
Outcroppings,  
Steps & Steppers,  
Patio Stone,  
Retaining Walls



[www.buechelstone.com](http://www.buechelstone.com)

## Innovative Solutions & Unparalleled Service...

*Ripples  
through  
every  
project*



**Van Sickle, Allen  
& Associates, Inc.**  
763-559-9100

*Your partner for engineering consulting services*

[www.vansickleallen.com](http://www.vansickleallen.com)



# ROCKY MOUNTAIN

H A R D W A R E

HANDCRAFTED ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE



available at:

**TCH** Twin City Hardware

800-747-1980



723 Hadley Ave. N.  
Oakdale, MN 55128  
651-735-2200  
info@tchco.com

5650 International Pkwy.  
New Hope, MN 55428  
763-535-4660  
www.tchco.com

## Urban Fabric

<< continued from page 42

liberty in interpreting those requests. "We changed the windows to be more narrow and vertical—to better match the windows of the traditional Georgian row house," says Carl. "And it may not be so obvious, but the ribbed metal panels that infill the openings around the windows are a reference to traditional shutters, which are used on a building close to the site."

Midway through the design process, a cornice-like band of dark-gray metal, which Carl first drew as a thin horizontal line, was added to the top of the brick section. Over the course of several meetings, however, the metal band increased, inch by inch, until it reached its current substantial width. A detailing alteration like this may seem trivial to some, but for an exacting architect it can mean the difference between a good building and a work of art.

As is often the case with affordable housing projects, development goals for Artist Lofts quickly exceeded available funds. To stay within budget, HGA and Artspace carefully considered which design elements were worth the investment and which could be scaled back. The building's interiors, for example, are noticeably spare. It was reasonable to assume, the design team argued, that in time the residents and commercial tenants would infuse the interiors with their own personality. And the savings afforded by the blank-canvas interiors allowed Artspace to realize the project's signature exteriors. The strategy has already paid dividends in the form of two AIA honors. In 2005, Artist Lofts received an AIA Minnesota Honor Award, and earlier this year it was honored with the prestigious AIA National Housing Committee Award.

Fully occupied, and its commercial spaces (a coffee shop, hair salon, and business service center) leased, Mount Rainier Artist Lofts has enjoyed immediate success. But Artspace has loftier goals for the project. "We choose sites and projects not simply to fulfill a need for artist housing," says Greg Handberg. "We select projects that we think can be catalysts for more economic development by the private sector."

It will be years, of course, before we know whether the project has met all of its urban renewal goals. In the meantime, 37 artist families have some walls to paint, and commuters on Route 1 have a new reason to smile. **AMN**

N C A R B

## Today's Seniors Are A Little Different

*Senior Living*  
Monograph and 2 quizzes:  
\$325 (\$245 for  
current NCARB  
Record holders)

270 pages/20 PDUs  
(10 units per quiz) in  
health, safety,  
and welfare

**They're more active.  
They live longer.  
They've changed their views  
about how they want to live  
their later years.  
They expect a higher  
quality of life.**

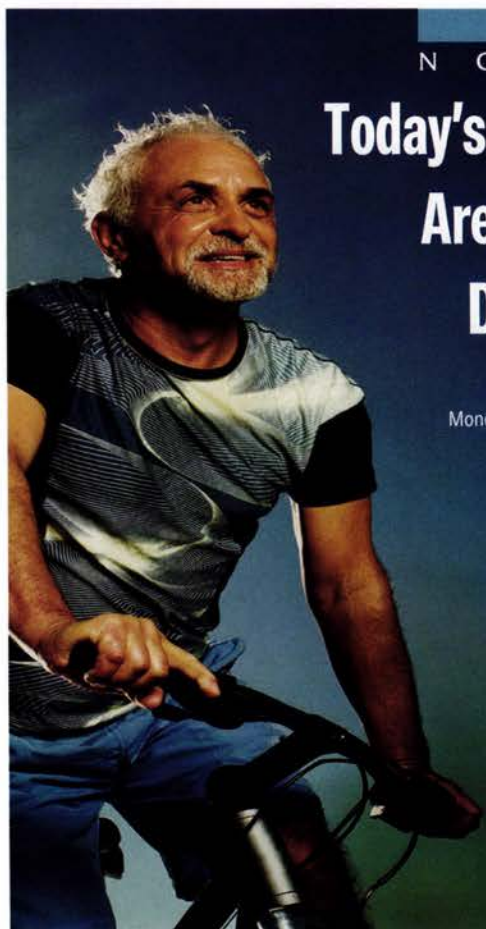
**Are you ready to meet their  
needs for new care and  
housing options?**

In the decades to come  
the seniors market will no  
longer be a niche, it will  
be *the* market.

The National Council  
of Architectural Registration  
Boards newly released  
monograph, *Senior Living*,  
will update your knowledge to  
design for today's senior.

**Order online;  
take the quiz online.**

To order *Senior Living* now,  
visit the NCARB web site at  
[www.ncarb.org/senior8](http://www.ncarb.org/senior8)





Art of Stone • Lasting Beauty

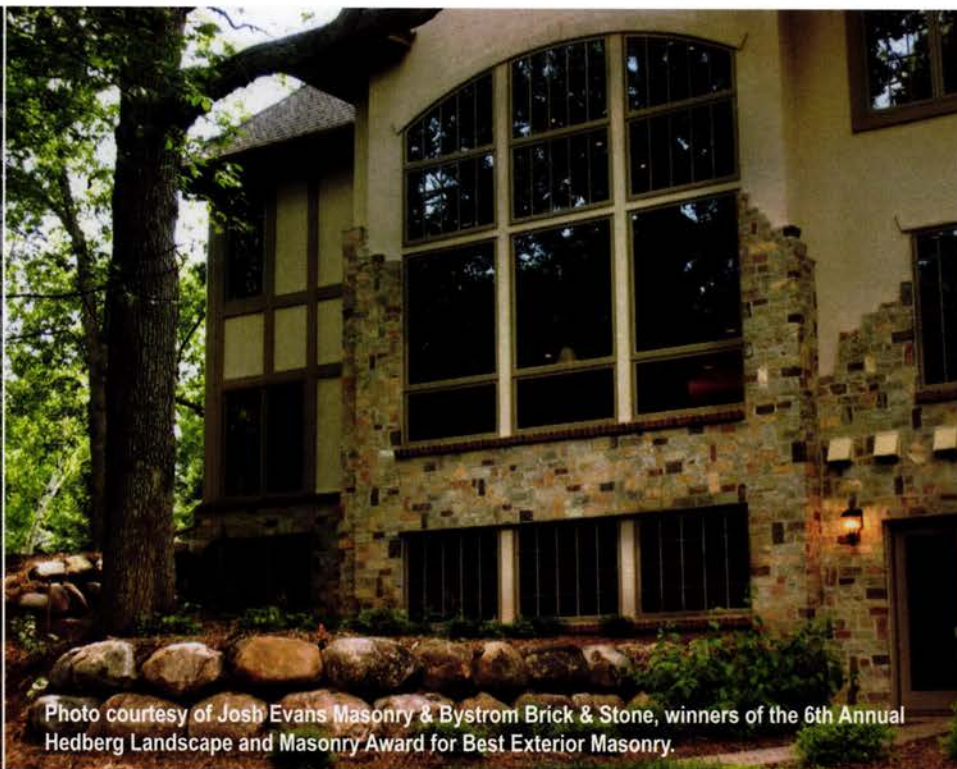


Photo courtesy of Josh Evans Masonry & Bystrom Brick & Stone, winners of the 6th Annual Hedberg Landscape and Masonry Award for Best Exterior Masonry.

**HEDBERG**  
MASONRY & LANDSCAPE SUPPLIES  
"Built on Service"

For lasting beauty and curb appeal, nothing beats the timeless allure of stone. Visit Hedberg to see the area's widest selection of natural and manufactured stone for distinctive home exteriors, floors, fireplaces, walls, patios, and more.



Supplier of:



**Golden Valley**  
Masonry Showroom  
9200 10<sup>th</sup> Ave North  
(763) 225-0540

**Plymouth**  
1205 Nathan Ln N  
763-545-4400

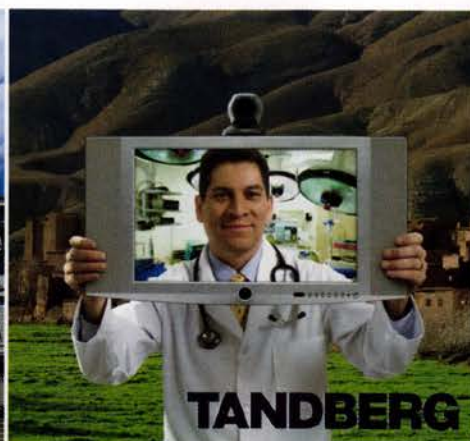
**Ham Lake**  
14630 Hwy 65 NE  
763-413-8330

**Farmington**  
4375 170th St W  
651-423-5048

**Stillwater**  
8400 60th Street N  
651-748-3158

[www.hedbergmasonry.com](http://www.hedbergmasonry.com)

You can be in two places at once -  
be there **now**.



It's not enough to be fast. Or efficient. Or even ingenious.

Today, business has to be in two places at once. That's why AVI Systems and Tandberg's video conference solutions is becoming an integral strategy for all types of organizations in nearly every corner of the globe. The results: lower costs and increased productivity.

AVI and Tandberg's solutions enable companies to be there now. To experience a video conferencing call contact AVI today.

A/V Systems Designs, Installation & Service  
6271 Bury Drive, Eden Prairie, MN Tel. 952-949-3700, [info@avisys.com](mailto:info@avisys.com)

**AVI**  
Systems

FOCUSED ON YOUR SUCCESS  
[www.avisystems.com](http://www.avisystems.com)



# BORGERT IS BETTER

Better materials. Better processes. Better product.



Manufacturer of *Premium* Interlocking Concrete Paving Stones

P.O. Box 39 • St. Joseph, MN 56374 • Ph 320.363.4671 • 800.622.4952 • [www.borgertproducts.com](http://www.borgertproducts.com)

## RBG | RYAN BURNET GROUP ARCHITECTURAL LIFESTYLES

### >Medina



Architectural 4 br home on quiet 11+ acre lot w/ water views. Tons of glass and open spaces.

### >Sunfish Lake



Designed by Charles Stinson on private 5+ acre lot - an exceptional property! 15 Mins to Mpls.

### >Minnetonka



Mid-century classic with extensive renovation!, 3 br, 4 bath, 3934 fsf, private lot, impeccable details!

### >Eagan



Masterpiece on one-of-a-kind 6 acre+ setting. 4+ br, 7 baths, 9300 fsf, Streeter built, upper bracket.

### >Chanhassen



Build your Stinson/Streeter dream home in priv architectural nhood! Lot/Build pkgs from \$950,000

### >Excelsior



Amazing home with commanding Lake Minnewashta views! Wall to wall glass, Streeter built, 3557 fsf.

[RyanBurnetGroup.com](http://RyanBurnetGroup.com) Ph. 612. 924.4348 Coldwell Banker Burnet Architectural Lifestyles



## I Am My Art

<< continued from page 57

from one to the next, but when viewed as a whole they have a strongly narrative quality."

I would add that deciding when to stop is one of the most difficult decisions an artist has to make. Too often really fine work is taken one step too far, or leaves important elements unresolved. In the best of Peter's work, one gets a feeling of completeness and repose, as if the story has been developed and brought to a conclusion.

This sense of completeness complements the architect's work by showing that the building's aesthetic potential has been fully realized. In Salmela's opinion, Peter has an innate sense of how a building relates to the space and environment it occupies. "A building must be designed to exist with what's there," Salmela says, "and working with Peter helps me see the potential of a project. His photos give you a place to stand."

Peter recalls a project that he and Salmela worked on together: "David had walked around looking at the building so many times that he'd worn a path around it. I walked around the project, too, but my path was around an entirely different place."

Not surprisingly, Peter's intuitive approach doesn't work for clients who insist on controlling how an image should look. Salmela asserts that photographers on assignment tolerate different amounts of client input. "Commercial work is a ratio of personal expression and client demands that is skewed to around 75 percent to 25 percent in favor of the client. With Peter, it's just the opposite."

Salmela jokingly calls Peter a "non-artist artist," probably because most artists want to be recognized as artists, but for Peter being labeled as such would be limiting and superfluous.

Peter's vision, then, derives its acuity not from a studied understanding of modern photographic technique, but from a panoramic enjoyment of all he sees and experiences. In a sense, it is his determination to please himself that makes his work ring with authenticity; he simply refuses to think of photography as a job.

In the applied arts, it's all too easy to let economic rather than artistic considerations drive our work. Appreciating how Peter sees the world has made me a better artist; he is my constant reminder that the distinction between personal and commercial work isn't so wide after all, and that art should reflect a delight taken in the world. **AMN**



**IDC 7 SERIES**  
maple with IDC stain & clearcoat finish shown

designer: SKD Architects

**THINK DIFFERENTLY ABOUT GARAGE DOORS™**

[idcddoors.com](http://idcddoors.com)

## CADD ENGINEERING SUPPLY

Maple Grove MN 763-315-8711

Sioux Falls SD 605-332-2550

[www.cesmn.com](http://www.cesmn.com)



**KIP** KIP DIGITAL NETWORK PRINT SYSTEMS



**HP LARGE FORMAT INKJET PLOTTERS & SUPPLIES**

**85 YEARS OF COMBINED SERVICE EXPERIENCE**





# FED HIS CURIOSITY. FOUND HIS CALLING.

When I came to this country a decade ago from Brazil, I did not speak English. A coworker at my assembly job told me to listen to Minnesota Public Radio. I didn't understand a word, but I kept listening. I discovered an interest in politics and debate, and a desire to use my growing knowledge to help others. Listening to Minnesota Public Radio got me thinking about going to law school. Now I'm a child support lawyer and I'm passionate about sharing Minnesota Public Radio. My name is Flavio Abreu. I live in Brooklyn Center. And I'm a proud member of Minnesota Public Radio.

89.3 the current  
91.1 news 99.5 classical



[www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org)



# Profiles in Design™

ARCHITECTURAL SOLUTIONS COURTESY OF COUNTY MATERIALS CORP.



## PROJECT PROFILE



### UW-Stevens Point Noel Fine Arts Complex Stevens Point, Wisconsin



*The Noel Fine Arts complex includes a freestanding concrete staircase that melds form with function and also serves as a sculpted centerpiece, of sorts, in the glassed-in lobby.*

## College arts building inspires with concrete

**Stevens Point, Wis.** – The nature of any fine-arts building should be one of inspiration, which students and visitors will experience the moment they enter the new Noel Fine Arts complex at the University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point. This nearly 80,000-square-foot addition, built over nearly two years, blends the age-old artistry of music and song with the latest in concrete masonry and ready-mix innovation.

"We wanted to update the look and match it to other buildings on campus," said Roxanne Nelson, Minneapolis-based lead architect on the project from Hammel, Green and Abrahamson Inc. "The interior aesthetics were very appropriate for an arts building. With all the Ultra® Burnished block we used, it was like a blank canvas in many ways."

Nearly every corridor in the Noel building is lined with 45,921 units of Ultra® Burnished decorative concrete masonry in the Autumn Oakleaf color mixture, which consists of fall-colored aggregates

in a predominantly brown CMU.

The Noel's marriage of form and function is embodied by a three-flight concrete staircase that connects the lobby with the two floors above it. The open staircase was framed and poured over three weeks and contains about 100 cubic yards of ready-mix. Behind it is a wall of copper paneling about 30 feet high and 60 feet wide, inspired by copper banding found inside several other campus buildings.

The project utilized more than 9,000 cubic yards of ready-mix, including 4,000 yards of a "lightweight" mixture that comprises the upper two floors that jut outward on the north face of the building. While this design element was intended to avoid having to dig up buried utilities, it also lends itself to Nelson's concept of openness by allowing for windows along the ground level. Also lending itself to Nelson's concept are skylights near the junction of the two buildings, which helps visually equalize

an elevation difference between the old and new structures.



*The arts addition includes more than 45,000 units of Ultra® Burnished decorative concrete masonry units in the Autumn Oakleaf color mixture.*



Proud to be American based & American made

Roberts, WI • 1-800-207-9962  
[www.countymaterials.com](http://www.countymaterials.com)



# Profiles in Design™

ARCHITECTURAL SOLUTIONS COURTESY OF COUNTY MATERIALS CORP. • SIDE TWO



## PROJECT PROFILE

### Think outside the box with County Materials' concrete products



*This photo illustrates the installation of hollowcore plank. County Materials' hollowcore plank saves on time and manpower, offering an easy alternative to pour-in-place for multi-unit structures.*



*Concrete structural block and hollowcore, both from County Materials, help designers and builders of the newest residence hall at UW-Stout meet fire codes.*

#### UW-Stout Red Cedar Hall Menomonie, Wisconsin

The biggest challenge to designing the new residence hall on the campus of the University of Wisconsin-Stout in Menomonie may have been to keep it from looking exactly like every other such structure in the state system.

Red Cedar Hall is a sprawling structure situated among other residential and recreational facilities at the far northern reaches of the campus, on the shore of Lake Menomin about three blocks from the rest of the campus.

"There were a lot of irregularities in the plan," said Roger Davis, structural designer from SDS Architects Inc. in Eau Claire, who worked in conjunction with ESG Architects of the Twin Cities on this project. "Precast doesn't always lend itself to a lot of irregularity. But County Materials' hollowcore has worked out well for this use. Inside, there is a very low floor-to-floor height. It would've been very difficult, if not impossible, to

do this without precast hollowcore."

Davis called for nearly 110,000 square feet of County Materials' 8-inch hollowcore plank, the spans of which ranged from 5 feet to 29 feet in order to step outside their traditional range. About 1,000 square feet of the plank is 6-inch solid.

The Hall structurally employs 19 concrete columns (used primarily for external corners with windows on both sides) and 233 lintels, all from County Materials. The Hall's design also utilizes 75,000 units each of Sahara- and Navajo-colored GlenGery clay brick.

#### A Solid Company at a Glance

- Founded in 1946 in Marathon, Wisconsin as a producer of concrete block.
- Acquired Tews LaFarge of Milwaukee in 2001; acquired Wisconsin Brick & Block Corp in 2001; merged WBBC & County Concrete in 2003. Acquired manufacturing assets of the Best Block Company in 2003. Acquired Quality Concrete Products Company in 2004. In 2005, we acquired the assets of Elston Block, Illinois Concrete Company, Anderson Concrete Products, Eastern Illinois Precast and Southern Illinois Concrete. Rebranded all companies into County Materials name.
- Serving Wisconsin, eastern Minnesota and central and northern Illinois, including the Chicago market, with state-of-the-art manufacturing plants, *Homescape Studios* and sales stores.

- > Premier Glazed™ masonry
- > Premier Prestige Series™ masonry
- > Ultra™ Burnished masonry
- > Decorative architectural masonry
- > Heritage Collection™ Designer Concrete Brick
- > Sound absorbing & thermal block
- > Hollowcore Roof & Floor Systems™

\*Available at select locations.

**COUNTY**  
MATERIALS CORPORATION  
Proud to be American based & American made

Roberts, WI • 1-800-207-9962  
[www.countymaterials.com](http://www.countymaterials.com)



## Photographs Are Everywhere

<< continued from page 63

viewfinder and say, in an accent mimicking a photographer friend from New York, "Everything's there but the *pick-chuh*."

This kind of wisdom, gleaned from years of photographic printing and processing, informs Chris' working method more than does a clear set of rules. He believes that photographs are crafted—that, as Ansel Adams once noted, photos are "made, not taken." Accordingly, Chris views field shooting as only the first of the many technical stages of photography. Indeed, he will often say that he is going out "to make negatives."

### The Quiet of Night

Working with panoramic and medium format cameras that require tripods, Chris is used to lugging a lot of equipment; he is also not afraid to work outside in the cold and dark. Much of his architectural and waterfront work—see, for example, the winter panorama of immense iron ore boats and grain elevators at Duluth Harbor on page 62—takes place in the quiet of night, when less stalwart people are asleep. He is currently at work completing a book of his night photography of rural, urban, and industrial scenes. The University of Minnesota Press will publish *Nocturnes* next spring.

Asked why he is drawn to the night, especially in winter, Chris responds that it's the tonalities and the mysteries that you find within the frame. But whether by day or night, he captures landscapes in ways that observers and passersby rarely see on their own. Chris looks behind the scenes of a \$3 million model suburban home to show where the new sod line ends in grading; he looks up into the swirling bridges of a Portland freeway interchange to find a lacy quality that few drivers apprehend.

Whether fostering public discussion of the wasteful regulations that guide suburban growth or helping a big city discover its lost treasures, Chris uses photography of human landscapes to encourage his viewers to ask questions: What about this scene is beautiful, or worth preserving? What are the environmental implications of the way we choose to grow our communities? What do these cultural landscapes say about us? In getting us to ask these questions, Chris reminds us that inherited standards of scenic beauty should always be open to new points of view. "Photographs are everywhere," he says. "You just have to see them." **AMN**

## DAVID A. EIJADI, FAIA

Congratulations  
on becoming a Fellow  
of the American Institute of Architects



ENERGY  
DESIGN



THE WEIDT GROUP

WWW.TWGI.COM

## Great photo processing and reprographics services... all under one roof!



Albinson Reprographics and ProColor have joined forces, combining color photographic and inkjet services with traditional reprographic services to offer you a one stop printing shop. Our areas of expertise now include:

- Custom photo printing
- Film output
- Processing
- Mounting & laminating
- Scanning
- Digital creative services
- Digital bond printing
- Small format B&W printing
- Color laser copies
- Large format color printing
- On-site services
- EDMS services

Stop by the nearest Albinson's location and ask about our newly expanded line of services.

procolor



### CORPORATE

1401 Glenwood Ave.  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
612.374.1120

### DOWNTOWN

15 South 5th St. #250  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
612.343.3330

### EDINA

4930 W. 77th St. #100  
Edina, MN 55435  
952.835.2141

### ST. CLOUD

3345 West St. Germain St.  
St. Cloud, MN 56301  
320.656.1300

### WEB

www.albinson.com



# SHAW / STEWART LUMBER CO.

HELPING BUILD THE ARCHITECTS VISION  
FOR OVER 115 YEARS



- Premier Marvin® Showroom
- Kitchen Design
- Full Line Millwork Supplier
- Custom Radius Work
- Full Line Lumber Yard
- Historic Replications
- 5000+ Moulding Profiles
- Timber Milling
- Experienced Staff
- Prompt Delivery

612.378.1520 • 645 Johnson Street NE • Minneapolis, Minnesota 55413

## MARVIN DESIGN GALLERY

a complete window and door showroom  
by SHAW / STEWART



# Brick, Stone & Cut Stone Your First Choice Supplier



**BUECHEL**  
STONE CORP.



**BROCK WHITE**  
www.brockwhite.com

*Your Construction Store!*

DULUTH • EAGAN  
ELK RIVER • ROCHESTER  
ST. CLOUD • ST. PAUL

## Father & Son

<< continued from page 50

of the vehicles inside. It's a big playroom for the mechanical pastimes of American male culture.

The two bedrooms reflect another side of that culture. Accessed by opposed straight-run stairs encased in white wood slats, the bedroom boxes have the same plan, with a large, open bathroom on one side of the stairwell and a sleeping area on the other side, lit by large, glass end walls. A porch, screened from the street by full-height wood slats, offers each bedroom a peaceful, Zen-like space that speaks to the more sensitive and sedate side of the American male.

And for those times when father and son need some space, Salmela designed a separate sauna and guesthouse that runs perpendicular to the main building, enclosing one side of the rear auto court. That sense of enclosure, combined with the mechanical room's chimney, which rises above the paved court like a campanile, creates an outdoor plaza that feels remarkably urban, in the middle of the woods. "David likes to do the unexpected," says Streeter. "I've never lived in a house this comfortable. I can be home all day and never feel the need to go out." And that, says Salmela, "is the greatest compliment any client can give." **AMN**



# Expert Solutions For Design Professionals

Our agency is chosen by leading design professionals for our expertise in providing unsurpassed professional liability solutions customized to meet their needs. We provide unparalleled risk management services through the combined experience of our dedicated team and the Design Professional group of the financially strong XL Insurance companies.

Services available from our knowledgeable staff and the team of experts at XL Insurance include loss prevention and education programs as well as claims handling and dispute resolution services. We can also arrange contract review services.

The benefits of these innovative programs include improved business practices and a reduced cost of loss in the event of a claim or incident.

If you are looking for a dedicated risk management partner with exceptional knowledge and service in managing design professional risks, contact us to learn more about the benefits and resources available from our team.

"XL Insurance" is a registered trademark of XL Capital Ltd. XL Insurance is the global brand used by member insurers of the XL Capital Ltd group of companies.

Coverages issued in the US by XL Specialty Insurance Company, Greenwich Insurance Company, Indian Harbor Insurance Company, and in Canada by XL Insurance Company Limited are subject to underwriting requirements. Certain coverages not available in all jurisdictions.



**H. ROBERT  
ANDERSON &  
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

Theresa Anderson,  
Jeanne Danmeier,  
Ruthann Burford

Tel: 952-893-1933

**XL INSURANCE**  
FUNDAMENTAL STRENGTH - CAPITAL AND PEOPLE

## DESIGN + SCIENCE

### SUSTAINABLE DESIGN

### GREEN ROOFS & GREEN INFRASTRUCTURE

### ECOLOGICAL STORMWATER MANAGEMENT & WASTEWATER WETLANDS

### PLANT COMMUNITY INVENTORY & RESTORATION

### URBAN FORESTRY



952-928-9600

WWW.KESTRELDESIGNGROUP.COM

Rubin  
Cordaro  
Design



# Imagine

what we can do for you.

graphic design and  
visual communications  
612 343 0011  
www.rubincordaro.com



*"I told my architect we wanted a place where ideas can't help but collide. A space that gives us an edge on the competition. Where the techi and the artist both feel at home. And work is what you escape to, not from." When you want an architect to build on your vision, call a member of The American Institute of Architects.*

**AIA**

*Building on Your Vision.*

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS  
MINNESOTA

[www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org)  
612-338-6763

*Buildings that engage.*

Client: Samitaur Constructs • Tenant: Pitzard Sullivan, Culver City, California • Architect: Eric Owen Moss Architects





#### MEET AIA MINNESOTA MEMBERS

If you need the professional service of a qualified architect, the 2006 Directory of AIA Minnesota Firms is for you. Firms listed will welcome any inquiry and the opportunity to discuss your specific project with you.



**AIA Minnesota**

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

#### What makes someone an architect?

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety, and welfare of the public. They're trained to solve problems and to give shape and form to your specific needs. The architect's services are an investment that adds market value to your property. Their designs can capture energy savings, improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and often reduce your building's impact on the environment.

#### Who's in this directory?

- ▶ This is a directory of firms that are owned and operated by AIA Minnesota members.
- ▶ Our Architect Member-led firms are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- ▶ Our Associate Member-led firms that employ architects are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- ▶ Our Associate Member-led firms that do not employ licensed architects are restricted by law to limited areas of practice—primarily single-family residential work. For your reference, we have identified these firms with an asterisk.

#### What information will I get?

Each firm listing contains the following information (if applicable): firm name, full address and phone, fax, email and web addresses of the firm's main office in Minnesota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100 percent due to overlap in the categories of interiors and preservation, for example. And, of course, except for the very newest firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects listed are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.

#### Dear Readers,

*I invite you to study this directory of Minnesota architectural firms and become better acquainted with my professional colleagues.*

*We are members of AIA Minnesota, the state organization for architects created 114 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance, and opportunities to engage the public on issues relating to the design of the built environment.*

*Our member firms provide design services and special expertise to clients throughout Minnesota, the nation, and much of the world.*

*Our skills relate to all types of building projects, whether large or small, new or old. We can assist you in planning and designing specific facilities that respond directly to your unique needs.*

*If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive Vice President, at (612) 338-6763. She will be pleased to help, and give you further information.*

Mark Swenson, AIA  
President

#### How do I find just the right firm?

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory to ensure that you spot all of the firms you wish to consider. For your convenience, we have prepared an Index of Firms by Building Type, which immediately follows the directory. While this index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy-to-use reference tool for spotting which of the 278 firms in the directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours. As you read through the listings, take special note of the following pieces of information: the firm's related project experience (of major importance); the location of the firm relative to you or your project site; whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require; whether the firm has the size that fits your project's needs.

#### How do I get additional help?

Carefully think through your project's requirements. If you wish to know more about the design process, contact AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763. We have resources to aid you in the architect-selection process. Creating a new building or renovating an older one is an exciting process. The secret to a building project's success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the 2006 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.



## Legend

<b>AIA</b>	American Institute of Architects (registered architect member)
<b>AICP</b>	American Institute of Certified Planners
<b>ASID</b>	American Society of Interior Designers
<b>ASLA</b>	American Society of Landscape Architects
<b>Assoc. AIA</b>	Associate, American Institute of Architects (nonlicensed member)
<b>CCCA</b>	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
<b>CID</b>	Certified Interior Designer
<b>CSI</b>	Construction Specifiers Institute
<b>CCS</b>	Certified Construction Specifier
<b>FAIA</b>	Fellow, American Institute of Architects
<b>FCSI</b>	Fellow, Construction Specifications Institute
<b>FIIDA</b>	Fellow, International Interior Design Association
<b>IIDA</b>	International Interior Design Association
<b>LEED AP</b>	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional
<b>NAHB</b>	National Association of Home Builders
<b>PE</b>	Professional Engineer
<b>RA</b>	Registered Architect
<b>REFP</b>	Recognized Educational Facility Professional

**AARCHITECTS LLC**

100 Portland Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 371-6440  
Fax: (612) 332-0710  
Email: jagnes@aarchitectsllc.com  
Web: www.aarchitectsllc.com  
Established 2000

**Firm Principal**

Jeffrey P. Agnes, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Retail/Commercial	60
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5

*Midtown Global Market - Multiple Tenants, Minneapolis, MN; Aesop's Table Exterior Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Beef O'Brady's, Waconia, MN; Rosedale Square Site Signage, Roseville, MN; Cooks of Crocus Hill, Edina, MN; Bonfire Grille, Woodbury/Apple Valley, MN*

**ABRAHAM + ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS**

5136 Hankerson Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55436  
Tel: (651) 480-2237  
Fax: (952) 928-1939  
Email: labraham@abrahamarchitects.com  
Established 1996

**Firm Principal**

Loren E. Abraham, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Other Technical	5
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	2

**Work %**

Sustainable Design	100
Municipal/Civic Buildings	50
Restoration/Preservation	25
Interior Architecture	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Retail/Commercial	5

continued next column

*Hennepin County Brookdale Regional Center Expansion Remodeling, Brooklyn Center, MN; Hennepin County Brookdale Resource Library, Brooklyn Center, MN; Barott Zero - Impact House, Lino Lakes, MN; Minneapolis Central Library Green Roof, Minneapolis, MN (Architectural Alliance, Prime Architects, Cesar Pelli, Design Architects); Mdewankanton Sioux Community Wastewater Treatment Plant Greenroof, Shakopee, MN; River of Life Church Renovation/Expansion, Hastings, MN*

**ACKERBERG AND ASSOCIATES, INC.**

18900 12th Avenue North  
Plymouth, MN 55447  
Tel: (763) 475-0030  
Fax: (763) 475-0700  
Email: ackcos@msn.com  
Established 1955

**Firm Principal**

Sanders M. Ackerberg, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Interior Architecture	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

*Fingerhut Companies, Inc., Minnetonka, MN; Northwestern National Banks, Numerous Locations; Country Village Apartments, Shakopee, MN and other locations; Accessible Space, Inc. Handicap Housing, Numerous Locations; Southgate Office Plaza, Multi-story Office Building, Bloomington, MN; Millennium Hotel, Minneapolis, MN*

**THE ADKINS ASSOCIATION INC., ARCHITECTS**

901 Jefferson Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: (651) 224-1358  
Fax: (651) 224-6621  
Email: adg@adkinsassoc.com  
Established 1958

**Firm Principals**

Angela DeLong Gatzlaff, AIA  
Burnell D. Olson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Other Technical	7
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

continued next column

**Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	25
Roofing	10
ADA/Accessibility	10
Interior Architecture	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Restoration/Preservation	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

*Union Depot Concourse Restoration - USPS, St. Paul, MN; Phalen Lake Elementary School Addition, St. Paul, MN; Totino-Grace High School Remodeling, Fridley, MN; Qwest Market Street Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Little Sisters of the Poor Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Briggs Recreation Center, St. Paul, MN*

**ADSIT ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING**

3101 Franklin Avenue East  
Minneapolis, MN 55406  
Tel: (612) 343-8013  
Fax: (612) 339-0976  
Email: madsit@sdva.com  
Established 2001

**Firm Principal**

Mina Adsit, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	3

**Work %**

Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Restoration/Preservation	15

*St. Benedict's Senior Community, St. Cloud, MN; Innsbruck Healthcare Center, New Brighton, MN; McDonough Homes, St. Paul, MN; Pacific Flats, Minneapolis, MN; 1229 Harmon Place, Minneapolis, MN; Avenues for Homeless Youth, Minneapolis, MN*



**AE ARCHITECTURE**

5964 Oliver Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55419  
Tel: (612) 922-2680  
Fax: (612) 922-2681  
Email: aearchitecture@msn.com  
Web: www.aearchitecture.com  
Established 1989

**Firm Principal**

Stan J. Ross, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	45
Retail/Commercial	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15

Vino Glo, Minneapolis, MN; Willies Wine Bar, Minneapolis, MN; Erbert's and Gerberts Sub Shop, Maplewood, MN; Luna Blue Coffee Cafe, Rogers, MN; Sylvesters Residence, South St. Paul, MN; Bona Residence, St. Paul, MN

**AFTON ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS**

12941 22nd Street South  
Afton, MN 55001  
Tel: (651) 436-3699  
Fax: (651) 436-1936  
Email: aftonarchitects@msn.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principals**

James W. Cox, AIA  
Sara Kelzenberg

**Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

St. Paul Public Schools - Jefferson Open School remodel/addition, St. Paul, MN; Catholic Charities, Men's Shelter remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Midway Shopping Center, remodel/masterplan, St. Paul, MN; Sam's Wine Shop restoration/remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Friend School of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Rainbow Foods Fresh Store, Shakopee, MN

**ROBERT AHO ARCHITECT**

2311 Woodland Avenue  
Duluth, MN 55803  
Tel: (218) 728-4826  
Fax: (218) 728-4736  
Email: raho@raarchitect.com  
Web: www.raarchitect.com  
Established 2005

**Firm Principal**

Robert Aho, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Sustainable Design	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Interior Architecture	25
Retail/Commercial	15
Landscape Design	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Heck/Ostman Residence, Midway Township, MN; Papierniak Lake Residence, Hackensack, MN; Copasetic Lounge, Duluth, MN; Bertani Residence Historic Restoration/Landscape Design, Duluth, MN; ABE Environmental Systems Offices, Duluth, MN; Munger Solar Dining Room, Duluth, MN

**ALBERTSSON HANSEN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

1005 West Franklin Avenue, Suite 5  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
Tel: (612) 823-0233  
Fax: (612) 823-4950  
Email: info@aharchitecture.com  
Web: www.aharchitecture.com  
Established 2000

**Firm Principals**

Christine Albertsson, AIA  
Todd Hansen, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	7
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Interior Architecture	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Harbour House, Grand Marais, MN; New Residence, Cannon Falls, MN; Windy Ridge, Mendota, MN; Storage Barns, Metropolitan Area, MN; Cabin, Bay Lake, MN; Cabin, Cable, WI

**ALCHEMY, LLC**

856 Raymond Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 647-6650  
Email: info@alchemyarch.com  
Web: www.alchemyarch.com  
Established 1992

**Firm Principal**

Geoffrey Warner, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Interior Architecture	25
Retail/Commercial	25

Wee House prefab, Nationwide; Anodyne Coffeehouse, Minneapolis, MN; Loft Bungalow, Minneapolis, MN; Klocker House, St. Cloud, MN; Specs Optical Interiors, Minneapolis, MN; Time Out House, Cawaja Beach, Ontario

**ALTUS ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN**

1609 Hennepin Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 333-8095  
Fax: (612) 333-8098  
Email: taalt@altusarch.com  
Web: www.altusarch.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principal**

Timothy A. Alt, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Other Professional	5
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	6

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Interior Architecture	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Coen + Partners/Gallery Company, Office/Gallery, Minneapolis, MN; VonGillern Residence, Edina, MN; Hodroff Loft, Minneapolis, MN; Adrian Residence, Dellwood, MN; Nyberg Residence, Rochester, MN; Grossman Loft, Minneapolis, MN

**AMERINDIAN ARCHITECTURE**

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 100  
St. Paul, MN 55104  
Tel: (651) 644-1586  
Fax: (651) 644-7172  
Email: info@amerindian.com  
Web: www.amerindian.com  
Established 1992

**Firm Principals**

Dennis Sun Rhodes  
Daniel Feidt, AIA  
David Bryan, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	8
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Planners	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

**Work %**

Casino/Hotel	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20

Sky Ute Casino Hotel, Ignacio, CO; Wakpa Sica Reconciliation Place, Ft. Pierre, SD; Fond Du Lac Tribal Community College, Cloquet, MN; Minneapolis VA, Spinal Cord Injury Center, Minneapolis, MN; Leech Lake Tribal College, Cass Lake, MN; Southern Ute Masterplan, Ignacio, CO

**KEVIN J. ANDERSON ARCHITECT, INC.**

70 First Avenue NE  
Little Falls, MN 56345  
Tel: (320) 632-9582  
Fax: (320) 632-1635  
Established 1986  
Other Offices: Big Sky, MT

**Firm Principal**

Kevin J. Anderson, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Interior Architecture	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Kubes Residence, Lake Hubert, MN; Madden's Spa, Gull Lake, MN; Anderson Residence, White Fish Lake, MN; St. Gabriels Clinic, Randall, MN; Kurtzman Residence, Gull Lake, MN; Moen Residence, Round Lake, MN



**RICHARD ANDRON,  
ARCHITECT**

4928 Shady Oak Road  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
Tel: (612) 990-9392  
Fax: (952) 927-8069  
Email: richardandron5200@msn.com  
Established 1987

**Firm Principal**

Richard Andron, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20

Residences, Edina, MN; Residence,  
Minnetonka, MN; East Isles Condominiums,  
Minneapolis, MN

**ANKENY KELL  
ARCHITECTS**

821 Raymond Avenue, Suite 400  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 645-6806  
Fax: (651) 645-0079  
Email: sgarry@ankenykell.com  
Web: www.ankenykell.com  
Established 1976

**Firm Principals**

Ronald W. Ankeny, AIA, CID  
Duane A. Kell, FAIA, CID  
Mark S. Wentzell, AIA  
Thomas J. Betti  
Pamela B. Anderson, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	13
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	5
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	26

**Work %**

Recreational/Sports Facilities	40
Sustainable Design	35
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

continued next column

Bloomington City Hall, Police Facility and  
Arts Center, Bloomington, MN; Roseville  
Public Safety and Public Works, Roseville,  
MN; Augsburg College Athletic Facilities,  
Minneapolis, MN; Blaine City Offices  
and Police Facility, Blaine, MN; University  
of Minnesota Women's Ice Hockey Arena  
and Tennis Center, Minneapolis, MN;  
Minnesota State University Student  
Athletic Facility, Mankato, MN

**ARCHITECTS REGO +  
YOUNGQUIST, INC.**

5217 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 111  
St. Louis Park, MN 55416  
Tel: (952) 544-8941  
Fax: (952) 544-0585  
Email: kpederson@aryarch.com  
Web: www.aryarch.com  
Established 1954

**Firm Principals**

Paul Youngquist, AIA, CID  
Robert H. Rego

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	9
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	16

**Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	85
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Waconia Public Schools - High School,  
Southview, Clearwater and Bayview  
Additions and Alterations; Inver Grove  
Heights Public Schools Additions and  
Alterations; Woodridge Church, Long Lake,  
MN; Suburban Imaging Miscellaneous  
Additions and Alterations; University of  
Minnesota, Morris Football Facility, Morris,  
MN; Lake Superior Public Schools  
Miscellaneous Improvements

**ARCHITECTURAL ALLIANCE**

400 Clifton Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 871-5703  
Fax: (612) 871-7212  
Email: epeterson@archalliance.com  
Web: www.archalliance.com  
Established 1970  
Other MN Offices: Minneapolis/St. Paul  
International Airport (612) 726-9012

continued next column

**Firm Principals**

Thomas DeAngelo, FAIA, CID  
Peter Vesterholt, AIA, CID  
Dennis LaFrance, AIA, CID  
Carey Brendalen, AIA  
Eric Peterson, AIA  
Thomas Hysell, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	61
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Interior Designers	8
Other Professional	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	85

**Work %**

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	50
Aviation	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20

New Guthrie Theatre, Minneapolis, MN;  
New Minneapolis Central Library,  
Minneapolis, MN; University Enterprise  
Laboratories, St. Paul, MN; Allianz Life  
Corporate Headquarters Expansion,  
Golden Valley, MN; Caribou Coffee Stores,  
Nationwide; State of Minnesota  
Multi-Facility Space Planning, St. Paul

**ARCHITECTURAL  
CONSORTIUM, LLC**

901 North Third Street, Suite 220  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 436-4030  
Fax: (612) 692-9960  
Email: kanderson@archconsort.com  
Established 2003

**Firm Principal**

Kathy Anderson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Planners	5
Other Technical	5
Total in Firm	5

**Work %**

Retail/Commercial	80
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Interior Architecture	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

The Point, Bloomington, MN; Merriam  
Village, Kansas City, MO; Eagan Town Center  
Renovation, Eagan, MN; Cologne  
Community Center, Cologne, MN; Oakdale  
Village, Oakdale, MN; Victor Marketplace,  
Hugo, MN

**ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN  
PARTNERS, P.A.**

119 North 4th Street, Suite 312  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 904-6580  
Fax: (612) 904-6581  
Email: adp.email@archdesignpartners.com  
Established 1994

**Firm Principal**

Kevin Rush, AIA, CSI

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	6
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	8

**Work %**

Interior Architecture	65
Retail/Commercial	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Restaurants - various MN locations; Retail  
Stores - AZ, IL, VA, WI, MN; Office Buildings  
and Buildout - various MN locations;  
Healthcare Facilities - Burnsville and  
Plymouth, MN; Multi-Family Residential -  
various MN locations, Sioux Falls, SD

**ARCHITECTURAL WORKS  
VILLARD, INC.**

527 Jackson Street  
Saint Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (651) 389-1188  
Fax: (651) 389-1187  
Email: pvillard@awvi.com  
Established 2003

**Firm Principal**

Peter L. Villard, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Spring Valley Estates Senior Condominiums,  
Fridley, MN; Inver Grove Heights II Town  
Office; julseth Addition - Retail Mixed Use  
and Land Planning; Cambria Suites Hotel,  
Bloomington, MN; Hampton Inn and Suites  
Hotel, Bloomington, MN



**ARCHITECTURE ADVANTAGE**

1411 London Road  
Duluth, MN 55805  
Tel: (218) 724-5568  
Fax: (218) 724-5589  
Email: info@architectureadvantage.com  
Established 2005

**Firm Principals**

Melissa M. Graftaas, Assoc. AIA, Assoc. ARA  
Raymond J. Blesener, FARA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

**Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	70
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Think Federal Credit Union, Rochester, MN;  
Hampton Inn and Suites, Rogers, MN;  
Arrowhead Electric Cooperative, Lutsen, MN

**ARCHITECTURE BY BERG**

218 Third Avenue East, Suite 10  
Alexandria, MN 56308  
Tel: (320) 762-2401  
Fax: (320) 762-4102  
Email: archbergg@earthlink.net  
Established 2000

**Firm Principal**

Bruce Berg, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

**Work %**

Retail/Commercial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

KBHL Radio, Osakis, MN; Aagard  
Manufacturing, Alexandria, MN; Milona  
Outpost, Milona, MN; Angelina's  
Restaurant, Alexandria, MN; Schoep and  
McCashin Law Firm, Alexandria, MN;  
Bio Corporation, Alexandria, MN

**ARMON ARCHITECTURE**

1150 Plummer Circle SW  
Rochester, MN 55902  
Tel: (507) 289-6063  
Fax: (507) 289-6183  
Email: paul@armonarch.com  
Web: www.armonarch.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal**

Paul Armon, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Retail/Commercial	35
Interior Architecture	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Restoration/Preservation	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Sargent's Nursery, Canopy Design,  
Rochester, MN; Faith Lutheran Church,  
Addition, Wabasha, MN; 10th Avenue  
Residence, Rec. Room Remodel, Rochester,  
MN; Bear's Den Bar, Interior Renovation,  
Byron, MN; T and R Development, New  
Trade Shop Building, Rochester, MN; Mayo  
Clinic, North Warehouse Addition,  
Rochester, MN

**ARMSTRONG, TORSETH,  
SKOLD & RYDEEN, INC.**

8501 Golden Valley Road, Suite 300  
Minneapolis, MN 55427  
Tel: (763) 545-3731  
Fax: (763) 525-3289  
Email: abritton@atsr.com  
Web: www.atsr.com  
Established 1944

**Firm Principals**

Paul W. Erickson, AIA  
Rodney E. Erickson, FCSI, CCS  
Paul L. Snyder, AIA  
Tammy S. Magney, AIA, REFP  
Daniel C. Moll, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	31
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	28
Landscape Architect	6
Planners	4
Other Professional	6
Other Technical	6
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	95

**Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	95
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

continued next column

Forest Elementary School, Robbinsdale,  
MN; Anoka-Hennepin Schools, District-wide  
Mechanical System Replacements; Osseo  
Area Schools, District-wide Improvements,  
Osseo, MN; Marshall High School, Marshall,  
MN; Holy Cross K-8 School; John Marshall  
High School additions and alterations,  
Rochester, MN

**ARTERIOS ARCHITECTURE -  
TIM R. BJELLA ARCHITECT**

420 Rice Street East  
Wayzata, MN 55391  
Tel: (952) 548-9800  
Fax: (952) 548-9801  
Web: www.artorios.com  
Established 1994

**Firm Principal**

Tim R. Bjella, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Total in Firm	5

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Private Residences in Minnesota, California,  
Colorado, Illinois, Missouri, Virginia

**AWAD & KOONTZ  
ARCHITECTS BUILDERS, INC.**

6603 Queen Avenue South, Suite 5  
Minneapolis, MN 55423  
Tel: (612) 243-0540  
Fax: (612) 243-0541  
Email: ali@awadandkoontz.com  
Web: www.awadandkoontz.com  
Established 1997

**Firm Principals**

Ali Awad, AIA  
James M. Koontz

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	2

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

**B****BAKER ASSOCIATES, INC.**

100 South 5th Street, Suite 250  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-8601  
Fax: (612) 339-5668  
Established 1959

**Firm Principal**

Jonathan D. Baker, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

**Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	50
Retail/Commercial	25
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Interior Architecture	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Brookdale GMC, Brooklyn Park, MN; West  
Side VW, St. Louis Park, MN; Hopkins Honda,  
Hopkins, MN; Illusion Theater, Minneapolis,  
MN; Brit's Restaurant Garden Park,  
Minneapolis, MN; Carousel Porsche Audi,  
Golden Valley, MN

**MARK S. BALAY  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

110 East Myrtle Street  
Stillwater, MN 55082  
Tel: (651) 430-3312  
Fax: (651) 430-0605  
Email: mark@balayarchitects.com  
Web: www.balayarchitects.com  
Established 1982  
Other Offices: Indianapolis, IN

**Firm Principal**

Mark S. Balay, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Private Schools	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10



**BARBOUR LADOUCEUR  
DESIGN GROUP**

129 North Second Street, Suite 103  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 339-5093  
Fax: (612) 339-0499  
Email: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com  
Web: www.bldgdesign.com  
Established 1993

**Firm Principals**

John Barbour, AIA, CID  
Janis LaDouceur, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	11
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	1
Landscape Architect	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	16

**Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Restoration/Preservation	15
Sustainable Design	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Interior Architecture	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

*The Nicollet, High Rise Condo/Multi-Use, Minneapolis, MN; Sauk Rapids Downtown Redevelopment Plan, Sauk Rapids, MN; Hotel Donaldson, Historic Renovation, Fargo, ND; Science House and Science Park at Science Museum of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Welch Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Richard I. Bong Heritage Center, Superior, WI*

**DENNIS BATTY & ASSOCIATES  
GROUP, INC.**

22770 Imperial Avenue North  
Forest Lake, MN 55025  
Tel: (651) 464-3756  
Fax: (651) 464-3794  
Email: info@dennisbatty.com  
Web: www.dennisbatty.com  
Established 1976  
Other Offices: Springfield, MO

**Firm Principal**

Dennis L. Batty, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

**Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	65
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

*New Life Christian Center, Princeton, MN; Real Life Church, Roseville, MN; Christian Life Center, Columbia, SC; North Central Chapel, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Made Ice Rinks, Edina, MN; St. Bernard's Catholic Church, Cologne, MN*

**BENTZ/THOMPSON/  
RIETOW, INC.**

1123 IDS Center  
80 South 8th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 332-1234  
Fax: (612) 332-1813  
Email: info@btr-architects.com  
Web: www.btr-architects.com  
Established 1971

**Firm Principals**

Milo H. Thompson, FAIA, CID  
Robert G. Rietow, AIA, CID  
Ann Voda, AIA, CID  
Robert J. Zimmerman, AIA, CID  
Gary F. Milne Rojek, AIA  
Randy Moe, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	15

**Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Sustainable Design	10
Interior Architecture	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

*Central Lutheran Church Bell Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State University Residence Hall, Mankato, MN; Bancroft Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Crown College Residence Halls, St. Bonifacius, MN; Tax Payer Service Center, Maple Grove, MN; 701 East Lake Street Office Building, Wayzata, MN*

**JOHN BERGFORD ARCHITECT**

2756 Ewing Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
Tel: (612) 929-0189  
Fax: (612) 929-0189  
Email: jbergford@aol.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal**

John Bergford, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

*Various Residential Projects, Twin Cities, MN*

**BKV GROUP**

222 North Second Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 339-3752  
Fax: (612) 339-6212  
Email: sandre@bkgvgroup.com  
Web: www.bkgvgroup.com  
Established 1978

**Firm Principals**

J. Owen Boorman, AIA  
David R. Kroos, AIA  
Gary Vogel, AIA  
Ted Redmond, AIA  
John Gould, AIA  
Bill Baxley, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	39
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	6
Engineering	17
Other Professional	4
Other Technical	7
Administrative	9
Total in Firm	82

**Work %**

Interior Architecture	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
County and State, Library, Mixed-Use	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5

*continued next column*

*Gateway Village, St. Paul, MN; Silver Lake Village, St. Anthony Village, MN; Pine County Justice Center, Pine City, MN; Anderson Trucking Services, Corporate Headquarters, St. Cloud, MN; Rondo Community Outreach Library and University/Dale Development, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota West Community and Technical College, Worthington, MN*

**BLUMENTALS/  
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

6235 Earle Brown Drive  
D-Barn/Suite 100  
Brooklyn Center, MN 55430  
Tel: (763) 561-5757  
Fax: (763) 561-2914  
Email: info@blumentals.com  
Web: www.blumentals.com  
Established 1976

**Firm Principals**

James Moy, AIA, CID  
Janis Blumentals, AIA, CID  
Andy Swartz, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5.5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9.5

**Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	45
Restoration/Preservation	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Interior Architecture	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

*MN Army National Guard Armories Remodel, various MN locations; Hennepin County Library Remodel, Rogers, MN; Linden Hills Townhomes, Minneapolis, MN; Wells Fargo, Blaine, MN; Holiday Inn Express, Vadnais Heights, MN; Multi-family Affordable Housing Projects across Minnesota*

*continued next column*



**BONESTROO, ROSENE,  
ANDERLIK AND ASSOCIATES, INC.**

2335 West Highway 36  
St. Paul, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 636-4600  
Fax: (651) 636-1311  
Email: info@bonestroo.com  
Web: www.bonestroo.com  
Established 1956  
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud (320) 251-4553;  
Rochester (507) 282-2100  
Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI;  
Libertyville, IL

**Firm Principals**

Gunnar F. Unger, Jr., AIA  
Bruce P. Paulson, AIA  
Mark Forbes, AIA  
Jeff J. McDowell, RLA  
Stuart Krahn, RLA  
Tom P. Madigan, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	13
Engineering	160
Landscape Architect	7
Planners	2
Other Professional	88
Other Technical	90
Administrative	36
Total in Firm	366

**Work %**

Municipal/Civic Buildings	35
Recreational/Sports Facilities	25
Transit Centers	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Interior Architecture	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

City Hall, Albertville, MN; Water Treatment Plant, Chaska, MN; Horeb Springs Aquatic Center, Waukesha, WI; Airport and Fixed Based Operations, Willmar, MN; Outdoor Aquatic Center, Mitchell, SD; Office Building for Bonestroo, Rosene, Anderlik and Associates, Inc., St. Cloud, MN

**BRUFLODT ARCHITECTS**

16809 Highway 7  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 935-6256  
Established 1984

**Firm Principal**

Milt Bruflo, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

continued next column

**Work %**

Retail/Commercial	50
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Dawson Armory Project, Dawson, MN;  
Site Design, Shops on Broadway, Alexandria, MN; Site Design, Southfork Shopping Center, Lakeville, MN; 98th St. Athletic Club, Bloomington, MN; Rosemount City Hall, Rosemount, MN; V. R. Rooney Building, St. Louis Park, MN

**BUETOW AND ASSOCIATES, INC.**

2345 North Rice Street, Suite 210  
St. Paul, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 483-6701  
Fax: (651) 483-2574  
Email: buetow@buetowarchitects.com  
Web: www.buetowarchitects.com  
Established 1920

**Firm Principals**

Thomas W. Dunwell, AIA, CID  
Randy L. Engel, RA  
Modris M. Feders, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

**Work %**

Restoration/Preservation	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Justice/Correctional	20
Interior Architecture	20
Sustainable Design	20
Justice	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Libraries	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

continued next column

Hennepin County Brookdale Regional Center, Brooklyn Park, MN; City/County Federal Credit Unions, Various MN Locations; Champlin City Center, Champlin, MN; South St. Paul City Hall Renovation, South St. Paul, MN; Jennie-O Foods, Various MN Locations; North American Bank, Woodbury, MN

**RANDALL BUFFIE  
ARCHITECT, INC.**

1562 Rustic Hills Drive  
Eagan, MN 55121  
Tel: (651) 681-8441  
Fax: (651) 681-8449  
Email: buffiearch@aol.com  
Established 1993

**Firm Principal**

Randall M. Buffie, AIA

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Interior Architecture	10

Beson Loft Residence, Minneapolis, MN;  
Berg Residence, Boulder CO; Hotchkiss Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Cohn Residence, Deephaven, MN; Lane Residence, Tonka Bay, MN; Fenn Residence, Victoria, MN

**BUSCH ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2402 University Avenue West, Suite 501  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 645-6675  
Fax: (651) 645-8071  
Email: kcbusch@busch-architects.com  
Web: www.busch-architects.com  
Established 1988

**Firm Principal**

Kevin C. Busch, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

**Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	50
Interior Architecture	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Sustainable Design	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

continued next column

Advent Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN;  
Faith Lutheran Church, Coon Rapids, MN;  
Spirit of Hope United Methodist Church, Golden Valley, MN; Dunning Recreation Center, St. Paul, MN; Cox Insurance Office Building, Roseville, MN; Triangle Mixed-use Project, Arden Hills, MN

**BWBR ARCHITECTS, INC.**

380 St. Peter Street, Suite 600  
St. Paul, MN 55102-1996  
Tel: (651) 222-3701  
Fax: (651) 222-8961  
Email: marketing@bwbr.com  
Web: www.bwbr.com  
Established 1922

**Firm Principals**

Stephen P. Patrick, AIA  
Terry L. Anderson, AIA  
Timothy J. Sessions, AIA  
Peter G. Smith, AIA  
Brian B. Buchholz, AIA  
John A. Strachota, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	67
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	14
Other Professional	9
Other Technical	5
Administrative	18
Total in Firm	116

**Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Justice/Corrections/Detention	15
Interior Architecture	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Sustainable Design	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

3M Company Innovation Center, St. Paul, MN; Ambulatory Service Tower, Children's Hospitals and Clinics of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Eagle Brook Church, Lino Lakes, MN; Park Nicollet Clinic-Chanhassen, Chanhassen, MN; Lakewood Health System Replacement Hospital/Clinic, Staples, MN; Minnesota Department of Human Services Office Building and Ramp, St. Paul, MN



C

**C. M. ARCHITECTURE, P.A.**

219 North 2nd Street, Suite 301  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 338-6677  
Fax: (612) 338-2995  
Email: info@cmarch.com  
Web: www.cmarch.com  
Established 1990  
Other Offices: Fort Worth, TX

**Firm Principals**

Bruce M. Carlson, AIA  
Patrick G. Bleses, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	43
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	6
Other Technical	13
Administrative	9
Total in Firm	73

**Work %**

Retail/Commercial	90
Government	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Best Buy Concept Store, "EQ Life," Oak Park Heights MN; Slumberland Furniture Store, Ramsey, MN; Buffalo Wild Wings Restaurant, Savage, MN; U.S. Department of Labor, New Dormitory, Blackwell Conservation Center, Loana, WI; Hot Topic Store, Pembroke Mall, Virginia Beach, VA; Best Buy Store, Loveland, CO

**JOHN CALLAN ARCHITECT, INC.**

784 Deerwood Circle  
Lino Lakes, MN 55014-5433  
Tel: (612) 817-1176  
Fax: (651) 486-0890  
Email: johncallanaia@visi.com  
Established 2001

**Firm Principal**

John Callan, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Restoration/Preservation	75
Museums/Cultural Centers	25

Preservation of the Grand Portage School, Grand Portage, MN; Hurricane Recovery, New Orleans, LA; Maintenance Plan, North Star Museum of Boy Scouting and Girl Scouting, St. Paul, MN; Fort Bliss Historic District, Residential Rehabilitation Plan, Fort Bliss, TX; Historic Structures Reports, Fort Bliss, TX; Cultural Landscape Report, Chequamegon-Nicolet National Forest

**CARLSEN & FRANK ARCHITECTS**

524 Selby Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: (651) 227-4576  
Fax: (651) 227-3501  
Email: pseverin@aol.com  
Web: www.carlsenfrank.com  
Established 1983

**Firm Principals**

Peter Carlsen, AIA  
Sylvia Frank, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

**Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Interior Architecture	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Restoration/Preservation	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Trinity Technology, Office and Manufacturing, St. Paul, MN; 949 Grand Avenue, retail and office building, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul Condominiums, Dayton Avenue, St. Paul, MN; 524 Selby Avenue, office and retail building, St. Paul, MN; Maiden Rock Residence, Maiden Rock, WI; Lissner Hall Dormitory at Bethel University, Arden Hills, MN (Construction Administration)

**CERMAK RHOADES ARCHITECTS**

275 East 4th Street, Suite 800  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (651) 225-8623  
Fax: (651) 225-8720  
Email: info@cermakrhoades.com  
Web: www.cermakrhoades.com  
Established 1993

**Firm Principals**

Terri Cermak, AIA  
Todd Rhoades, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	11
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13

**Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	75
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Senior housing renovation, 17 sites in Minnesota; Clare Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Crane Apartments, St. Paul, MN; Lindquist Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Building Better Neighborhoods Program, statewide; Historic A-Mill Complex, Minneapolis, MN

**CF DESIGN, LTD.\***

230 East Superior Street, Suite 102  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: (218) 722-1060  
Fax: (218) 722-1086  
Email: cheryl@cfdesignltd.com  
Web: www.cfdesignltd.com  
Established 1998

**Firm Principal**

Cheryl L. Fosdick, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Sustainable Design	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Asmus Residence, Duluth, MN; Thorpe-Peltier Residence, Eau Claire, WI; Fosdick Residence, Grant, MN; Dwan Residence, Pike Lake, MN; Babst Residence, Duluth, MN; Walstead-Plumb Residence, Lake Superior

**CHOWA STUDIO ARCHITECTS, INC.**

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 202  
St. Paul, MN 55104-5051  
Tel: (651) 765-0599  
Email: rick@chowastudio.com  
Web: www.chowastudio.com  
Established 1998

**Firm Principal**

Rick Okada, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20

**CITYDESKSTUDIO, INC.**

2 East Franklin Avenue, Suite 3  
Minneapolis, MN 55404  
Tel: (612) 872-2398  
Fax: (612) 872-2398  
Email: info@citydeskstudio.com  
Web: www.citydeskstudio.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principals**

Ben Awes, Assoc. AIA  
Christian Dean, Assoc. AIA  
Bob Ganser, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Sustainable Design	15
Interior Architecture	15
Restoration/Preservation	15
Fabrication	5

Day Block Building Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Internet Exposure Office Interior, Minneapolis, MN; Affordable Housing Prototype, Minneapolis, MN; Private Residence, Roseville, MN; Private Residence Golden Valley, MN

\*Associate Owned Firm



**CITIES EDGE  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

103 15th Avenue NW, Suite 300  
Willmar, MN 56201  
Tel: (320) 235-7775  
Fax: (320) 235-8673  
Email: kshreffler@citiesedgearchitects.com  
Web: www.citiesedgearchitects.com  
Established 2002  
Other MN Offices: Bloomington  
(952) 876-4140

**Firm Principals**

John Hafner, AIA  
Colin Evenson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	11
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	14

**Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	15

Jellystone Lodge, Warrens, WI; Courtyard by Marriott, Rochester, MN; Maple Grove Holiday Inn Hotel and Suites, Maple Grove, MN; St. Lukes Catholic Church Narthex and Sanctuary, Clearwater, MN; Evangelical Free Church Addition and Remodel, Willmar, MN; Featherstone Village-42 unit Townhomes, Savage, MN

**CLAYBAUGH PRESERVATION  
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

361 West Government Street  
Taylors Falls, MN 55084  
Tel: (651) 206-0980  
Email: claybaugh@frontiernet.net  
Web: www.claybaugh.com  
Established 1989

**Firm Principal**

Robert J. Claybaugh, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2

**Work %**

Restoration/Preservation	75
Design Guidelines	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Fort Snelling Historic Site Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Sibley House Historic Site Restoration, Mendota, MN; Burlington Northern Depot Restoration, Wadena, MN; Mixed Use Infill Development, Taylors Falls, MN; Harrington-Merrill Residence Restoration, Hutchinson, MN; Folsom House Historic Site Restoration, Taylors Falls, MN

**CLOSE ASSOCIATES INC.  
ARCHITECTS**

3101 East Franklin Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55406  
Tel: (612) 339-0979  
Fax: (612) 339-0976  
Email: gar@closearchitects.com  
Web: www.closearchitects.com  
Established 1938

**Firm Principal**

Gar Hargens, AIA

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Sustainable Design	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Nicholson Residence, St. Paul, MN; Eigenfeld House, St. Paul, MN; Wilder Woods Pavilion, St. Paul, MN; Dakota Discovery Museum, Mitchell, SD; River Towers Plaza Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Cooper/Foster Library Addition, St. Paul, MN

**CLUTS, O'BRIEN, STROTHER  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

7520 Market Place Drive  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
Tel: (952) 941-4822  
Fax: (952) 941-4951  
Email: ob@cosarch.com  
Web: www.cosarch.com  
Established 1978

**Firm Principals**

Brian Cluts  
Daniel O'Brien, AIA  
Paul Strother, CSI

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

**Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Bluff Country Village, Eden Prairie, MN; Fairmount Orthopedic and Sports Medicine, Fairmont, MN; Westwood Custom Cabinetry, Independence, OR; Hopkins Center for the Arts, Hopkins, MN; Clover Fields Community Center, Chaska, MN; Sommerville Town Homes, Chaska, MN

**CNH ARCHITECTS**

7300 West 147th Street  
Apple Valley, MN 55124  
Tel: (952) 431-4433  
Email: cnh@cnharch.com  
Web: www.cnharch.com  
Established 1958

**Firm Principals**

John R. Natwick, AIA, CID  
Wayne G. Hilbert, AIA, CCS, LEED AP  
Quinn S. Hutson, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

**Work %**

Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Sustainable Design	10

CDA Office Building, Eagan, MN; Ziegler Office/Service, Bloomington, MN; Apple Valley City Hall, Apple Valley, MN; Valley Sales, Apple Valley, MN; Zion Lutheran, Grand Rapids, MN; Bobby and Steve's Autoworld, Minneapolis, MN

**COLLABORATIVE  
DESIGN GROUP, INC.**

100 Portland Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 332-3654  
Fax: (612) 332-3626  
Email: bhickey@collaborativedesigngroup.com  
Web: www.collaborativedesigngroup.com  
Established 2001

**Firm Principals**

William D. Hickey, AIA, CID, LEED AP  
Michael W. Jordan, AIA  
James O'Shea, RA  
Craig A. Milkert, PE  
Pamela A. Gilbert

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	20
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	4
Engineering	5
Other Professional	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	36

**Work %**

Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Sustainable Design	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Transportation Parking	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Education Sciences Building Rehabilitation, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; 5000 France, Edina, MN; Jeremiah Campus Community, St. Paul, MN; The Crossing, Northfield, MN; Lowry Theater, St. Paul, MN; Smith Avenue Transit Center, St. Paul, MN

**COLLAGE STUDIO  
OF URBAN DESIGN**

530 North Third Street, Suite 500  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 332-5200  
Fax: (612) 332-5210  
Established 2005  
Other Offices: Haifa, Israel

**Firm Principals**

Pete Keely, AIA  
Khosrow Rezai, AIA  
John Feges

**Work %**

Planning (master, urban, land)	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Ramsey Town Center, Shadow Falls  
Condominiums; Ramsey Cinema; Heart of the Lakes Townhomes; City of Anoka Municipal Planning



**CONWAY +  
SCHULTE ARCHITECTS**

113 Washington Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 333-5867  
Fax: (612) 333-5869  
Email: csarchitects@qwest.net  
Web: www.conwayandschulte.com  
Established 1994

**Firm Principals**

William F. Conway, AIA  
Marcy Schulte, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	6
Total in Firm	6

**Work %**

Sustainable Design	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Interior Architecture	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20

*Live Work Building, Minneapolis, MN; Meredith Corporation, Entry Pavillion and Media Center, Des Moines, IA; Centre Village Exterior Common Area Improvements, Minneapolis, MN; Better Homes and Gardens Office Renovation, Des Moines, IA; Forest Park Museum Administration Building, Perry, IA; All Dogs and Cats Veterinary Hospital, Glenwood Springs, CO*

**JAMES M. COOPERMAN &  
ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC.**

13931 Hill Ridge Drive  
Minnetonka, MN 55305  
Tel: (952) 545-0409  
Established 1962

**Firm Principal**

James M. Cooperman, AIA

**Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

*Apartment Buildings (2) Student Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Residence, Valley, NE; Retail Store, Edina, MN*

**CUNDY, SANTINE  
& ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS**

3434 Lexington Avenue North  
Shoreview, MN 55126  
Tel: (651) 490-5454  
Fax: (651) 490-5454  
Established 1985

**Firm Principals**

George F. Cundy, AIA, NAHB  
Shelley A. Santine, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

**Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Interior Architecture	5
Retail/Commercial	5

*Campbell Conserve, Xcalak, Mexico; Cardinal Way, Woodbury, MN; Cortlawn Circle Residence, Golden Valley, MN; Heritage Greens Housing, Hudson, WI; Larson Dental Office, Minneapolis, MN; Shoreview Offices, Shoreview, MN*

**CUNINGHAM GROUP  
ARCHITECTURE, P.A.**

201 Main Street SE, Suite 325  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 379-3400  
Fax: (612) 379-4400  
Email: jcunningham@cunningham.com  
Web: www.cunningham.com  
Established 1968  
Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; Bakersfield, CA; Madrid, Spain; Seoul, Korea

**Firm Principals**

John W. Cuninghame, FAIA  
Thomas L. Hoskens, AIA  
Timothy Dufault, AIA

David M. Solner, AIA  
Brian Tempas, AIA  
Roger W. Kipp, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	92
Interior Designers	11
Other Professional	7
Other Technical	25
Administrative	33
Total in Firm	168

**Work %**

Entertainment/Hospitality/Gaming	30
Interior Architecture	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Sustainable Design	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

*continued next column*

*Guardian Angels Catholic Church, Oakdale, MN; Cooper Bleu, Lakeville, MN; Watertown-Mayer Public Schools, Watertown, MN; Muscogee (Creek) Nation Casino, Tulsa, OK; Epic Systems Corporation Training Center, Verona, WI; Mill Street Lofts, Los Angeles, CA*

**PETER CURTIS ARCHITECT**

12555 Morris Trail North  
Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047  
Tel: (651) 433-4031  
Email: arkytek44@aol.com  
Established 1991

**Firm Principal**

Peter Curtis, AIA

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
Restoration/Preservation	20

*Ingersoll Addition, Marine, MN; Wolters Residence, Siren, WI; Giroux Residence, Cook, MN; Dunbar Addition, Scandia, MN; Marker Addition, Marine, MN; Clapp/Ward Residence, Grant, MN*

**D****JAMES DAYTON DESIGN, LTD.**

530 North Third Street, Suite 330  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 338-0005  
Fax: (612) 338-0141  
Web: www.jddltd.com  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal**

James Dayton, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	14
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	15

**Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Museums/Cultural Centers	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

*MacPhail Center for Music, Minneapolis, MN; Bookmen Lofts and Stacks, Minneapolis, MN; The Blake School, Wayzata, MN; Union Depot Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Vail House, Vail CO*

**DBA ARCHITECTS**

7300 Hudson Boulevard North, Suite 230  
Oakdale, MN 55128  
Tel: (651) 714-8115  
Fax: (651) 735-1228  
Email: dbaker@dbaarchitects.com  
Web: www.dbaarchitects.com  
Established 1992

**Firm Principal**

Don Baker, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	8

**Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

*The Commons at Tamarack Hills, Woodbury, MN; Rush City Senior Housing and Community Center, Rush City, MN; Mill Trace Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Crossroads Commerce Center, Woodbury, MN; Pointe West Business Park, Cottage Grove, MN; Minnehaha Place Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN*

**DE NOVO ARCHITECTS**

275 Market Street, Suite 447  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
Tel: (612) 332-4790  
Fax: (612) 343-4609  
Email: james@denovoarchitects.com  
Web: www.denovoarchitects.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principal**

James McNeal, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

**Work %**

Interior Architecture	100
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

*Hogan, Randy and Sarah, Orono, MN; Johnson, Jim and Kristen, Independence, MN; Johnson, Julie Ann, Orono, MN; Siska, Brian and Nancy, Orono, MN; Elwood, Jerry and Nora, Minneapolis, MN; Anderson, Mark and Kristen, Long Lake, MN*



**DESIGN 1**

9973 Valley View Road  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
Tel: (952) 903-9299  
Fax: (952) 903-9292  
Email: rdavis@rjddesign1.com  
Web: www.rjddesign1.com  
Established 1989

**Firm Principal**

Robert J. Davis, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	10
Other Technical	8
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	20

**Work %**

Special Communication	60
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Sustainable Design	10

136-Unit Senior Housing Facility, Silvis, IL;  
Terrace Point, 40-Unit Recreational  
Condominium, Grand Marais, MN; 95-Unit  
Senior Housing Facility, Newton, IA

**THE DESIGN PARTNERSHIP, LTD.**

150 Mill Place  
111 Third Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 338-8889  
Fax: (612) 338-0346  
Email: vperlbachs@tdparchitects.com  
Web: www.tdparchitects.com  
Established 1972

**Firm Principals**

Darrell D. Anderson, AIA  
Victor B. Perlbachs, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

**Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Interior Architecture	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Minnesota Valley Electric Coop Office  
Expansion Study, Jordan, MN; Golden Valley  
Executive Center, Golden Valley, MN; Como  
Park Labyrinth, St. Paul, MN; Wells Fargo  
Bank Remodeling, various sites,  
Minneapolis, MN; APX Distribution  
Remodeling, Orlando, FL and Minneapolis,  
MN; Burger King ADA Studies, various sites,  
Minneapolis, MN

**DESIGNERY, ARCHITECTURE**

Post Office Box 57  
Stillwater, MN 55082  
Tel: (651) 433-3973  
Fax: (651) 433-3973  
Established 1979

**Firm Principal**

Raymond Raffel, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	85
Storage Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

3 Commercial Buildings, Apple Valley, MN;  
16 Office Condos, Woodbury, MN; Fresh and  
Natural Foods Market, Hudson, WI;  
2 Office/Warehouse Buildings, Coon Rapids,  
MN; Office/Warehouse Buildings, South St  
Paul, MN; 7 Office Condos, Lake Elmo, MN

**DESIGNMETRICS LLC**

17394 Isleton Avenue  
Lakeville, MN 55044  
Tel: (952) 892-7596  
Email: info@designmetrics.com  
Web: www.designmetrics.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal**

Robert L. Goodman, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

**Work %**

Retail/Commercial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20

Grand Business Center, Offices and  
Warehouse, Bloomington, MN; Manufactur-  
ing Plant, Seremban, Malaysia; Manufactur-  
ing Operation/Remodeling, Shanghai,  
China; English Language Camp Facility,  
Inner Mongolia, China; Physical Therapy  
Clinic Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Restaurant  
Remodeling, St. Paul, MN

**GERALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

616 Stewart Avenue  
South St. Paul, MN 55075  
Tel: (651) 451-2722  
Fax: (651) 451-1460  
Email: jdezelar@comcast.net  
Established 1991

**Firm Principal**

Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Forensic	50
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Specifications	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

**DJR ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 210  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 676-2700  
Fax: (612) 676-2796  
Email: jposs@djir-inc.com  
Web: www.djr-inc.com  
Established 1985

**Firm Principals**

Dean Dovolis, AIA  
Scott Nelson, AIA  
Paula Merrigan, RA  
Scott England, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	24
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	31

**Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Interior Architecture	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

The Village at Founders Circle, Apple Valley,  
MN; Lone Oak Retail Center, Eden Prairie,  
MN; Stillwater Mills on Main, Stillwater, MN;  
Dunn Bros. Multiple Sites; Broadway Master  
Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Lunds Downtown  
Grocery, Minneapolis, MN

**DLR GROUP**

9521 West 78th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55344  
Tel: (952) 941-8950  
Fax: (952) 941-7965  
Email: mjohnson@dlrgroup.com  
Web: www.dlrgroup.com  
Established 1966

Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Des Moines, IA;  
Honolulu, HI; Kansas City, KS; Omaha, NE;  
Orlando, FL; Philadelphia, PA; Phoenix, AZ;  
Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; Colorado  
Springs, CO

**Firm Principals**

Griff Davenport, AIA  
Matt Johnson, AIA  
Troy Miller, AIA  
Jon Crump, AIA, LEED  
Don Horkey, PE  
Kelly Artz, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	231
Interior Designers	16
Engineering	98
Landscape Architect	4
Planners	3
Other Professional	17
Other Technical	8
Administrative	117
Total in Firm	494

**Work %**

Interior Architecture	50
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Sustainable Design	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

Century College Library and Science Center,  
White Bear Lake, MN; Farmington High  
School, Farmington, MN; Scott County Jail  
and Law Enforcement Center, Shakopee, MN;  
Boeing Factory of the Future, Everett, WA;  
Wells Fargo Corporate Arizona, Chandler, AZ;  
The Pennsylvania State University Baseball  
Stadium, University Park, PA



**CHRIS DOEHRMANN  
ARCHITECT INC.**

1500 21st Avenue NW  
New Brighton, MN 55112  
Tel: (651) 639-0469  
Fax: (651) 639-0469  
Email: chris@doehrmann.com  
Web: www.doehrmann.com  
Established 1991

**Firm Principal**

Chris Doehrmann, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Gracer Studio, White Bear Lake, MN;  
Snowbarger Cabin, Oskaloosa, IA; Nunn  
Residence, Clive, IA; Naylor Addition,  
Minnetonka, MN; Hamoud Residence  
Addition/Renovation, Edina, MN; Sit  
Residence Addition/Renovation, Edina, MN

**DOMAIN ARCHITECTURE  
& DESIGN, INC.**

2748 Hennepin Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: (612) 870-7507  
Fax: (612) 870-7509  
Email: info@domainarch.com  
Web: www.domainarch.com  
Established 2000

**Firm Principals**

Deborah Everson, AIA  
Lars Peterssen

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

**Work %**

Interior Architecture	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	35
Retail/Commercial	20
Restoration/Preservation	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

The Edgewater, interior architecture and  
custom suite design, Uptown Minneapolis,  
MN; New Commercial Building, Uptown  
Minneapolis; New Residences and major  
home renovations and additions, Minneapo-  
lis, North Oaks, Edina and New York City;  
West Village Townhouse Renovation, New  
York City, NY; Casweck Galleries and  
residence, Las Vegas, NV; Boutique  
Commercial (art gallery, hair salon, law office,  
cafe, airport concessions) - Various  
Locations

**DSGW ARCHITECTS**

2 West First Street, Suite 201  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: (218) 727-2626  
Fax: (218) 727-7467  
Email: jscott@dsgw.com  
Web: www.dsgw.com  
Established 1938  
Other MN Offices: Virginia (218) 741-7962;  
Twin Cities (651) 784-7924;  
Grand Rapids (218) 326-1819

**Firm Principals**

John Gerzina, AIA  
Randy Wagner, AIA  
John Scott  
John Geissler  
Rebecca Lewis, AIA  
John Erickson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	21
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	28

**Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Interior Architecture	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Sustainable Design	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Fortune Bay Resort, Lake Vermillion, MN;  
Buda Clinic, Surgery and Assisted Living,  
Buda, TX; Deer River Health Care New  
Hospital, Deer River, MN; Roseau City Center,  
Roseau, MN; Larsson Lodge, Lake  
Superior North Shore, MN; Health Care Clinic,  
North St. Paul, MN

**DUAN CORPORATION**

16435 43rd Avenue North  
Plymouth, MN 55446  
Tel: (612) 226-2043  
Fax: (612) 677-3727  
Email: fduan@comcast.net  
Web: www.duancorp.com  
Established 2002

**Firm Principal**

Frank Duan, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

continued next column

**Work %**

Retail/Commercial	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Computer 3D Animation	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Mai Village Restaurant, St. Paul, MN; STM  
Commercial Building, Elk River, MN; 441  
University Commercial Building, St. Paul,  
MN; Hutchinson Senior Campus Master  
Plan, Hutchinson, MN; Midway Assisted  
Living, St. Paul, MN; Bloomington Central  
Station Animation, Bloomington, MN

**DUFFNEY ARCHITECTURE**

1016 Summit Avenue  
P. O. Box 661  
Detroit Lakes, MN 56502  
Tel: (218) 847-1851  
Fax: (218) 847-7203  
Email: rduffney@tekstar.com  
Established 1983

**Firm Principal**

Richard E. Duffney, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**DANIEL K. DUFFY  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

17900 Susan Lane, Suite 100  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 541-7888  
Fax: (952) 541-6014  
Email: duffyarch@mn.rr.com  
Web: www.duffyarchitects.com  
Established 1994

**Firm Principal**

Daniel K. Duffy, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

**Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

First Presbyterian Church Addition, Mora,  
MN; Fosbury Residence, Deephaven, MN;  
Allina V.P.C.I., Minneapolis, MN; Blessed  
Sacrament Church Rectory Remodel, Sioux  
City, IA; Radiation Oncology, Allina Health  
System, Minneapolis, MN; Brandsness  
Residence, Minneapolis, MN

**KERMIT DUNCAN  
ARCHITECT, P.A.**

10953 Isanti Court NE  
Blaine, MN 55449  
Tel: (612) 685-3030  
Fax: (763) 783-4553  
Email: kermiit.duncan.nd78@alumni.nd.edu  
Established 1996

**Firm Principal**

Kermit E. Duncan, AIA, CSI, CCCA

**DURRANT - PDI**

430 Oak Grove, Suite 300  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 871-6864  
Fax: (612) 871-6868  
Email: parkerdurrant@durrant.com  
Web: www.parkerdurrant.com  
Established 1957  
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Denver, CO;  
Des Moines, IA; Dubuque, IA; Hartland, WI;  
Hilo, HI; Honolulu, HI; Madison, WI;  
Phoenix, AZ; St. Louis, MO; Tucson, AZ

**Firm Principals**

Dennis Wallace, AIA, CSI  
Gary Mahaffey, FAIA  
Stephan S. Huh, FAIA  
Francis Bulbulian, AIA  
Karl Ermanis, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	37
Both Architect & Interior Designer	6
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	2
Landscape Architect	1
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	56

**Work %**

Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Interior Architecture	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Earle Brown Elementary, Brooklyn Center,  
MN; Temple Israel Renovation, Minneapolis,  
MN; Lotte World II, Pusan, Korea;  
Minneapolis Convention Center Expansion,  
Minneapolis, MN; Bureau of Criminal  
Apprehension Headquarters, St. Paul, MN;  
Northwestern College Learning Center,  
Orange City, IA



## E

## ECODEEP

248 Winifred Street West  
St. Paul, MN 55107  
Tel: (612) 360-4615  
Fax: (651) 291-1892  
Email: info@ecodeep.com  
Web: www.ecodeep.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal**

Kevin Flynn, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Sustainable Design	100
Planning (master, urban, land)	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Consulting	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20

Whispering Waters Sustainable Development Master Plan, Alexandria, MN; Wright Hus, Grand Marais, MN; Gamm/Stephens Haus, New Ulm, MN; CommonBond Communities, Sustainable Building Guidelines, St. Paul, MN; The Cornerstone Group Green Housing Guidelines, Minneapolis, MN; Kietzer Residence, St. Paul, MN

## ELLERBE BECKET, INC.

800 LaSalle Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 376-2000  
Fax: (612) 376-2271  
Email: info@ellerbebecket.com  
Web: www.ellerbebecket.com  
Established 1909  
Other Offices: Kansas City, MO; San Francisco, CA; Washington, D.C.; Dubai, United Arab Emirates

**Firm Principals**

Jon Buggy, AIA  
Wendy Fimon, CID  
Michael Florell, AIA  
Jeff Frush, AIA  
Michael Johnson, AIA  
John Waugh, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	121
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	43
Engineering	60
Planners	9
Other Professional	16
Other Technical	9
Administrative	54
Total in Firm	317

continued next column

**Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Interior Architecture	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Target Corporation Northern Campus, Buildings 4 and 5 Interiors, Brooklyn Park, MN; Regions Hospital Expansion, St. Paul, MN; University of Kentucky, New Patient Tower, Lexington, KY; City of San Antonio Emergency Operations Center, San Antonio, TX; Park Nicollet Heart and Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Group Health Cooperative Ambulatory Care Center, Bellevue, WA

## ELLIOT ARCHITECTS

108 Walnut Street  
Hudson, WI 54016  
Tel: (715) 386-8303  
Fax: (715) 386-2589  
Email: info@elliottarchitects.com  
Web: www.elliottarchitects.com  
Established 1982

**Firm Principals**

Elliot M. Anderson, AIA  
Todd Zwiefelhofer, Assoc. AIA  
Brian Hinz, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

**Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

St. Croix Business Center, Hudson, WI; Elliot Architects Office, Hudson, WI; First Presbyterian Church, Hudson, WI; St. Croix Valley United Methodist Church, Lakeland, MN; Prairie Point Professional Center, Hudson, WI; Croixview Housing, Hudson, WI

## ELNESS SWENSON GRAHAM ARCHITECTS, INC.

500 Washington Avenue South, Suite 1080  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: (612) 339-5508  
Fax: (612) 339-5382  
Web: www.esgarch.com  
Established 1973

continued next column

**Firm Principals**

Mark G. Swenson, AIA  
David L. Graham, AIA  
Dennis Sutliff, AIA  
Paul Mittendorff, AIA  
Art Weeks, AIA  
Steve Larson

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	71
Interior Designers	4
Other Professional	4
Other Technical	4
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	90

**Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Entertainment/Hospitality/Gaming	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Interior Architecture	5

The Reflections, Bloomington, MN; IMS Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Midtown Exchange Residential and Sheraton Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; Excelsior and Grand Mixed-Use, St. Louis Park, MN; 301 Kenwood Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Ramsey Town Center, Ramsey, MN

## ENGAN ASSOCIATES, P.A.

311 4th Street Southwest  
Post Office Box 956  
Willmar, MN 56201  
Tel: (320) 235-0860  
Fax: (320) 235-0861  
Email: engan@engan.com  
Web: www.engan.com  
Established 1979

**Firm Principals**

Richard P. Engan, AIA, CSI  
Andrew Bjur, AIA  
Barbara Marks  
Dawn Engstrom, CID  
Angela Holm

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	8
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	12

**Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Sustainable Design	10
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

continued next column

Springfield Medical Center/Mayo Health System, Springfield, MN; Project Turnabout, Granite Falls, MN; First Care Health Center, Park River, ND; Kandiyohi County Public Works, Willmar, MN; New Hope Lutheran Church, Comfrey, MN; Worthington City Hall Renovation, Worthington, MN

## ARCHITECT - STEVE ERBAN

11200 Stillwater Boulevard, Suite 103  
Lake Elmo, MN 55042  
Tel: (651) 748-1078  
Fax: (651) 748-1272  
Email: steve@architectse.com  
Web: www.architectse.com

**Firm Principal**

Steve Erban, AIA

**Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	85
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15

United in Christ Lutheran Church, Eveleth, MN; Union State Bank, Beulah, ND; Lake Wapogasset Bible Camp, Amery, WI; United Presbyterian Church, Superior, WI; Twin Gable Office Condominium, Lake Elmo, MN; Trinity Lutheran Church, Stillwater, MN

## DONALD EYBERG ARCHITECTS

201 SE Main Street, Suite 319  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 623-7808  
Email: deyberg@qwest.net  
Established 2000

**Firm Principal**

Donald Eyberg, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Recreational/Sports Facilities	100
Interior Architecture	10

HHH Metrodome, Minneapolis, MN; Sears Centre (w/Ryan Companies), Hoffman Estates (Chicago), IL; Cheongshim Gymnasium (w/Parker Durrant International), Gyeong, Korea; Target Center Seating Improvements/Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Bettendorf Events Center/Isle of Capri Casino, Bettendorf, IA; St. Cloud State University Football/Soccer Stadium and Recreation Center (w/Hagemester & Mack), St. Cloud, MN



## F

**FACILITY PLANNING SERVICES, INC.**

24599 Morgan Avenue  
Chisago City, MN 55013  
Tel: (651) 257-2803  
Fax: (651) 257-6362  
Email: lammersj@aol.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principal**

James I. Lammers, FAIA

**Work %**

Healthcare Planning	100
---------------------	-----

Cumberland Memorial Hospital, Cumberland, WI; Osceola Medical Center, Osceola, WI; River Falls Area Hospital, River Falls, WI; Stevens Community Medical Center, Morris, MN

**EDWARD FARR ARCHITECTS, INC.**

7710 Golden Triangle Drive  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
Tel: (952) 943-9660  
Fax: (952) 943-9665  
Email: info@edfarrarch.com  
Web: www.edfarrarch.com  
Established 1991

**Firm Principal**

Edward A. Farr, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

**Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Interior Architecture	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30

Royal Credit Union Corporate Center, Eau Claire, WI; Eden Bluff Corporate Center, Eden Prairie, MN; 8000 Tower at Normandale Lake Office Park, Bloomington, MN; Uline, Waukegan, IL; Whitewater Office Center repositioning, Minnetonka, MN; The Oaks Business Park Master Plan, Oakdale, MN

**FINN DANIELS, INC.**

2145 Ford Parkway, Suite 201  
St. Paul, MN 55116  
Tel: (651) 690-5525  
Fax: (651) 690-5545  
Email: fda@finn-daniels.com  
Web: www.finn-daniels.com  
Established 1984

**Firm Principals**

Mark C. Finnemann, AIA, CID  
Daniel M. Dege, AIA  
Scott A. Wiestling  
Drew R. Magnuson

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	12
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	14

**Work %**

Retail/Commercial	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20

Bank at Grand Oak 5 - Eagan, MN; Buffalo Wild Wings Innovation Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Christopher and Banks, Nationwide; Fireside Hearth and Home, Eden Prairie, MN; Midwest Volleyball, Burnsville, MN; Wally McCarthy's Hummer, Roseville, MN

**RICHARD FISCHER ARCHITECTS**

3475 Willow Lake Boulevard, Suite 200  
Vadnais Heights, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 766-7554  
Fax: (651) 789-1052  
Email: rfarchitects@worldnet.att.net  
Established 1999

**Firm Principal**

Richard W. Fischer, AIA

**Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Hastings Park Shelter, Wallin Park, Hastings, MN; Latter Day Saints Church, Pine City, MN; Nelson Recreation Center, Lake Geneva, WI; Roesner Residence, Mahtomedi, MN; Kemps Marigold Distribution Center, Minneapolis, MN; Orchard Lake Professional Building, Lakeville, MN

**FOSS ARCHITECTURE AND INTERIORS**

Post Office Box 306  
Moorhead, MN 56561  
Tel: (218) 236-1202  
Fax: (218) 236-4945  
Email: info@fossarch.com  
Web: www.fossarch.com  
Established 1898  
Other MN Offices: Breckenridge (218) 641-4300  
Other Offices: Fargo, ND

**Firm Principals**

Richard Hoganson, AIA  
Robert Ames, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	8
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	14

**Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Interior Architecture	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

St. Cloud Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Ambulatory Care, Primary Care Addition, St. Cloud, MN; Hagen Hall Addition and Renovation, Minnesota State University, Moorhead, MN; Center for Advanced and Emerging Technology, Bemidji State University, Bemidji, MN; Douglas County Hospital, Surgery Center, Alexandria, MN; Trinity Lutheran Church, Fergus Falls, MN; Center for Allied Health, Bemidji State University, Bemidji, MN

**THE FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS/CONSULTANTS P.A.**

212 Third Avenue North, Suite 460  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 340-5430  
Fax: (612) 340-5431  
Email: info@foundationarch.com  
Web: www.foundationarch.com  
Established 1994

**Firm Principal**

Robert A. Shaffer, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Carney Residence, Edina, MN; Applen-Mackin Residence, Bloomington, MN; Northwest Crossings Retail Center, Osseo, MN; Fanball Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Metro Dentalcare Clinics, Twin Cities, MN; Hoppmann Residence, Edina, MN

**FREEMANWHITE, INC.**

7701 France Avenue South, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55435  
Tel: (952) 841-6206  
Fax: (952) 841-6301  
Email: jturner@freemanwhite.com  
Web: www.freemanwhite.com  
Established 1892  
Other Offices: Charlotte, NC; Raleigh, NC; San Diego, CA

**Firm Principals**

Jerry Turner, AIA  
Frank Brooks, AIA  
Jon Huddy, AIA  
Mark Furgeson, AIA  
Alan Baldwin, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	90
Interior Designers	7
Engineering	33
Other Professional	33
Other Technical	5
Administrative	35
Total in Firm	203

**Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	95
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Regions Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Johnson Memorial, Stafford Springs, CT; Noble Hospital, Westfield, MA; Fairview Southdale, Edina, MN; University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI; Froedtert Hospital, Milwaukee, WI

**FRIEDEL ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS**

2238 Edgewood Avenue South  
St. Louis Park, MN 55426  
Tel: (952) 548-7000  
Fax: (952) 548-7010  
Email: info@architectsbldrs.com  
Web: www.architectsbldrs.com  
Established 1979

**Firm Principals**

Mark Gunstad, AIA  
Roger Friedell

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Grangaard Residence, Edina, MN; Sanner Residence, Wayzata, MN; Gillum Residence, Minnetonka Beach, MN; Duff Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Milbrath Residence, Stillwater, MN; Jorstad Residence, Golden Valley, MN



**FRISBIE ARCHITECTS, INC.**

215 North 2nd Street, Suite 204  
River Falls, WI 54022  
Tel: (715) 426-4908  
Fax: (715) 426-5886  
Email: info@frisbiearchitects.com  
Web: www.frisbiearchitects.com  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal**

Mathew J. Frisbie, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

**Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Comforts of Home Senior Housing, Hudson, WI;  
White Bear Lake, MN and North Branch, MN;  
M and I Bank, Hudson, WI; Ban Tara Retail  
Building, Hudson, WI; Carmichael Center  
Retail Office Building, Hudson, WI; University  
of Wisconsin - River Falls, Multi-Building  
Window and Entry Replacement, River Falls,  
WI; Associated Dentists renovation and  
addition, River Falls, WI

**G****TODD A. GAARD, ARCHITECT**

24509 Woodland Lane  
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501  
Tel: (701) 799-6457  
Fax: (218) 844-5424  
Email: toddagaardarch@hotmail.com  
Established 2003

**Firm Principal**

Todd A. Gaard, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	65
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Swanson Health Products Addition, Fargo,  
ND; Main Post Office, Marcell, MN; Alternate  
Quarters - Main Post Office, Union Center,  
SD; Main Post Office, Conde, SD; Bathhouse/  
Pumphouse - City Pool, Oakes, ND; Brakke  
Residence Renovation, Oxbow, ND

**GALLAGHER ARCHITECTS**

3609 Gettysburg Avenue North  
New Hope, MN 55427  
Tel: (763) 542-8259  
Email: gallarch@comcast.net  
Established 1981

**Firm Principal**

Dan Gallagher, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	40
Restoration/Preservation	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

St. Victoria Parish Family Catholic Church,  
Victoria, MN; Banner Engineering Corp.  
Remodeling, Plymouth, MN; Banner  
Engineering Corp. Research and  
Development Building, Plymouth, MN;  
Gearty-Delmore Funeral Chapel, Plymouth,  
MN; St. Vincent de Paul Catholic Church,  
Brooklyn Park, MN; Lutheran Church of  
St. Philip the Deacon, Plymouth, MN

**ROBERT GERLOFF RESIDENTIAL  
ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

4007 Sheridan Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Tel: (612) 927-5913  
Fax: (612) 927-5914  
Email: rgerloff@residentialarchitects.com  
Web: www.residentialarchitects.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principal**

Robert Gerloff, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Jolitz Residence, North Oaks, MN; Nicholson  
Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Bruemmer/Motz  
Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Kempf/Lamb  
Kitchen, St. Louis Park, MN; Thompson  
Cottage, Grand Marais, MN; Anderson  
Painting Studio, Minneapolis, MN

**GROOTERS LEAPALDT  
TIDEMAN ARCHITECTS (GLTA)**

808 Courthouse Square  
St. Cloud, MN 56303  
Tel: (320) 252-3740  
Fax: (320) 255-0683  
Email: leapaltdt@gltaarchitects.com  
Web: www.gltaarchitects.com  
Established 1976  
Other MN Offices: Newport (651) 459-9566

**Firm Principals**

David Leapaltdt, AIA, CID  
Daniel Tideman, AIA, CID  
Steve Paasch, AIA, CID  
John Frischmann, AIA  
Evan Larson, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	8
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	14

**Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	35
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Talahi Elementary School Addition,  
St. Cloud, MN; Nicollet School District,  
Nicollet, MN; Benton County New Public  
Works Facility, Foley, MN; Good Shepherd  
New Assisted Living Facility, Becker, MN;  
Creative Memories Addition, St. Cloud, MN;  
Loras Masterplan, Athletics and Wellness  
Center, Dubuque, IA

**GROUP II ARCHITECTS PA**

104 West Redwood Street  
Marshall, MN 56258  
Tel: (507) 537-1511  
Fax: (507) 537-1512  
Web: www.group2architects.com  
Established 1979  
Other Offices: Sioux Falls, SD

**Firm Principals**

Ronald Halgerson, AIA  
Paul Boerboom, AIA  
Jerry Lindberg, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Other Technical	4
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	12

**Work %**

Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Corrections/Justice	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Augustana College Center for Visual Arts,  
Sioux Falls, SD; Fulda Area Credit Union,  
Worthington, MN; Morningside Heights  
Long Term Care, Marshall, MN; Madison  
Lutheran Home, Madison, MN; Sioux  
Empire Federal Credit Union, Sioux Falls,  
SD; Runnings Farm and Fleet Corporate  
Office, Marshall, MN

**H****HABITAT ARCHITECTURE INC.**

7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite K  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
Tel: (952) 946-9700  
Fax: (952) 946-9701  
Email: hamid@habitatarchitecture.com  
Web: www.habitatarchitecture.com  
Established 1991

**Firm Principal**

Hamid M. Kashani, AIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Barker's Remodel and Addition, Sun River,  
OR; Van Den Top Residence, Mankato, MN;  
Lang Residence, Edina, MN; Doring  
Residence, Chaska, MN; Kleinsasser  
Residence, Minnetrista, MN; Riverpoint  
Townhomes, Watertown, MN

**HAGEMEISTER &  
MACK ARCHITECTS**

501 West St. Germain Street, Suite 200  
St. Cloud, MN 56301  
Tel: 320-251-9155  
Fax: 320-251-4919  
Email: hmack@hmarch.com  
Web: www.hmarch.com  
Established 1988

**Firm Principal**

Murray A. Mack, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	8
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

**Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	5

St. Cloud State University Football/Soccer  
Stadium and Student Recreation Center,  
St. Cloud, MN; Sacred Heart Catholic Church,  
Sauk Rapids, MN; Broadway Court Senior  
Housing, Robbinsdale, MN; MN Business  
Finance Corporation Offices, St. Cloud, MN;  
Trinity Lutheran Church, Sauk Rapids, MN;  
Secure Children's Facility, Fergus Falls, MN

continued next column



**HAGEN CHRISTENSEN & MCILWAIN ARCHITECTS**

4201 Cedar Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55407  
Tel: (612) 904-1332  
Fax: (612) 904-7366  
Email: hagen@hcmarchitects.com  
Web: www.hcmarchitects.com  
Established 1998

**Firm Principals**

Jerry Hagen, AIA  
Roger Christensen, AIA  
Tim McIlwain, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	9
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	9.5

**Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Sustainable Design	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Boston Scientific, Research and Development Facility, Maple Grove, MN; Minneapolis Water Works Maintenance Facility, Fridley, MN; SKOL Restaurant, MSP Airport; Ecolab - Eagan Corporate Campus Remodels, Eagan, MN; Highland Park Restroom/Shelter Building, St. Paul, MN; Hope Church Camp Lodge and Cabins, Eden Valley, MN

**Firm Principals**

Daniel Avchen, FAIA  
Stephen Fiskum, AIA  
Anita Barnett, FIIDA  
Gary Nyberg, RA  
Gary Reetz, AIA  
Hal Henderson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	191
Both Architect & Interior Designer	7
Interior Designers	14
Engineering	94
Landscape Architect	6
Planners	4
Other Professional	28
Other Technical	41
Administrative	91
Total in Firm	469

**Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Interior Architecture	15
Sustainable Design	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

General Mills, Golden Valley, MN; MN Departments of Agriculture and Health Lab and Office Buildings, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Public Radio, St. Paul, MN; Orange City Hospital, Orange City, IA; Mayo Clinic Multidisciplinary Simulation Center, Rochester, MN; Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, MN

Providence on Lake Minnetonka, Spring Park, MN; Highland Shores, Chaska, MN; Sienna Lakeside, Chanhassen, MN; Holyoke Community Charter School, Holyoke, MA; Fairview Lino Lakes Clinic, Lino Lakes, MN; Kowalski's Market, Stillwater, Minneapolis and Eden Prairie, MN

**HAUGEN ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

13 Washington Avenue West  
Hutchinson, MN 55350  
Tel: (320) 587-6074  
Fax: (320) 587-6074  
Email: haugenar@hutchtel.net

**Firm Principal**

James Haugen, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	1.5

**Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	80
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	2.5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	2.5

Hutchinson Technology, Inc. Facility Addition, Eau Claire, WI; Hutchinson Technology, Inc. Chemical Storage, Hutchinson, MN; Howard Lake Municipal Liquor Store Remodeling, Howard Lake, MN; Glas Residence, Cross Lake, MN

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	314
Interior Designers	34
Engineering	130
Landscape Architect	10
Planners	2
Other Professional	97
Other Technical	207
Administrative	60
Total in Firm	854

**Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Kanabec Hospital, Mora, MN; Mayo Research Labs, Stabile, Hilton and Rochester, MN; St. Michael, Albertville Clinic, Albertville, MN; John Nasseff Neuroscience Institute, St. Paul, MN; St. Francis Regional Medical Center Ortho Neuro Center, Shokopee, MN; Austin Medical Center, Mayo Health System, Austin, MN

**DAVID HEIDE DESIGN STUDIO\***

301 4th Avenue South, Suite 663  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: (612) 337-5060  
Fax: (612) 337-5059  
Email: info@dhdstudio.com  
Web: www.dhdstudio.com  
Established 1997

**Firm Principals**

David C. Heide, Assoc. AIA  
Mark E. Nelson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	6
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
Restoration/Preservation	40
Interior Design	30
Interior Architecture	30

Southeast Four Square Remodeling and Additions, Minneapolis, MN; New Arts and Crafts Cottage, Northern MN; Harry Wilde Jones Bungalow Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Crocus Hill Tudor Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Arts and Crafts Entertainment Area Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Lake Harriet Villa Remodeling and Addition, Minneapolis, MN

**KAI DAVID HALLER ARCHITECTS, INC.**

3328 Yosemite Avenue South  
St. Louis Park, MN 55416  
Tel: (952) 926-5752  
Fax: (952) 926-5752  
Email: khaller@mn.rr.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal**

Kai Haller, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**HAMMEL, GREEN AND ABRAHAMSON, INC.**

701 Washington Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 758-4000  
Fax: (612) 758-4199  
Email: info@hga.com  
Web: www.hga.com  
Established 1953  
Other MN Offices: Rochester (507) 281-8600  
Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Sacramento, CA; Los Angeles, CA; San Francisco, CA

**HARRISS ARCHITECTS, INC.**

250 Third Avenue North, Suite 130  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 339-2190  
Fax: (612) 339-4783  
Email: info@harrissarchitects.com  
Web: www.harrissarchitects.com  
Established 1993  
Other Offices: Springfield, MA

**Firm Principal**

John Harriss, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	8
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

**Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Sustainable Design	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

continued next column

**HDR/JORDAN ARCHITECTS, P.A.**

One West Water Street, Suite 280  
St. Paul, MN 55107  
Tel: (651) 291-2701  
Fax: (651) 291-2710  
Email: james.r.jordan@hdrinc.com  
Web: www.hdrinc.com  
Established 1917  
Other MN Offices: Rochester (507) 529-9940; Minneapolis (763) 591-5400  
Other Offices: Alexandria, VA; Austin, TX; Boise, ID; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Cincinnati, OH; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Ft. Worth, TX; London, UK; Milwaukee, WI; Mountain View, CA; Omaha, NE; Pasadena, CA; Phoenix, AZ; Pittsburg, PA; Portland, OR; Sacramento, CA; San Diego, CA; Silver Springs, MD; Tampa, FL; Tucson, AZ

**Firm Principals**

James R. Jordan, AIA  
Stanley W. Schimke  
Mark A. Jasmin, AIA  
Bernard J. Gehrki, AIA, NCARB

continued next column



**STEFAN HELGESON  
ASSOCIATES, LLC**

3609 West 55th Street  
Edina, MN 55410  
Tel: (952) 925-3799  
Fax: (952) 925-3447  
Email: stefan@sha.bz  
Web: www.sha.bz  
Established 1979

**Firm Principal**

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

**Work %**

Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Forensic	5

The Calumet Lofts, Minneapolis, MN;  
Stadium Village Housing and Retail  
Development, Minneapolis, MN; United  
Properties Skyline Crossing Retail  
Development, Bismarck, ND; Crane  
Engineering, New Office, Plymouth, MN;  
CenterPoint Massage and Shiatsu Therapy  
School, Minneapolis, MN; Learning  
Strategies New Office, Plymouth, MN

**HELLER ARCHITECTS INC.**

1410A Sylvan Street  
St. Paul, MN 55117  
Tel: (651) 487-8558  
Fax: (651) 487-6447  
Email: dave@hellerarchitects.com  
Web: www.hellerarchitects.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal**

Dave Heller, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2.5

**Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Retail/Commercial	5

Bethlehem Lutheran Church Master Plan and  
Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Doubletree  
Hotel Minneapolis Park Place Renovation,  
St. Louis Park, MN; Chrislock Residence,  
St. Paul, MN; Olson Residence, Edina, MN;  
Roseville Area Schools, Multiple Locations;  
Cartales Residence, Loxahatchee, FL

**WILLIAM HENNEMUTH  
ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

7300 France Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55435  
Tel: (952) 832-5882  
Fax: (952) 832-5883  
Established 1988

**Firm Principal**

William H. Hennemuth, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	0.50
Total in Firm	1.50

**Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Interior Architecture	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Buildings, Wastewater Treatment Facility,  
North Branch, MN; Waite Park Community  
School Modifications, Minneapolis, MN;  
Peak Alert Generation Facility, West Group,  
Eagan, MN; Wellhouse #4, St. Louis Park,  
MN; Parish Activity Center Expansion, Our  
Lady of the Lake Catholic Church, Mound,  
MN; Fairview Southdale Physicians Building  
and Parking Ramp Expansion, Edina, MN

**HOLABIRD & ROOT LLC**

400 South Broadway, Suite 303  
Rochester, MN 55904  
Tel: (507) 288-8088  
Fax: (507) 288-7311  
Email: jgoblirsch@holabird.com  
Web: www.holabird.com  
Established 1880  
Other Offices: Chicago, IL

**Firm Principals**

Gregory Cook, AIA  
Jeffery Case, AIA  
James Baird, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	55
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	5
Engineering	13
Planners	5
Other Professional	4
Other Technical	16
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	104

continued next column

**Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	35
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Restoration/Preservation	6
Sustainable Design	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
"Green" Design	4
Interior Architecture	4
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	4
Retail/Commercial	3
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	3
Recreational/Sports Facilities	2
Museums/Cultural Centers	2
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	2

Winona State University, Maxwell Hall  
Renovation, Winona, MN; Commonwealth  
Theatre, Lanesboro, MN; Skybridge, City of  
Davenport, Davenport, IA; Grinnell College,  
Noyce Science Center, Grinnell, IA; USDA  
Forest Services, University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis, MN; Central College, Vermeer  
Science Center, Pella, IA

**HORTY ELVING**

505 East Grant Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55404-1490  
Tel: (612) 332-4422  
Fax: (612) 344-1282  
Email: info@hortyelsing.com  
Web: www.hortyelsing.com  
Established 1955

**Firm Principals**

Thomas Horthy, FAIA  
Jeri Zuber, AIA  
James C. Elving, PE  
Rick Moore, AIA, ACHA  
Leo Monster, Assoc. AIA  
Cesar Lugones, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	9
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	5
Planners	1
Other Professional	6
Other Technical	4
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	32

**Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Interior Architecture	5

St. Francis Health Care Campus, Brecken-  
ridge, MN; St. Anthony Regional Hospital  
and Nursing Home, Carroll, IA; Perham  
Memorial Hospital and Home, Perham, MN;  
Park View Health Center, Winnebago, WI;  
Oakes Community Hospital, Oakes, ND;  
SW State University Student Complex and  
Residence Apartments, Marshall, MN

**TRUMAN HOWELL ARCHITECTS  
& ASSOCIATES, INC.**

17815 Hutchins Drive  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 401-7889  
Fax: (952) 401-7918  
Email: trumanh@th-arch.com  
Established 1978

**Firm Principals**

Truman Howell, AIA  
Bruce Bissonnette, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	5

**Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	70
Retail/Commercial	30
Interior Architecture	15

AmericInn Motels, Nationwide; Cadillac  
Jack's Hotel and Casino, Deadwood, SD;  
Wyngate Hotels, Coon Rapids, MN and  
Cedar Falls, IA; Pine Peaks Hotel, Cross Lake,  
MN; Rudy's Red Eye Grille, Rosemount, MN;  
Boston's Gourmet Pizza, Maple Grove, MN  
and Coon Rapids, MN

**MICHAEL HUBER ARCHITECTS**

351 Highview Road  
Hudson, WI 54016  
Tel: (651) 442-3771  
Fax: (715) 381-3465  
Email: mhuber@mhuberarchitects.com  
Web: www.mhuberarchitects.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal**

Michael Huber, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Knob Dental Office Complex, Eagan, MN;  
Ramsey Washington Metro Watershed  
District Office Building, Little Canada, MN;  
Bigelow Music School, St. Paul, MN; Hudson  
Community Park Playhouse, Hudson, WI;  
Mount Bethel United Methodist Church  
Expansion, Inver Grove Heights, MN;  
Kohagen Cabin, Northern, MN



## I

**I & S ENGINEERS & ARCHITECTS**

1409 North Riverfront Drive  
Mankato, MN 56001  
Tel: (507) 387-6651  
Fax: (507) 387-3583  
Email: bcolway@is-ea.com  
Web: www.is-ea.com  
Established 1973  
Other MN Offices: Faribault (507) 331-1500

**Firm Principals**

Chad C. Surprenant, PE  
Jason Hoehn, PE  
Corey Brunton, AIA, CID  
Ken Surprenant, PE  
Mary Jo Surprenant

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	1
Engineering	18
Landscape Architect	1
Planners	1
Other Professional	4
Other Technical	25
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	58

**Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Interior Architecture	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Cherry Street Parking and Transit Station,  
Mankato, MN; SAGE Electrochromics,  
Faribault, MN; Annandale Fire Station,  
Annandale, MN; Wells Federal Bank,  
Mankato, MN

**INSITE ARCHITECTS**

1101 West River Parkway, Suite 330  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: (612) 455-1900  
Fax: (612) 455-1907  
Email: kirk@insitearchitect.com  
Established 2002

**Firm Principals**

Kirk Velett, AIA  
Jim Salzl  
Sally Layde, AIA  
Dawn Wiecezorek, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	6.5

**Work %**

Senior Housing/Health Care	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Presbyterian Homes of North Oaks, MN;  
Wesley Homes Lea Hill, Seattle, WA;  
Boutwells Care Center, Oak Park Heights, MN;  
NHHI/ASI Bloomington, Bloomington, MN;  
Vicksburg Commons, Plymouth, MN;  
Highland Ridge Care Center, Williamsburg, IA

**IOTA - INLAND OFFICE FOR  
TOMORROW'S ARCHITECTURE**

4749 Chicago Avenue South, Suite 7  
Minneapolis, MN 55407  
Tel: (612) 721-1741  
Email: readysetiota@inlandoffice.com  
Web: www.inlandoffice.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principals**

Phillip Koski, AIA, LEED AP  
Judy Grundstrom, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	2

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	45
Planning (master, urban, land)	25
Interior Architecture	25
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15

Schroeder Milk Headquarters, St. Paul, MN;  
Olson Residence, Minneapolis, MN;  
Duffy and Partners Office Renovation,  
Minneapolis, MN; Dong Bu Shopping Mall,  
Seoul, Korea; Johnson Greenberg Residence,  
St. Louis Park, MN; Fusian Lifespa,  
Deephaven, MN

**ISENBERG + ASSOCIATES**

3505 West 28th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
Tel: (612) 926-1981  
Fax: (612) 926-8401  
Email: jhi@isenbergassociates.com  
Web: www.isenbergassociates.com  
Established 1987

**Firm Principal**

Jay H. Isenberg, AIA

**Work %**

Dispute Resolution & Prevention Services	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20

Mediation/Arbitration of Design and  
Construction Related Disputes; Neutral  
Evaluation/Risk Management Consultation  
and Training; Expert Witness/Forensic  
Graphic Consultation; Cafe Caribe, MN State  
Fair, St. Paul, MN; General Andrews/Kettle  
River Rest Areas, Hwy 35 North (MnDOT)

## J

**BERNARD JACOB  
ARCHITECTS LTD.**

821 Marquette Avenue, Suite 412  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 332-5517  
Fax: (612) 332-6211  
Email: palladio@skypoint.com  
Web: www.bernardjacobarchitects.com  
Established 1970

**Firm Principal**

Bernard Jacob, FAIA, CID

**Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	40
Interior Architecture	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15

Metro Transit/Metropolitan Council, various  
projects, Minneapolis, MN; Private  
Residential Projects

**JAL ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

307 Manitoba Avenue South  
Wayzata, MN 55391  
Tel: (952) 404-1665  
Fax: (952) 476-9949  
Email: jalarch@qwest.net  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal**

Jean Andre LaTondresse, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Parks and Recreation	10

Home for Kurt Schwarz, Shorewood, MN;  
Remodeling for Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Teddy,  
Wayzata, MN; Remodeling and Addition for  
James Mickman/Sara Brenner, Minneapolis,  
MN; New Home for Mr. and Mrs. Robert  
Mitchel, Minnetonka, MN; Worship and  
Education Addition for Grace Fellowship  
Church, Brooklyn Park, MN; Park Buildings  
for Prairie Lake Park, Valley Lake Park and  
King Park, Lakeville, MN

**JEa ARCHITECTS - JACK EDWARD  
ANDERSON ARCHITECTS, INC.**

6440 Flying Cloud Drive, Suite 202  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
Tel: (952) 935-5164  
Fax: (952) 935-2102  
Email: jeaarchitx@aol.com  
Established 1991

**Firm Principal**

Jack Edward Anderson, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

**Work %**

Municipal/Civic Buildings	45
Interior Architecture	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Quality Control Consulting	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

Hennepin County HCCDC Remodeling,  
Minneapolis, MN; State of Minnesota  
Administration Building Remodeling,  
St. Paul, MN; Oakdale Water Filtration Plant  
Design, Oakdale, MN; Wyoming Library and  
Municipal Center Design, Wyoming, MN;  
Savage City Hall Addition and Remodeling,  
Savage, MN; Hennepin County Energy  
Center Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN



**JLG ARCHITECTS**

322 First Avenue North, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 746-4260  
Fax: (612) 746-4754  
Email: mallen@jlgarchitects.com  
Web: www.jlgarchitects.com  
Established 1988  
Other MN Offices: Alexandria  
(320) 759-9030  
Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND; Fargo, ND

**Firm Principals**

Lonnie Laffen, AIA  
James Galloway, AIA  
Michelle Mongeon Allen, AIA  
Dan Miller, AIA  
Joel Davy, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	21
Landscape Architect	1
Other Professional	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	25

**Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	40
Sustainable Design	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Thief River Falls Joint Operations Facility,  
Thief River Falls, MN; Waldorf Flats, St. Paul,  
MN; Jackson Place and The Bluffs of Elk  
River, Elk River, MN; Alerus Center, Grand  
Forks, ND; Edgewood Golf Course Clubhouse,  
Fargo, ND; UM Morris Renewable Energy  
Center, Morris, MN

**JSSH ARCHITECTS, INC.**

14525 Highway 7, Suite 375  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 935-6337  
Fax: (952) 935-0878  
Email: jssh@jssh.com  
Web: www.jssh.com  
Established 1972

**Firm Principals**

Roger F. Johnson, AIA, CID  
Roland W. Swenson, AIA  
Dan W. Neudecker, AIA  
Lubomir Manolov, AIA

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	7
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

**Work %**

Senior Housing/Health Care	50
Retail/Commercial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Snyders Drug Store, Moundsview, MN;  
Applewood Pointe Cooperative, Bloomington,  
MN; Oak Ridge Place Condominiums,  
Hopkins, MN; Croixdale (Senior Housing),  
Bayport, MN; Upsala Senior High School,  
Upsala, MN; Village Cooperative of  
Albert Lea, MN

**JUDD ALLEN GROUP**

8000 West 78th Street, Suite 180  
Edina, MN 55439  
Tel: (952) 224-5050  
Fax: (952) 224-5051  
Email: jpeterson@juddallen.com  
Web: www.juddallen.com  
Established 1998

**Firm Principal**

Judd Peterson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Other Professional	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

**Work %**

Restoration/Preservation	60
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Interior Architecture	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Anoka County Library Administration  
Building Remodel; Minnesota State  
University, St. Cloud, Shoemaker Hall  
Remodel; Century Community College  
Remodel Projects; Minnesota State  
University, Mankato, Remodel Projects;  
Minneapolis Housing Authority, Remodel  
Projects; Normandale Community College,  
Skylight Renovation

**K****JOHN KALMON, ARCHITECT**

811 Sixth Street  
Hudson, WI 54016  
Tel: (715) 381-5781  
Fax: (715) 381-6981  
Email: john@jpkalmon.com  
Web: www.jpkalmon.com  
Established 1999

**Firm Principal**

John Kalmon, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	15

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
Sustainable Design	10

Phillips Residence, Stillwater, MN; Rains  
Remodel, Roberts, WI; Selnes/Brown  
Remodel/Addition, Stillwater, MN; Hurd  
Addition, Hudson, WI; Misenko Residence,  
Hudson, WI

**MARK A. KAWELL, ARCHITECT**

5748 Mahoney Avenue  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 942-9982  
Fax: (952) 942-0197  
Email: mkawell@kawell.com  
Web: www.kawell.com  
Established 1988

**Firm Principal**

Mark A. Kawell, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Roberts/Mathias Residence;  
Peterson Residence; Friends Residence;  
Hauser Residence

**KEENAN ARCHITECTURAL  
GROUP, INC.**

46 28th Avenue North  
St. Cloud, MN 56303  
Tel: (320) 255-5521  
Fax: (320) 240-6914  
Web: www.keenanarch.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principal**

Larry Keenan, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	2

**Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Teals Super Valu Grocery, Paynesville, MN;  
Andover Bowling Center, Andover, MN;  
Rogers Retail Center, Rogers, MN;  
Woodcraft Industries Door Plant, St. Cloud,  
MN; Holy Cross School Addition, Marty, MN;  
Brookway Town Hall, Rice, MN

**JAMES KELLETT CONSTRUCTION  
SPECIFICATIONS**

5703 Birch Trail  
Shoreview, MN 55126  
Tel: (651) 486-6201  
Fax: (651) 490-3356  
Email: jakellett@prodigy.net  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal**

James A. Kellett, AIA, CSI, CCS, CCCA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Construction Specifications	100
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	45
Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Restoration/Preservation	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Shiloh Missionary Baptist Church,  
St. Paul, MN (Gleeson Mularoni Architects);  
Krieger Architects Master Guide Specifi-  
cations for Medical Clinics; The Museum of  
Russian Art, Minneapolis, MN (Julie Snow  
Architects); Urban Outfitters Philadelphia  
Navy Yard Campus, Philadelphia, PA  
(MS and R Architects)



**JEFF KELLEY ARCHITECTS**

161 McBoal Street  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: (651) 224-0489  
Email: jkellyarch@comcast.net  
Established 1991

**Firm Principal**

Jeffrey P. Kelley, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Public Libraries	70
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30

Shakopee Public Library, Shakopee, MN;  
Rice Street Branch, St. Paul Public Library,  
St. Paul, MN; St. Peter Public Library,  
St. Peter, MN; St. Paul Public Library, Rondo  
Community Outreach Branch, St. Paul, MN;  
(All above projects in association with  
BKV Group)

**DAVID J. KELLY, ARCHITECT, INC.**

3925 West 50th Street, Suite 205  
Minneapolis, MN 55424  
Tel: (952) 922-2220  
Fax: (952) 922-5739  
Email: dkarchitect@qwest.net  
Established 1990

**Firm Principal**

David J. Kelly, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Retail/Commercial	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

MGarry's Irish Pub, Maple Plain, MN; Karma  
NiteClub, Minneapolis, MN; Final Grade  
Office/Warehouse, Jordan, MN; Pride  
Institute Remodeling, Eden Prairie, MN;  
Danielson Residence, Minnetrista, MN

**KKE ARCHITECTS, INC.**

300 First Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 339-4200  
Fax: (612) 342-9267  
Web: www.kke.com  
Established 1968  
Other Offices: Irvine, CA; Pasadena, CA;  
Las Vegas, NV

**Firm Principals**

Greg Hollenkamp, AIA  
Thomas Gerster, AIA  
Ronald Erickson, AIA  
Robert Mayeron, PE  
Brian Arial, AIA  
Quin Scott, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	120
Interior Designers	5
Engineering	1
Landscape Architect	1
Other Technical	45
Administrative	34
Total in Firm	206

**Work %**

Retail/Commercial	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Interior Architecture	15
Sustainable Design	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Target Stores, Nationwide; John Nassef  
Specialty Center, St. Paul, MN; Victorville  
Pavilion, Victorville, CA; Riverside Casino  
and Golf Resort, Riverside, IA; The  
Fountains at Arbor Lakes, Maple Grove, MN;  
Mall of America, Bloomington, MN

**KLEIN MCCARTHY & COMPANY,  
LTD. ARCHITECTS**

4285 Sheridan Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Tel: (612) 928-8483  
Fax: (612) 924-1926  
Email: kmc@kleinmccarthy.com  
Web: www.kleinmccarthy.com  
Established 1977

**Firm Principal**

Scott W. Fettig, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	7
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

**Work %**

Justice Facilities/Correctional	75
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Courts Facilities	10

Blue Earth County Justice Center, Mankato,  
MN; Polk County/Northwest Regional  
Correction Center, Crookston, MN; Wilkins  
County Jail, Breckenridge, MN; Roberts  
County Jail and Juvenile Detention Center,  
Sisleton, SD; Northern Cheyenne Youth  
Services Center, Busby, MT; Minnesota  
Correctional Facility/Faribault Master  
Planning, Faribault, MN

**BRUCE KNUTSON  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

530 North Third Street, Suite 530  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 332-8000  
Fax: (612) 332-7504  
Email: bruce@knutson-architects.com  
Web: www.knutson-architects.com  
Established 1973

**Firm Principal**

Bruce Knutson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Ericson Residence, Orono, MN; Fulford  
Residence, Apple Valley, MN; Hazelwood  
Grill, Excelsior, MN; Cashman Residence,  
Telluride, CO; Koch Residence, Kennebunk-  
port, MA; Woody's Grill, Eden Prairie, MN

**KODET ARCHITECTURAL  
GROUP, LTD.**

15 Groveland Terrace  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 377-2737  
Fax: (612) 377-1331  
Email: arch@kodet.com  
Web: www.kodet.com  
Established 1983

**Firm Principals**

Edward J. Kodet, FAIA, CID  
Kenneth W. Stone, AIA, CID  
Joan M. Bren, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Engineering	1
Other Professional	5
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	16

**Work %**

Sustainable Design	40
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Burroughs Community School, Minneapolis,  
MN; St. Croix Lutheran High School Chapel,  
West St. Paul, MN; Bloomington Public  
Works Facility, Bloomington, MN; Hopkins  
Public Library, Hopkins, MN; St. Joseph the  
Worker Catholic Church, Maple Grove, MN;  
R.F. Jones (Longfellow) House Interpretive  
Center, Minneapolis, MN



**KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER  
AND ASSOCIATES, INC.**

6115 Cahill Avenue  
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076  
Tel: (651) 451-4605  
Fax: (651) 451-0917  
Email: komw@komw.com  
Web: www.komw.com  
Established 1985

**Firm Principals**

James H. Krech, PE  
Daniel J. O'Brien, AIA, CID  
Brady R. Mueller, AIA, CID  
Cindy Douthett Nagel, CID  
Michael J. Lisowski, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	16

**Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	60
Retail/Commercial	20
Veterinary Medicine	10
Interior Architecture	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

St. Michael's Church and School, Prior Lake, MN; Greater American Ribs, Hudson, WI; Affiliated Emergency Veterinary Hospital, Duluth, MN; August Technologies Clean Room, Bloomington, MN; Tapemark Pharmaceutical Renovation, West St. Paul, MN; Lasik Surgery Eye Clinic, Edina, MN

**KRECH OJARD  
& ASSOCIATES, P.A.**

227 West First Street, Suite 200  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: (218) 727-3282  
Fax: (218) 727-1216  
Email: mail@krechojard.com  
Web: www.krechojard.com  
Established 1984  
Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI; LaCrosse, WI; Superior, WI

**Firm Principals**

Russell E. Betts, AIA  
Marvin D. Anderson, PE  
Jeffery W. Heller, PE  
David W. Krech, PE  
Richard L. Ojard, PE  
Lauran Larson, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	1
Engineering	41
Other Technical	3
Administrative	8
Total in Firm	63

**Work %**

Interior Architecture	80
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Kirby Plaza - University of Minnesota, Duluth, MN; Edgewater Hotel and Waterpark, Duluth, MN; Boyer Truck Dealership, Superior, WI; Mille Lacs Government Center Additions and Remodeling, Onamia, MN; Vermilion Family Wellness Center, Lake Vermilion, MN; Minisinkwaang Leadership Academy, East Lake, MN

**KRIEGER ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

4701 Bryant Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55409  
Tel: (612) 824-8179  
Fax: (612) 823-3943  
Email: tkrieger@mn.state.net  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal**

Teresa Krieger Thimmesch, AIA

**Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	100
--------------------------------	-----

Allina Ski Clinic, Forest Lake, MN; UMMC, Fairview - 4B ITC, Minneapolis; NMHC Sleep Lab, Robbinsdale, MN; North Medical Transport, Brooklyn Center, MN; UMMC, Fairview - Riverside Lab, Minneapolis, MN; Cold Spring Clinic, Cold Spring, MN

**L****L&M ASSOCIATES, LTD.**

10907 Valley View Road  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
Tel: (952) 944-7576  
Fax: (952) 944-7585  
Email: mazorol@l-m.com  
Web: www.l-m.com  
Established 1991

**Firm Principals**

Raymond M. Mazorol, AIA  
Donald W. Laukka, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	7
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

**Work %**

Retail/Commercial	60
Interior Architecture	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

Select Comfort Stores, Nationwide; Bright Horizons, Peachtree, Atlanta, GA; Brookstone, Fox River Mall, WI; Pierre Deux, International Design Center, Estero, FL; Keystone Communities, Mankato, MN

**RICHARD LAFFIN  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

Northwestern Building #740  
275 East Fourth Street  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (651) 312-0988  
Fax: (651) 312-0989  
Email: rich@rlaffinarch.com  
Established 2000

**Firm Principal**

Richard Laffin, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Residential Projects, MN, WI, RI, MT

**LARSON BRENNER ARCHITECTS**

807 North Fourth Street  
Stillwater, MN 55082  
Tel: (651) 430-0056  
Fax: (651) 439-1179  
Email: blarson@larsonbrenner.com  
Web: www.larsonbrenner.com  
Established 1993

**Firm Principals**

Brian Larson, AIA  
Ron Brenner, RA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	6

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Stepping Stones Day Care Facility, Woodbury, MN; Stillwater Conservation District Design Guidelines, Stillwater, MN; Disabled Veteran Rest Camp Master Plan, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Settlers Pointe Office Buildings, Woodbury, MN; Newland Communities Master Plan consulting, Woodbury and Farmington, MN; Single-family Residences, Lake Elmo, Deephaven and Chanhassen, MN



**LEAD, INC.**

P. O. Box 14100  
 Minneapolis, MN 55414-0100  
 Tel: Norway office - (47) 48 00 48  
 Email: ali@leadinc.no  
 Web: www.leadinc.no  
 Established 2001  
 Other Offices: Husnes, Norway

**Firm Principals**

Ali Heshmati, AIA, NPA  
 Gretha Rod, MNAL, NPA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

**Work %**

Sustainable Design	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Museums/Cultural Centers	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Folgefonn National Park Center, Rosendal,  
 Norway

**M. LENZ & ASSOCIATES,  
 ARCHITECTS, INC. (MLA)**

125 3rd Street South  
 Bayport, MN 55003  
 Tel: (651) 439-0695  
 Fax: (651) 439-0674  
 Email: mlenzaia@comcast.net  
 Established 2003

**Firm Principal**

Mark Lenz, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

**Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	75
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Healy High School Addition, Pierz, MN;  
 Sleepy Eye School Remodeling, Sleepy Eye,  
 MN; Helen Baker Elementary Media/  
 Technology Building, Glencoe, MN; Vadnais  
 Technology Corporation Remodel, Vadnais  
 Heights, MN; Bliss Media Direct, St. Joseph,  
 MN; Augustana Lutheran Church Addition,  
 Gibbon, MN

**LEO A DALY**

730 2nd Avenue South, Suite 1100  
 Minneapolis, MN 55402  
 Tel: (612) 338-8741  
 Fax: (612) 338-4840  
 Email: smhovey@leoadaly.com  
 Web: www.leoadaly.com  
 Established 1915  
 Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Dallas, TX;  
 Austin, TX; Forth Worth, TX; Hong Kong;  
 Honolulu, HI; Houston, TX; Las Vegas, NV;  
 Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; Omaha, NE;  
 Phoenix, AZ; San Antonio, TX; Waco, TX;  
 Washington, D.C.

**Firm Principals**

Manos Ginis  
 Wesley Grandstrand  
 Howard F. Goltz, AIA  
 Nick Nixon, Jr., AIA  
 Tom Peterson, AIA  
 Kurt Rogness, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	38
Interior Designers	4
Engineering	56
Planners	1
Other Professional	5
Other Technical	8
Administrative	16
Total in Firm	128

**Work %**

Military	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Interior Architecture	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Fairview Red Wing Medical Center, Red Wing,  
 MN; First National Bank Tower, Omaha, NE;  
 Graco, Inc., David A. Koch Office Building,  
 Minneapolis, MN; Leid Library, University of  
 Las Vegas, Las Vegas, NV; Rushmore Center  
 Consolidated Base Support Complex,  
 Ellsworth Air Force Base, SD; Stater  
 Brothers Markets, San Bernardino, CA

**CHARLES LEVIN ARCHITECTS**

2300 Milwaukee Avenue  
 Minneapolis, MN 55404  
 Tel: (612) 729-5333  
 Fax: (612) 729-8351  
 Email: chuck@charleslevinarchitects.com  
 Web: www.charleslevinarchitects.com  
 Established 1981

**Firm Principal**

Charles A. Levin, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Retail/Commercial	10

Minnesota Population Center, University of  
 Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Cedarstone  
 Housing Development, Eagan, MN; Bailey  
 Hall Remodeling, University of Minnesota,  
 St. Paul, MN; Townhomes of Citiscape  
 Exterior Renovation, Minneapolis, MN;  
 Welna Hardware Store, Minneapolis, MN;  
 Worldwide Dispensers Manufacturing Plant,  
 Lester Prairie, MN

**MARSHALL M. LEVIN, AIA,  
 CONSULTING ARCHITECT**

2440 Robin Oak Ridge  
 Minnetonka, MN 55305  
 Tel: (952) 513-9996  
 Fax: (952) 544-2560  
 Email: joyandmarsh@aol.com  
 Established 2002

**Firm Principal**

Marshall M. Levin, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Forensic Investigation	10
------------------------	----

**LHB, INC.**

21 West Superior Street, Suite 500  
 Duluth, MN 55802  
 Tel: (218) 727-8446  
 Fax: (218) 727-8456  
 Email: joellyn.gum@lhbcorp.com  
 Web: www.lhbcorp.com  
 Established 1966  
 Other MN Offices: Minneapolis  
 (612) 338-2029

**Firm Principals**

William D. Bennett, PE  
 Richard A. Carter, AIA, CID, LEED AP  
 David Sheedy, PE  
 Steven McNeill, AIA, LEED AP  
 Michael Fischer, AIA  
 David Bjerkness, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	26
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	7
Engineering	36
Landscape Architect	5
Planners	1
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	45
Administrative	25
Total in Firm	150

**Work %**

Sustainable Design	30
Public Works and Pipeline	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Interior Architecture	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

St. Louis County Joint Public Safety Building,  
 Duluth, MN; Northwest Professional Center  
 and Adult and Pediatric Urology Clinic,  
 Sartell, MN; Whole Foods Co-op, Duluth,  
 MN; Quality Bicycle Products Warehouse,  
 Bloomington, MN; National Eagle Center,  
 Wabasha, MN; Carleton Student Residence,  
 Northfield, MN



**DAVID LINNER ARCHITECTS**

10100 Morgan Avenue  
Bloomington, MN 55431  
Tel: (952) 884-6455  
Fax: (952) 884-0860  
Email: dlinner@linnerarchitects.com  
Web: www.linnerarchitects.com  
Established 1989

**Firm Principal**

David P. Linner, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2.5
Total in Firm	2.5

**Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Retail Center, Stacy, MN; Wood Products Distribution Center, Maple Lake, MN; Church Educational Building, Blaine, MN; Auto Recycling Center, St. Paul, MN; Art Center Remodeling, Edina, MN; Veteran's Memorial, Lindstrom, MN

**LOCUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

1500 Jackson Street NE, Suite 333  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 706-5600  
Fax: (612) 706-5601  
Email: wyne.yelland@locusarchitecture.com  
Web: www.locusarchitecture.com  
Established 1995  
Other Offices: San Francisco, CA

**Firm Principals**

Paul Neseth, AIA  
Wynne Yelland, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Total in Firm	4

**Work %**

Sustainable Design	50
Churches/Worship Facilities	35
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	10

Nowhaus, Minneapolis, MN; White Bear Unitarian Universalist Church, Mahtomedi, MN; Guthrie Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Red Square, Minneapolis, MN; Farmhouse Retreat, WI; Lighthouse, Minneapolis, MN

**ROLF LOKENSGARD ARCHITECTURE**

3932 Stonebridge Drive North, Suite 100  
St. Paul, MN 55123  
Tel: (651) 452-3251  
Fax: (651) 452-3251  
Email: rolf@rolflokensgard.com  
Web: www.rolflokensgard.com  
Established 1978

**Firm Principal**

Rolf Lokensgard, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Interior Architecture	5

Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN; The Browning Office Complex, Apple Valley, MN; Sunnyside Lutheran Church Phase I and II, Stacy, MN; Blue Ribbon Building, Minneapolis, MN; Crystal Lake Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN; Nordic House, Eagan, MN

**LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, P.A.**

424 Washington Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 630-0074  
Fax: (612) 630-0075  
Email: eluken@lukenarch.com  
Established 1994

**Firm Principals**

Ellen A. Luken, AIA  
Dick B. Daniels, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

**Work %**

Infrastructure	30
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	30
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Interior Architecture	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

continued next column

MCES Rosemount L-74 and L-75 Lift Stations, Rosemount, MN; Riverview Classroom Building Restoration, St. Cloud, MN; Byron City Hall, Byron, MN (Assoc. Design Architect); Northstar Corridor Commuter Rail Project (Local Associate Architect); MPHA 314 Hennepin Avenue Sitework & Interiors, Minneapolis, MN; Empire Waste Water Treatment Plant, Farmington, MN

**LUNNING WENDE ASSOCIATES, INC.**

275 East 4th Street, Suite 620  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (651) 221-0915  
Fax: (651) 222-6259  
Email: contact@hlwai.com  
Web: www.hlwai.com  
Established 1983

**Firm Principals**

Robert Lunning  
Scott Wende, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

**Work %**

Sustainable Design	75
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	25
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Retail/Commercial	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Handke Center Remodel/Addition, Elk River, MN; Master Planning Sister's of St. Joseph Campus, St. Paul, MN; Indian Neighborhood Club Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Elliot Park Neighborhood Plan Implementation, Minneapolis, MN; Inver Hills Community College Fine Arts Building Predesign, Inver Grove Heights, MN

**M****MACDONALD & MACK ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

400 South 4th Street, Suite 712  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: (612) 341-4051  
Fax: (612) 337-5843  
Email: info@mmarchltd.com  
Web: www.mmarchltd.com  
Established 1976

**Firm Principals**

Robert Mack, FAIA  
Stuart MacDonald, AIA  
Todd Grover, AIA

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

**Work %**

Restoration/Preservation	95
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Historic Preservation Consulting	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10

American Swedish Institute, Solarium Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Historic district planning for Merchants Bank, Winona, MN; Rotunda Restoration, Municipal Building, Minneapolis, MN; Phi Gamma Delta Fraternity Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; William G. LeDuc House Restoration, Hastings, MN; First Congregational Church Restoration, Minneapolis, MN

**MAHLER AND ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

325 North 33rd Avenue, Suite 107  
St. Cloud, MN 56303  
Tel: (320) 257-2724  
Web: www.mahlerarchitecture.com  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal**

Graeme H.D. Mahler, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

**Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	70
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

56,000 Sq. Ft. Arctic Cat Engine Plant; 70,000 Sq. Ft. Pan-O-Gold Bakery Expansion; Utah Career College, Clayton Utah; School of Business, Blaine, MN



**MCCOY ARCHITECTS**

1944 Cedar Lake Parkway  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
Tel: (612) 927-8546  
Fax: (612) 927-0291  
Established 1983

**Firm Principal**

Tim McCoy, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

**Work %**

Retail/Commercial	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Bell Tower Office Building, Maple Grove, MN;  
Otsego Main Street Waterfront East,  
Otsego, MN; Byerly's/West Village Center,  
Chanhassen, MN; Riverview Bank and Retail  
Buildings, Anoka, MN; Central Bank  
Building, Eden Prairie, MN; Cintas  
Corporation, Maple Grove, MN

**MCGUIRE COURTEAU  
LUCKE ARCHITECTS, INC.**

400 St. Paul Building  
6 West Fifth Street  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: (651) 222-8451  
Fax: (651) 222-5414  
Email: mcl@mclarchitects.com  
Web: www.mclarchitects.com  
Established 1973

**Firm Principals**

Patrick F. McGuire  
Arnold S. Lucke, AIA  
Jeffrey S. Steiner,

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	9
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

**Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	60
Interior Architecture	40
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Restoration/Preservation	30

Church of St. Pascal Baylon, St. Paul, MN;  
Education Center, St. John's School, Church  
of St. John's the Baptist, Jordan, MN; Como  
Park Senior High School, ISD 625, St. Paul,  
MN; St. John Center, Church of St. John the  
Baptist, New Brighton, MN; Education and  
Social Center, All Saints Church, Lakeville,  
MN; Church of St. Henry, Monticello, MN

**JAMES NELSON  
MCKELLIN III ARCHITECT**

1632 Meadowlark Drive  
Stillwater, MN 55082  
Tel: (651) 351-7667  
Fax: (651) 351-7668  
Email: cmckellin@qwest.net  
Established 1977

**Firm Principal**

James Nelson McKellin III, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

**Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	70
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

30-Unit Townhouse Development,  
Cambridge, MN; 20-Unit Townhouse  
Development, Plainview, MN; 19-Unit  
Housing for elderly, Richland Center, WI;  
52-Unit 3 Story Apartment, New Brighton,  
MN; 24-Unit Townhouse Development,  
Dickinson, ND; 8-Unit Housing for the  
elderly, Rib Lake, WI

**MCMONIGAL ARCHITECTS, LLC**

1224 Marshall Street NE, Suite 400  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 331-1244  
Fax: (612) 331-1079  
Email: rosemary@mcmmonigal.com  
Web: www.mcmmonigal.com  
Established 1984

**Firm Principal**

Rosemary McMonigal, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	5

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

New houses, additions and remodelings  
throughout the region; Multi-family and  
Public Housing; Historic Renovations

**MELANDER, MELANDER &  
SCHILLING ARCHITECTS, INC.**

301 West First Street, Suite 202  
Duluth, MN 55811  
Tel: (218) 727-5044  
Fax: (218) 720-6761  
Established 1971

**Firm Principals**

Donald K. Melander, AIA  
David A. Schilling, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
<b>Work %</b>	
Retail/Commercial	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

Woodland Transitional School Remodel,  
Duluth, MN; St. Benedict's Church Additions,  
Duluth, MN; Mainstream for Men New Store,  
Duluth, MN; Duluth Downtown Streetscape  
Revitalization, Duluth, MN; Air National  
Guard Maintenance and Storage Facility;  
St. Louis County Heritage and Arts Center  
Remodeling, Duluth, MN

**PAUL MEYER ARCHITECTS, INC.**

15650 36th Avenue North, Suite 170  
Plymouth, MN 55446  
Tel: (763) 557-9081  
Fax: (763) 557-9233  
Email: info@paulmeyerarchitects.com  
Established 1996

**Firm Principal**

Paul Meyer, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

**Work %**

Research/Lab	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

continued next column

The Pointe Luxury Condominiums,  
Plymouth, MN; Spring Point Research  
Facility, New Richmond, WI; Wolfe Lake  
Professional Center, St. Louis Park, MN;  
Harding Senior High Remodeling, St. Paul,  
MN; K-9 Hydrotherapy, St. Louis Park, MN;  
Prairie Restoration, Scandia, MN

**MEYER, SCHERER  
& ROCKCASTLE, LTD.**

710 South 2nd Street  
7th Floor  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 375-0336  
Fax: (612) 342-2216  
Email: amyn@msrltd.com  
Web: www.msrltd.com  
Established 1981  
Other Offices: Hyattsville, MD

**Firm Principals**

Thomas Meyer, FAIA  
Jeffrey Scherer, FAIA  
Garth Rockcastle, FAIA  
Jack Poling, AIA  
Lynn Barnhouse, CID  
Bill Meeker

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	29
Interior Designers	7
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	45

**Work %**

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Libraries	40
Sustainable Design	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Urban Outfitters Corporate Headquarters,  
Philadelphia, PA; River Park Lofts, St. Paul,  
MN; Franklin Community Library,  
Minneapolis, MN; Rancho Mirage Public  
Library, Rancho Mirage, CA; Denton  
Public Library North Branch, Denton, TX;  
Creative Memories Corporate Headquarters,  
St. Paul, MN



**BILL MICHELS ARCHITECT, P.A.**

275 Market Street, Suite 469  
 Minneapolis, MN 55405  
 Tel: (612) 332-1191  
 Fax: (612) 377-4794  
 Email: wam@billmichelsarchitect.com  
 Web: www.billmichelsarchitect.com  
 Established 1996

**Firm Principal**

William Michels, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Interior Architecture	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Lake Vermilion Log House and Guest Cabin, Lake Vermilion, MN; Courtney Residence, Brownstone Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Adams Residence, Terrace Entry and Future Expansion, Grass Lake, MN; Lake Superior Victorian Remodel, Expansion and Gazebo, Duluth, MN; Custom Greenhouse Design, Shorewood, MN; Courtney Residence, Irish Cottage, Cortaparteen, Ireland

**MILLER ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

3335 West St. Germain Street  
 P.O. Box 1228  
 St. Cloud, MN 56302  
 Tel: (320) 251-4109  
 Fax: (320) 240-8711  
 Email: stuartb@millerab.com  
 Web: www.millerab.com  
 Established 1994

**Firm Principals**

Stuart Bailey, AIA  
 Brad Torok, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	7
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

**Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Funeral Homes	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Arthur's Court, Cambridge, MN; St. Cloud Medical Group South Campus, St. Cloud, MN; Suzlon Rotor Corp., Pipestone, MN; Church of the Sacred Heart, Sauk Rapids, MN; Trinity Lutheran Church, Brainerd, MN; Thomas Tool, Sartel, MN

**MILLER DUNWIDDIE ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

123 North Third Street, Suite 104  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 337-0000  
 Fax: (612) 337-0031  
 Email: clau@millerdunwiddie.com  
 Web: www.millerdunwiddie.com  
 Established 1963

**Firm Principals**

Craig R. Lau, AIA  
 John D. Mecum, AIA  
 Charles D. Liddy, AIA  
 Mark J. Miller

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	46
Interior Designers	4
Other Professional	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	59

**Work %**

Aviation	30
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Sustainable Design	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Minnesota Shubert Center, Minneapolis, MN; Edina Gateway Mixed-Use Development, Edina, MN; Humphrey Terminal Expansion, Minneapolis/St. Paul Airport, MN; Northstar Corridor Light Rail Station, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center Multiple Projects, Minneapolis, MN; Incarnation Lutheran Church Addition, North Oaks, MN

**MILLER HANSON PARTNERS**

1201 Hawthorne Avenue  
 Minneapolis, MN 55403  
 Tel: (612) 332-5420  
 Fax: (612) 332-5425  
 Web: www.millerhanson.com  
 Established 1962

**Firm Principals**

Wilton J. Berger, Assoc. AIA  
 John P. Rova, AIA  
 Kent Simon, AIA  
 Link Wilson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	22
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	25

continued next column

**Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	85
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

The Groveland Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; East Village, Minneapolis, MN; Third Avenue Place (Phase I and II), Minneapolis, MN; Waconia City Hall/Senior Housing, Waconia, MN; Realife Cooperative/Osseo, Osseo, MN; Summerhill Cooperative/Apple Valley, Apple Valley, MN

**MJORUD ARCHITECTURE**

12400 12th Avenue North  
 Minneapolis, MN 55441  
 Tel: (763) 544-3871  
 Fax: (763) 545-4354  
 Email: mjrord@comcast.net  
 Established 1988

**Firm Principal**

Al Mjorud, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

City Hall Exterior Restoration, Coon Rapids, MN; Residence and Home Theater, Aberdeen, SD; Animal Human Society, Coon Rapids, MN; Lease Space Division for Honeywell, Coon Rapids, MN; Bunker Hills Golf Club Remodeling, Coon Rapids, MN; Kathy and Barry McLaughlin, Lake Mazaska, Faribault, MN

**MOHAGEN/HANSEN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP**

1415 East Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 200  
 Wayzata, MN 55391  
 Tel: (952) 473-1985  
 Fax: (952) 473-1340  
 Email: info@mohagenhansen.com  
 Web: www.mohagenhansen.com  
 Established 1989  
 Other MN Offices: St. Paul (651) 221-2405

**Firm Principals**

Todd E. Mohagen, AIA  
 Mark L. Hansen, AIA  
 Lyn A. Berglund, ASID, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	26
Interior Designers	7
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	37

**Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Interior Architecture	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Retail/Commercial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Anchor Bank St. Paul Skyway, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Vikings Terrace Suite, Metrodome; Safco Products Company Corporate Office, New Hope, MN; American Red Cross Donor Site, Bloomington, MN; Columbia Park Medical Group Blaine Clinic, Blaine, MN; Northfield Hospitals Outpatient Clinic, Lonsdale, MN

**MONTAGE DESIGN INC.\***

3010 Hennepin Avenue South, Suite 143  
 Minneapolis, MN 55408  
 Tel: (612) 964-7576  
 Web: www.mdzinc.com  
 Established 2001

**Firm Principal**

Mumtaz Anwar, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	5
Total in Firm	1.5

**Work %**

Interior Architecture	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20

Tool Company Conversion Gallery and Residence, Harbert, MI; Langford Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Custom Loft, Great Northern Triplex, St. Paul, MN; Syzdeck Residence Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Wurzer Residence Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Loft Interior, Printers Row, St. Paul, MN

\*Associate Owned Firm



**MULARONI & COMPANY  
ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

6191 Crackleberry Trail  
Woodbury, MN 55129  
Tel: (651) 459-5171  
Fax: (651) 459-0074  
Email: macmula7@aol.com  
Established 1983  
Other MN Offices: Eden Prairie  
(952) 252-0481

**Firm Principal**

Michial Mularoni, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

**Work %**

Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Two Rivers Senior Condominiums, Cannon Falls, MN; Shiloh Missionary Baptist Church, St. Paul, MN; Woodhill Office Park, Woodbury, MN; AVEDA Institute, Minneapolis, MN; One Eastern Heights Plaza, Woodbury, MN; All of God's Children Orphanage, Fedja, Haiti

**Work %**

Interior Architecture	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	65
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Towers Perrin, Edina, MN; Community National Bank, North Branch and Vadnais Heights, MN; Wells Fargo Home Mortgage, Eagan, MN; Apogee Enterprises, Bloomington, MN; Piper Jaffray, West Des Moines, IA; Nationwide Insurance, Jeffers Auditorium, Columbus, OH

**NESSET ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

6321 Elm Tree Avenue  
Excelsior, MN 55331  
Tel: (952) 474-1008  
Fax: (952) 474-0228  
Email: mark@nessetarchitecture.com  
Web: www.nessetarchitecture.com  
Established 1977

**Firm Principal**

Mark L. Nessel, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Interior Architecture	5

Swanson Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Arnold Residence, Shorewood, MN; Ruggles Residence, Lake Sylvia, MN; Brauer Residence, Lake Sylvia, MN; Americana Bank, Chanhassen, MN; Port of Excelsior, Excelsior, MN

**SARAH NETTLETON  
ARCHITECTS**

606 Washington Avenue North, Suite 300  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 334-9667  
Fax: (612) 334-9669  
Email: sn@sarah-architects.com  
Web: www.sarah-architects.com  
Established 1989

**Firm Principal**

Sarah Nettleton, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	2.5

continued next column

**Work %**

Sustainable Design	80
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Landscape Design	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Ramsey Washington Metro Watershed Offices, Little Canada, MN; Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet Master Plan, St. Paul, MN; Tofte Cabin, MN; F. L. Wright style house, Minnetonka, MN; Sustainable Modernist Home, St. Louis Park, MN; Various Kitchen and Home Remodels in Wisconsin and Minnesota

**NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

5217 James Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55419  
Tel: (612) 926-2424  
Email: scott@newlandarchitecture.com  
Web: www.newlandarchitecture.com  
Established 1999

**Firm Principal**

Scott J. Newland, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Interior Architecture	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

House Remodelings and Additions, various Twin Cities locations, MN; New Homes, various Twin Cities locations, MN; Izaty's Resort, Mille Lacs, Onamia, MN; The Minikahda Club, Minneapolis, MN

**GENE J. NICOLELLI, JR., AIA,  
ARCHITECT**

5950-H Teakwood Lane North  
Plymouth, MN 55442  
Tel: (763) 551-9357  
Fax: (763) 551-9357  
Email: ejnarchitect@aol.com  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal**

Gene J. Nicoelli, Jr., AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	1.5

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Sims Park Homes, New Hope, MN; Acers Lake Home, Northern MN; Prokop Residence, Maple Grove, MN; Summit at

continued next column

Lost Mountain, Atlanta, GA; Vinokour Residence Addition, Minnetonka, MN; Fisher Residence Addition, Victoria, MN

**NOKOMIS ARCHITECTURAL  
CONSULTING, P.A.**

1004 East 51st Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55417  
Tel: (612) 532-1112  
Fax: (651) 451-0917  
Email: kpeters@komainc.com  
Established 1999

**Firm Principal**

Keith W. Peters, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Facilities Project Management	70
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Consulting	10

**NOR-SON, INC.**

7900 Hastings Road  
Baxter, MN 56425  
Tel: (218) 828-1722  
Fax: (218) 825-0253  
Web: www.nor-son.com  
Established 1978  
Other Offices: Fargo, ND

**Firm Principals**

Brooke Silvernail, AIA  
Bob Sweeney  
Terry Hanson  
Paul Maki, AIA  
Steve Rose, AIA  
Floyd Jensen  
Lila Eastvold  
Mark Korte

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	15
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	47
Field Staff	115
Total in Firm	180

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	35
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Holiday Inn Express and Waterpark, Baxter, MN; Mid MN Federal Credit Union, Baxter, MN; Baxter Village, Baxter, MN; Crosslake Town Square, Crosslake, MN; Big Sandy Lodge and Units, McGregor, MN; Jurgens Retreat, Ely, MN

N

**NELSON**

1201 Marquette Avenue South, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 822-1211  
Fax: (612) 822-1006  
Web: www.nelsononline.com  
Established 1977  
Other Offices: Philadelphia, PA; Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA; Chicago, IL; Columbus, OH; Tampa, FL; Charlotte, NC; Dallas, TX; New York, NY; Richmond, VA; London, UK

**Firm Principals**

Debora Emert, CID  
Claudia Reichert, CID  
Richard Sutton, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	15
Other Professional	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	22

continued next column



O

**OERTEL ARCHITECTS**

1795 St. Clair Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55105  
Tel: (651) 696-5186  
Fax: (651) 696-5188  
Email: joertel@oertelarchitects.com  
Web: www.oertelarchitects.com  
Established 1996

**Firm Principal**

Jeffrey L. Oertel, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	8
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	10

**Work %**

Municipal/Civic Buildings	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Interior Architecture	5

5th Avenue Lofts, Minneapolis, MN;  
Waconia Fire Station Expansion, Waconia, MN; Maplewood Public Works Expansion, Maplewood, MN; Shakopee Public Works Facility, Shakopee, MN; Osseo Maintenance Facility, Hennepin County, MN; Washington County Historic Courthouse Restoration, Stillwater, MN

**OLDHAM HIRST DESIGN, LLC**

15983 Sandhill Circle  
Brainerd, MN 56401  
Tel: (218) 822-3499  
Fax: (218) 822-3308  
Email: phirst@ohdesignllc.com  
Web: www.ohdesignllc.com  
Established 2005

**Firm Principals**

Paul Hirst, AIA  
Douglas Oldham, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

**Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	35
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Retail/Commercial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Interior Architecture	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Warroad, MN; Schlumberger Maintenance Facility, Rock Springs, WY; Tepees Honka Log Office Building, Evergreen, CO; Pfeiffer Residence, Nisswa, MN

**OLIVER & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1935 West County Road B2, Suite 410  
Roseville, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 631-8090  
Fax: (651) 631-8251  
Email: roliver@oliverarchitects.com  
Established 1995  
Other MN Offices: Rochester  
(507) 536-4143

**Firm Principals**

Rolf Oliver, AIA  
Doug Gusarson  
David Howd, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

**Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	70
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Research Laboratories	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Master Plan Phoenix/Scottsdale Campuses 2000-2040, Mayo Clinic, Scottsdale, AZ; Intra-Operative MRI Suite, St. Mary's Hospital, Rochester, MN; Molecular and Diagnostic Laboratories, College of Veterinary Medicine, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; 3rd and 4th Floor Renovation, Boynton Health Services, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; La Clinica Family Practice Clinic, West Side Community Health Services, St. Paul, MN; Regional Clinic, Franciscan Skemp Health Care, Mayo Regional Health System, Onalaska, WI

**OPUS ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS, INC.**

10350 Bren Road West  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
Tel: (952) 656-4444  
Fax: (952) 656-4529  
Web: www.opuscorp.com  
Established 1990  
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Denver, CO; Irvine, CA; Phoenix, AZ; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL; Portland, OR; Boca Raton, FL; Philadelphia, PA; Washington, D.C.; Dallas, TX; Atlanta, GA

**Firm Principals**

John W. Albers, AIA  
Priscilla J. Barclay, AIA  
Robert L. Carli, AIA  
Grant A. Peterson, AIA  
Michael E. Lederle, PE

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	89
Interior Designers	5
Engineering	41
Other Technical	51
Administrative	9
Total in Firm	195

**Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	35
Retail/Commercial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Interior Architecture	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Carlyle Condominium Tower, Minneapolis, MN; University of St. Thomas, Schulze Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Bridgeport Lifestyle Center, Portland, OR; 400 Beach Drive Condominium Tower, St. Petersburg, FL; Medtronic CRM Headquarters, Mounds View, MN; GSA Social Security Administration Building, Birmingham, AL

**TOM OSOSKI DESIGN SERVICES, LLC\***

1598 Eustis Street, Suite 116  
Lauderdale, MN 55108  
Tel: (651) 644-1301  
Email: nelsonososki@yahoo.co.uk  
Established 2003

**Firm Principal**

Tom Ososki, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Retail/Commercial	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Farnham Residence, Golden Valley, MN; Strathman Residence, Edina, MN; Pederson Residence, Shoreview, MN; Washburn Child Guidance Center Addition, Minneapolis, MN (w/Adsit Architecture); La Poblana Taqueria Remodel, Minneapolis, MN (w/Adsit Architecture); Marcotoma Markets, Minneapolis, MN (w/Adsit Architecture)

**THE OSTBERG ARCHITECTS**

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 202  
St. Paul, MN 55104  
Tel: (651) 647-9682  
Fax: (651) 647-9635  
Email: linda@ostbergarchitects.com  
Established 1980

**Firm Principal**

Linda Ostberg, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

**Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	40
Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Galtier Elementary Additions & Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Camp Ripley Addition and Remodeling, Little Falls, MN; Emergency Communications Center, Ramsey County, MN; Video Operations Center, Department of Military Affairs, MN; Pine City Elementary Remodeling, Pine City, MN; Visitation School Addition, Mendota Heights, MN

P

**PAEPERGROUP LLC**

3346 Hennepin Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: (612) 743-1635  
Fax: (952) 474-5362  
Email: david.paeper@att.net  
Web: www.paepergroup.com  
Established 2003

**Firm Principal**

David R. Paeper, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Planning (master, urban, land)	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10

Visioning & Programming: Marquette University College of Engineering; Strategic Programming Consulting: Medtronic, Inc., Mounds View Corporate Campus; Campus Masaterplanning: Tastefully Simple, Inc., Alexandria, MN

\*Associate Owned Firm



**B. AARON PARKER & ASSOCIATES/METROPELIGO**

430 Oak Grove, Suite 205  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 824-2915  
Fax: (612) 824-8124  
Email: aaron@metropeligo.com  
Web: www.metropeligo.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principal**

B. Aaron Parker, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

**Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	40
Planning (master, urban, land)	35
Restoration/Preservation	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

American Swedish Institute Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Apple Valley Central Village (Mixed-Use Downtown), Apple Valley, MN; Chicago/Nicollet Lake Street Study, Minneapolis, MN; Scottsdale Civic Art Urban Design Plan, Scottsdale, AZ; Salem Lutheran Church/Salem Housing, Minneapolis, MN

**Work %**

Interior Architecture	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Restoration/Preservation	5

Centennial Student Union, Mankato, MN; Minnesota State University - Mankato, Midwest Wireless Corporate Headquarters, Mankato, MN; University Square Mixed-Use Development, Mankato, MN; Southern Minnesota Education Center, Fairmont, MN; Historic Landkammer Building Renovation, Mankato, MN; ISJ/Mayo Health System East Ridge Clinic, Mankato, MN

**DAVID LEROY PAVELKA, ARCHITECT**

11161 Meg Grace Lane  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
Tel: (952) 941-8746  
Fax: (952) 826-1059  
Email: hills@visi.com  
Established 1975

**Firm Principal**

David LeRoy Pavelka, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Planners	1
Total in Firm	2

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25

The Hills of Eden Prairie - Rental Townhomes; Deline Residence, Nisswa, MN

**PERKINS, JB ARCHITECTS**

7621 Neal Avenue South  
Hastings, MN 55033  
Tel: (651) 436-6966  
Fax: (651) 436-3603  
Email: jberk@att.net  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal**

Jerry Brad Perkins, AIA

**Work %**

Data Center Design	25
Interior Architecture	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Restoration/Preservation	5

continued next column

Mississippi Dental Lab Building, St. Paul, MN; Oakcrest Village Retail Mall, Oakdale, MN; Espresso Donuts Coffee Shop, Woodbury, MN; Cottage Grove Marketplace Retail Mall, Cottage Grove, MN; Candy Cane Confections/Birthday Parties, Woodbury, MN; Keep in Touch Massage Therapy, Woodbury, MN

**PERKINS+WILL**

84 Tenth Street South, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 851-5000  
Fax: (612) 851-5001  
Email: chuck.knight@perkinswill.com  
Web: www.perkinswill.com  
Established 1935  
Other Offices: Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Houston, TX; Dallas, TX; Los Angeles, CA; Research Triangle Park, NC; New York, NY; Shanghai, China; Beijing, China; Vancouver, Canada; Seattle, WA; Calgary, Canada; San Francisco, CA; Glastonbury, CT; Washington, D.C.

**Firm Principals**

Charles D. Knight, AIA, LEED AP  
David Dimond, AIA, LEED AP, CID  
Jeff Ziebarth, AIA, LEED AP  
Lisa F. Pool, CID, LEED AP  
William J. Lyons, IIDA, LEED AP  
Rick Hintz, AIA, ACHA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	21
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	9
Other Technical	5
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	43

**Work %**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	100
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Allina Corporate Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Great River Energy (GRE), Elk River, MN; Wilder Foundation, St. Paul, MN; St. Mary's Hospital, Grand Junction, CO; St. Paul Arts, St. Paul, MN; Fairview University Hospital, Edina, MN and Fairview University Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN

**PFISTER ASSOCIATES**

5221 Olson Memorial Highway  
Golden Valley, MN 55422  
Tel: (763) 545-9798  
Fax: (763) 545-9815  
Email: ppfister@pfisterassociates.com  
Web: www.pfisterassociates.com  
Established 1999

**Firm Principal**

Peter J. Pfister, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Senior Housing/Health Care	45
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Sustainable Design	5
Interior Architecture	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Clive Senior Campus, Des Moines, IA; Park Summit Condominiums, St. Louis Park, MN; Summit Place Senior Campus, Eden Prairie, MN; West One Condominiums, St. Louis Park, MN; The Landings at Silver Lake, St. Anthony, MN; Carlton Place Lofts, St. Paul, MN

**PAULSEN ARCHITECTS**

209 South 2nd Street, Suite 201  
Mankato, MN 56001  
Tel: (507) 388-9811  
Fax: (507) 388-1751  
Email: bpad@paulsen-arch.com  
Web: www.paulsen-arch.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principals**

Bryan J. Paulsen, AIA, CID  
Gregory P. Borchert  
Staci L. Flemming, ASID  
Mark J. Lawton, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	2
Other Technical	8
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	20

continued next column

**A. D. L. PIER DESIGN, INC.\***

275 Market Street, Suite 469  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
Tel: (612) 598-9808  
Email: adlpiersdesign@yahoo.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal**

Alissa D. Luepke Pier, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Product Design	5

Seely 1920's Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Saddle Creek Hennessy Residence, Calaveras County, CA; Chafoulas-Koury Facade Revisioning, Orono, MN; Roling Remodel, Edina, MN; 1901 Attic Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Queen Avenue Kitchen Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

\*Associate Owned Firm



**POPE ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1255 Energy Park Drive  
St. Paul, MN 55108  
Tel: (651) 642-9200  
Fax: (651) 642-1101  
Email: abristow@popearch.com  
Web: www.popearch.com  
Established 1974

**Firm Principals**

Jon R. Pope, AIA  
Paul A. Holmes, Assoc. AIA  
Daniel M. Klecker, AIA  
Steve R. Doughty, AIA  
Randal L. Peek, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	21
Interior Designers	5
Other Professional	6
Other Technical	16
Administrative	8
Total in Firm	56

**Work %**

Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Sustainable Design	10
Interior Architecture	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Cobalt Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN;  
Aldi Foods, Multiple Twin Cities Locations;  
Mounds Park Academy, Maplewood, MN;  
CH Robinson Worldwide, Eden Bluff  
Corporate Center, Eden Prairie, MN;  
Cornerstone Church, Oakdale, MN; Regions/  
Gillette Ambulatory Center, St. Paul, MN

**PORTFOLIO  
DESIGN SERVICES, INC.**

752 Stillwater Road  
Mahtomedi, MN 55115  
Tel: (651) 631-1300  
Fax: (651) 631-1500  
Email: aphilger@rosewoodportfolio.com  
Web: www.rosewoodportfolio.com  
Established 1987  
Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI; Wausau, WI

**Firm Principals**

A. Peter Hilger, AIA, CID  
Brenda S. Carlson  
Bill Bartolic  
Dan O'Mara, AIA

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	7
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Professional	4
Other Technical	6
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	23

**Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	40
Retail/Commercial	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15

Hi-Lake Shopping Center, Minneapolis, MN;  
St. Croix Central Middle School, Hammond,  
WI; CoVantage Credit Union Headquarters,  
Antigo, WI; Northfield Montessori,  
Northfield, MN; Kinderberry Hill, Woodbury,  
MN; Lincoln Elementary School Addition,  
Merrilan, WI

**PROFESSIONAL DESIGN  
GROUP, INC.**

105 East Fourth Street, Suite 200  
Northfield, MN 55057  
Tel: (507) 645-2298  
Fax: (507) 645-2393  
Email: jbraucher@profdesign.com  
Web: www.profdesign.com  
Established 1993

**Firm Principals**

Jim D. Braucher, PE  
Darin F. Burckhard, PE  
Aaron D. Evenson, AIA  
David R. Lyon

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Engineering	4
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

**Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5

First National Bank Branch Office,  
Northfield, MN; Wirsbo Office/Plant  
Addition, Apple Valley, MN; Brown Printing  
Company Expansion, Waseca, MN; Emmaus  
Baptist Church Addition, Northfield, MN;  
Faribault Foods, Inc. Plant Expansion,  
Cokato, MN; Green Isle Community School,  
Green Isle, MN

**Q****QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS**

212 3rd Avenue North, Suite 300  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 692-8850  
Fax: (612) 692-8851  
Email: tq@quigleyarchitects.com  
Web: www.quigleyarchitects.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principal**

Tim Quigley, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

**R****PHIL RADER ARCHITECT, LTD.**

5126 Washburn Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Tel: (612) 920-3955  
Fax: (612) 920-3958  
Email: prader@philrader.com  
Web: www.philrader.com  
Established 2001

**Firm Principal**

Phil Rader, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
3D Visualization	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Carlson Residence, Zimmerman, MN;  
Crestwood Cottage, Eden Prairie, MN;  
Frey Residence Remodel, Minneapolis, MN;  
Gondeck-Becker Residence Remodel,  
Wayzata, MN; Schoenecker Bar and Grill,  
Danbury, WI; 7-Sigma, Inc. Loading Dock  
and Entry, Minneapolis, MN

**RAFFERTY RAFFERTY  
TOLLEFSON LINDEKE  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

278 East 7th Street  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (651) 224-4831  
Fax: (651) 228-0264  
Email: skrisnik@rrtarchitects.com  
Web: www.rrtarchitects.com  
Established 1961

**Firm Principals**

Craig E. Rafferty, FAIA  
Lee E. Tollefson, FAIA  
Albert (Chip) W. Lindeke III, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	8
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	16

**Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

St. Cloud State University - Math and  
Science Addition/Brown Hall Renovation,  
St. Cloud, MN; Southwest Minnesota  
Foundation, Hutchinson, MN; University of  
Minnesota Landscape Arboretum Visitor's  
Center, Chanhassen, MN; St. Francis De Sales  
Church, Morgantown, WV; San Fernando  
Cathedral Restoration, San Antonio, TX;  
Gustavus Adolphus College - Old Main  
Renovation, St. Peter, MN



**RALPH RAPSON  
& ASSOCIATES, INC.**

409 Cedar Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55454  
Tel: (612) 333-4561  
Fax: (612) 333-4318  
Email: tr@rapsonarchitects.com  
Established 1954

**Firm Principals**

Ralph Rapson, FAIA  
Toby Rapson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

**Work %**

Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Interior Architecture	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

*Collaborative Village Initiative Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Camden Initiative Housing, Minneapolis, MN; The Legends Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN; Wieler Prefab Housing using Rapson Greenbelt, Pittsburg, NC; The Minnesota Textile Center, Minneapolis, MN; Modern Living Housing Complex, Las Vegas, NV*

**RB ARCHITECTS, INC.**

750 South Plaza Drive  
Mendota Heights, MN 55126  
Tel: (651) 454-8505  
Fax: (651) 454-4307  
Email: bburrow@archtech.com  
Established 1977

**Firm Principal**

Robert D. Burrow, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

**Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	60
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10

*continued next column*

*St. Jude Medical Corporate Campus, Little Canada, MN; Cummins North Central, White Bear Lake, MN; Advance Corporation, Cottage Grove, MN; American Engineering and Testing, St. Paul, MN; St. Jude Medical Technology Centre, Little Canada, MN; Shepherd of the Hills Church, Roseville, MN*

**RDC ARCHITECTS, INC.**

3303 Emmert Street  
Shoreview, MN 55126  
Tel: (651) 483-1090  
Fax: (651) 482-8892  
Email: rdcarch@comcast.net  
Web: www.rdcarchitects.com  
Established 1981

**Firm Principal**

Tim Sullivan, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Interior Architecture	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

*Ron Knuth Residence, Marshfield, WI; McDougal Residence, Lino Lake, MN; International Academy of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Kozel Remodeling Lake Minnetonka, MN; Theuninck Residence, Mankato, MN; Pain Remodeling, St. Paul, MN*

**READY ARCHITECTURAL  
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

715 Florida Avenue South, Suite 208  
Golden Valley, MN 55426  
Tel: (952) 979-9231  
Fax: (952) 972-9900  
Email: readyarch@aol.com  
Established 1991

**Firm Principal**

Robert W. Ready, AIA, AICP, CSI

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1.5
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	2

**Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	80
Assisted Living/Alzheimers	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

*Pine Crest Village Senior Housing, Rapid City, SD; Edgewood Estates Family Housing, Rapid City, SD; Blue Springs Village Family Housing, Greenville, TN; Orleans Terrace Family Housing, Johnson City, TN; Tuscany Village Condominiums, Lake Havasu City, AZ*

**REHKAMP LARSON  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2732 West 43rd Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Tel: (612) 285-7275  
Fax: (612) 285-7274  
Email: info@rehkamplarson.com  
Web: www.rehkamlarson.com  
Established 2000

**Firm Principals**

Mark Larson, AIA  
Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

*Kitchen and Tower Renovation, North Oaks, MN; Lake of the Isles Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; River House, Marine on St. Croix, MN; McFarland Company, Marshall, MN; Lake House and Guest House, Glenwood, MN; Timber Frame Cabin, Lake Sylvia, MN*

**REPRISE DESIGN, INC.**

12400 Portland Avenue North, Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55337  
Tel: (952) 252-4042  
Fax: (952) 252-4043  
Email: bjohnson@reprisedesign.com  
Web: www.reprisedesign.com  
Established 2000

**Firm Principals**

Brian R. Johnson, AIA  
James Herget, Assoc. AIA  
Mary Rae Joseph

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Planners	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

**Work %**

Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

*continued next column*

*Brink's Philadelphia Regional Facility, Philadelphia, PA; Osceola Square Sub-Regional Mall Renovation, Kissimmee, FL; Thirty Five Steakhouse Grill and Bar, Banquet Facility, North Branch, MN; Cub Foods Retail Development Planning, 47 Acres, 3 Sites; McDonald's Midwest Region ADAAG Inventory and Implementation, 5 States; Paideia Charter School/McPhail Center for the Arts, Southern Satellite Expansion, Apple Valley, MN*

**RICE STROMGREN ARCHITECTS**

711 West Lake Street, Suite 603  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: (612) 827-7802  
Fax: (612) 827-1528  
Email: jstromgren@aol.com  
Established 1961

**Firm Principal**

Jeff Stromgren, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Interior Architecture	50
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Sustainable Design	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

*American Lutheran Church, Milbank, SD; Pleasant View Townhomes, North Mankato, MN; Plymouth Presbyterian Church, Plymouth, MN; Mundwiler Funeral Home, Milbank, SD; Mueller Park Building, New Ulm, MN; Residences, Various Locations*



**RINGDAHL ARCHITECTS**

510 22nd Avenue East, Suite 102  
Alexandria, MN 56308  
Tel: (320) 763-9368  
Fax: (320) 762-9063  
Email: easton@ringdahlarchitects.com  
Web: www.ringdahlarchitects.com  
Established 1997

**Firm Principals**

Paul Ringdahl, AIA  
Stephanie Howe, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

**Work %**

Retail/Commercial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Willow Creek Retail Center, Alexandria, MN;  
Easton Place Office Park, Alexandria, MN;  
Garden Center Lanes and Banquet Center,  
Alexandria, MN; Bethany Nursing Home,  
Assisted Living and Chapel, Alexandria, MN;  
Midwest Bank, Baxter, MN; Alexandria  
Technical College Science Lab, Alexandria, MN

**RJJOHNSON ARCHITECTURE  
& INTERIORS, LTD.**

10168 Orleans Lane North  
Maple Grove, MN 55369  
Tel: (763) 425-0177  
Fax: (763) 425-0191  
Email: robertjohnson@rjjohnson.net  
Web: www.rjjohnson.net  
Established 1990

**Firm Principal**

Robert J. Johnson, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

**Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Institutional	20
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Sustainable Design	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

continued next column

Minnesota Veterans Home Renovation of  
Building #17, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota  
Correctional Facility Cell Door Replacement,  
St. Cloud, MN; Minnesota State Retirement  
System Building Renovation, St. Paul, MN;  
St. Paul Hotel Renovations, St. Paul, MN;  
Secretary of State Reception and Public  
Interface, St. Paul, MN; Orthopaedic  
Partners, PA New Clinic, Coon Rapids, MN

**ROZEBOOM MILLER  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

244 First Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 332-2110  
Fax: (612) 664-8152  
Web: www.rmarchitects.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principals**

Theodore Rozeboom, AIA  
Steven Miller, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	23
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	26

**Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	70
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Horizon Middle School, Moorhead, MN;  
Andover YMCA and Community Center,  
Andover, MN; Performing Arts and  
Occupational Trades Building Flathead  
Valley Community College, Kalispell, MT;  
National Sports Center Super Rink  
Expansion and Herb Brooks Training Center,  
Blaine, MN; Edina Secondary Schools  
Expansion/Remodeling, Edina, MN; Sami  
Bedell Performing Arts Center, Spirit Lake, IA

**RSP ARCHITECTS**

1220 Marshall Street NE  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 677-7100  
Fax: (612) 677-7499  
Email: mplsmarketing@rsparch.com  
Web: www.rsparch.com  
Established 1978  
Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ

**Firm Principals**

Michael J. Plautz, AIA  
David C. Norback, AIA  
Jim Fitzhugh, AIA  
Robert M. Lucius, AIA  
Jeremy Mayberg, AIA  
Stephen Fautsch, AIA

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	101
Both Architect & Interior Designer	6
Interior Designers	39
Other Professional	4
Other Technical	66
Administrative	42
Total in Firm	258

**Work %**

Retail/Commercial	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Interior Architecture	25
Research & Development	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5

Wells Fargo Home Mortgage, Minneapolis,  
MN; Aviation Support Facility, US Army  
Reserve Center, Fort Lewis, WA; Guidant  
Corporation Learning and Development  
Center, Arden Hills, MN; Mayo Superior Drive  
Support Center, Rochester, MN; Hospitality  
& Retail Store Design, Minneapolis/St. Paul  
International Airport, MN; Ramsey Town  
Center Retail Development Masterplan and  
Design, Ramsey, MN

**RT DESIGN**

2113 Bryant Avenue South, Suite 1  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
Tel: (612) 871-9200  
Fax: (612) 871-9176  
Email: info@rt-design.com  
Web: www.rt-design.com

**Firm Principals**

Ryan Thufteal, AIA  
Nicole Wersal

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	3

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15

Private Residence, Summit Avenue;  
Private Residence, West Lake of the Isles,  
MN; Private Residence, Minocqua, WI;  
Private Residence, Powderhorn; Private  
Residence, The Wedge

**RUST MORRISON WALIJARVI  
ARCHITECTS & CONSTRUCTION**

4701 Clark Avenue  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 429-1913  
Fax: (651) 429-7561  
Email: brust@rustarchitects.com  
Web: www.rustarchitects.com  
Established 1980  
Other Offices: Webb Lake, WI

continued next column

**Firm Principal**

William E. Rust, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	35
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Interior Architecture	5
Restoration/Preservation	5

VanBrunt Residence, Captain Cook Big  
Island, HI; Nugent Cabin/Residence,  
Lakeshore at Cedar Point Elysian, MN; Cabin  
Remodeling, Lakeshore Webb Lake, WI;  
Northern Star Council Boy Scouts of  
American Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Lake  
Area Bank New Facility, White Bear Lake,  
MN; Bradshaw Funeral and Cremation New  
Facility, White Bear Lake, MN

**S****ROGER SACCAMAN  
ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

515 East Howard Street  
Hibbing, MN 55746  
Tel: (218) 262-4059  
Fax: (218) 262-4059  
Email: rsacc@uslink.net  
Established 1987

**Firm Principal**

Roger Saccaman, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Museums/Cultural Centers	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Itasca County Probation Building, Grand  
Rapids, MN; Mesabi Trailhead Building  
Remodel, Chisholm, MN; HRA Seventh  
Avenue Apartments, Hibbing, MN; HRA  
Broadview Manor Remodel, Gilbert, MN;  
HRA Sunny Slope Improvements, Chisholm, MN



**SAGAT ARCHITECTS, P.A.**

4159 Grand Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55409  
Tel: (612) 822-8200  
Fax: (612) 822-0808  
Email: info@sagataarchitects.com  
Established 1955

**Firm Principal**

John A. Sagat, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

**Work %**

Retail/Commercial	70
Interior Architecture	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

*Holiday Stationstore, Missoula, MT; Gander Mountain, Utica, MI; Northwest Family Physicians, Plymouth, MN; AVR Warehouse, Burnsville, MN; Salon Cheveux, Maplewood, MN; Holiday Stationstore, Arden Hills, MN*

**SALA ARCHITECTS, INC.**

326 East Hennepin Avenue, Suite 201  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 379-3037  
Fax: (612) 379-0001  
Email: info@salaarc.com  
Web: www.salaarc.com  
Established 1983  
Other MN Offices: Stillwater (651) 351-0961;  
Excelsior (952) 380-4817

**Firm Principals**

Wayne Branum, AIA  
Kelly Davis, AIA, CID  
Tim Fuller, AIA  
Katherine Hillbrand, AIA, CID  
Michaela Mahady, AIA, CID  
Joe Metzler, AIA, CID  
Dale Mulfinger, FAIA  
Eric Odor, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	33
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Administrative	8
Total in Firm	45

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Sustainable Design	40
Interior Architecture	40
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

*Braegelmann Retreat, Big Birch Lake, MN;  
Feldman Addition, Minneapolis, MN;  
Cottage Living 2006 Idea House, Evanston, IL;*

*continued next column*

*Dempsey Cabin, Annandale, MN; DeWitt House, Cumberland, WI; Tollgate Farm Retreat, Black Hills, SD*

**SALMELA ARCHITECT**

852 Grandview Avenue  
Duluth, MN 55812  
Tel: (218) 724-7517  
Fax: (218) 728-6805  
Email: ddsalmela@charter.net  
Web: www.salmelaarchitect.com  
Established 1994

**Firm Principal**

David D. Salmela, FAIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Interior Architecture	5
Retail/Commercial	5

*Yingst Retreat, Traverse City, MI; Streeter Residence, Deephaven, MN; Jackson Meadow, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Wild Rice Restaurant, Bayfield, WI; Mayo Woodlands, Rochester, MN; Chrismar Cabin, Door County, WI*

**SCHAPER ARCHITECTURE**

8605 NE River Road  
Rice, MN 56367  
Tel: (320) 393-3463  
Fax: (320) 393-3463  
Email: info@schaperarchitecture.com  
Web: www.schapperarchitecture.com  
Established 2000

**Firm Principal**

Rand Schaper, AIA, CM, MBA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	2.5

**Work %**

Sustainable Design	50
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Vaction Homes/Resort Cabins	5

*continued next column*

*Prince of Peace Lutheran School, St. Cloud, MN; Saldana Concrete Office/Shop, Watab Township, MN; Sunrise Lutheran Church, Avon, MN; Sr. Rosalind's Massage Therapy Training Center, Sauk Rapids, MN; American Manufacturing, St. Joseph, MN; Leech Lake Vacation Home/Cabin, Walker, MN*

**SCHROCK DEVETTER ARCHITECTS, P.A.**

3101 Franklin Avenue East  
Minneapolis, MN 55406  
Tel: (612) 338-8225  
Fax: (612) 339-0976  
Email: mschrock@sdva.com  
Web: www.sdva.com  
Established 1997

**Associated Studios**

MLS Architects, Ltd.  
DeVetter Design Group

**Firm Principals**

Michael Schrock, AIA  
Michael DeVetter, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

**Work %**

Sustainable Design	100
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Interior Architecture	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Retail/Commercial	10

*Twin Lakes Elementary School, Elk River, MN; Parker Elementary School Remodel, Elk River, MN; Chaska Depot Renovation, Chaska, MN; Columbia Heights Elementary School Remodel, Columbia Heights, MN; Pop Restarurant, Minneapolis, MN; Becker Intermediate School Remodel, Becker, MN*

**SEABORNE ARCHITECTS**

310 Fourth Avenue South, Suite 900  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: (612) 343-0300  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal**

Jack Seaborne, AIA

**Work %**

Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

*Shoreview Village Townhomes, Shoreview, MN; Alliance Franchise Remodel,*

*continued next column*

*Minneapolis, MN; Fuller Cabin, Eagle Lake, MN; Balcer Residence, Edina, MN; Shorewood Liquor Store No.2, Shorewood, MN; Ichiban Restaurant Remodel, Minneapolis, MN*

**SERRANO/SCOTT\***

2010 East Hennepin Avenue, #79  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 379-3423  
Fax: (612) 379-3261  
Email: david@serranoscott.com; lan@serranoscott.com  
Web: www.serranoscott.com  
Established 2005

**Firm Principals**

David Serrano, Assoc. AIA  
Ian Scott, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Total in Firm	4

**Work %**

Entertainment/Hospitality/Gaming	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Interior Architecture	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

*81 East Seventh Street Adaptive Reuse, St. Paul, MN; Powel/MiniMax Offices, St. Paul, MN; Mandan Masterplan and Park, Mandan, ND; Judge + Yoakam Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; 201 Goodrich Condominiums, St. Paul, MN*

**SESSING ARCHITECTS, INC.**

6 Pine Tree Drive, Suite 190  
St. Paul, MN 55112  
Tel: (651) 490-1470  
Fax: (651) 490-1627  
Email: wsessing@sessing.com  
Web: www.sessing.com  
Established 1968

**Firm Principal**

Ward A. Sessing, AIA

**Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	70
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Restoration/Preservation	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

*Presbyterian Church of the Way, Shoreview, MN; Joe's Sporting Goods, Little Canada, MN; Buerkle Acura, Brooklyn Park, MN; Oak Grove Presbyterian Church, Bloomington, MN; Tousley Motorsports, Vadnais Heights, MN; St. Stephanus Lutheran Church, St. Paul, MN*

*\*Associate Owned Firm*



**SETZER ARCHITECTS**

2000 West Main Street  
Red Wing, MN 55066  
Tel: (651) 385-2218  
Fax: (651) 385-2251  
Email: setzarch@redwing.net  
Web: www.setzerarchitects.com  
Established 1988

**Firm Principal**

Steven Setzer, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Restoration/Preservation	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15

DB Industries Office Remodeling, Red Wing, MN; Red Wing Arts Facility, Red Wing, MN; SPT Metal Express Office, Red Wing, MN; Sammon's Beds 'N' More, Red Wing, MN; Welch Village Ski Area Addition, Welch, MN; Central Commons Office Building, Hastings, MN

**SHELTER ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

314 Clifton Avenue, Suite 300  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 870-4081  
Fax: (612) 870-4084  
Email: info@shelterarchitecture.com  
Web: www.shelterarchitecture.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principals**

John Gavin Dwyer, AIA  
Jackie Millea, Assoc. AIA, ASID, CID  
Kurt Gough, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	6

**Work %**

Sustainable Design	80
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Dylong Residence, Golden Valley, MN;  
Wetmore Residence, Rochester, MN;  
Minnesota Center for Contemplation and  
Healing, Crookston, MN; Lake Wissota Lake  
Home, Chippewa Falls, WI; House for a  
Family of 5, Golden Valley, MN; Clean Hub,  
Transported Globally

**SHORT ELLIOT  
HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)**

Butler Square Building, Suite 710C  
100 North Sixth Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 758-6700  
Fax: (612) 758-6701  
Email: info@sehinc.com  
Web: www.sehinc.com  
Established 1927  
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud  
(320) 229-4300; Brainerd (218) 855-1700  
Other Offices: Chippewa Falls, WI;  
Denver, CO

**Firm Principals**

Dave Pillatzke, PE  
Steve Gausman  
Duane Day, AIA  
Bob Sworski, AIA  
Nancy Schultz, AIA  
Bob Kost, ASLA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	48
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	2
Landscape Architect	8
Planners	36
Total in Firm	99

**Work %**

Municipal/Civic Buildings	60
Museums/Cultural Centers	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Sustainable Design	15
Interior Architecture	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Restoration/Preservation	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Elm Creek Visitor's Center, 3 Rivers Park  
District, Maple Grove, MN; Ottowa NWR  
Visitor's Center, USFWS, Oak Harbor, OH;  
Mound Public Safety Facility, Mound, MN;  
Ramsey Fire Station, Ramsey, MN; Rice  
Lake City Hall, Rice Lake, WI; City of Long  
Lake City Hall, Long Lake, MN

**SJA ARCHITECTS**

11 East Superior Street, Suite 340  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: (218) 724-8578  
Fax: (218) 724-8717  
Email: ken.johnson@staniusjohnson.com  
Web: www.staniusjohnson.com  
Established 1976  
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud (320) 253-2100

continued next column

**Firm Principals**

Kenneth Johnson, AIA, CID  
Ronald E. Stanius, AIA, CCS, CID  
Rickard A. Stanius, AIA, CSI, CID  
Steven B. P. Kalkman, AIA, CID  
Brian D. Morse, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	2
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	20

**Work %**

Municipal/Civic Buildings	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Restoration/Preservation	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Weber Music Hall, University of Minnesota,  
Duluth, MN; Swenson Science Building,  
University of Minnesota, Duluth, MN;  
Fond Du Lac Tribal and Community College,  
Cloquet, MN; Duluth Cirrus Design  
Corporation, Duluth, MN; New DECC Hockey  
Arena, Duluth, MN; Duluth Salvation Army  
RJK Community Center, Duluth, MN

**SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2001 University Avenue SE, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 379-9233  
Fax: (612) 379-9263  
Email: sai@sjoquist.com  
Web: www.sjoquist.com  
Established 1993

**Firm Principals**

Carl Robertson, AIA  
Mark Tolvstad

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

**Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Interior Architecture	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Restoration/Preservation	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

continued next column

North Benton Dental Care, Sauk Rapids,  
MN; University of Alaska at Anchorage  
Dental Hygiene School, Anchorage, AK;  
Esthesia Oral Surgery Care, Edina, MN;  
All Saints Lutheran Church Addition and  
Remodel, Eagan, MN; Brook West Family  
Dentistry, Maple Grove, MN; Old Chicago  
Restaurant, Eden Prairie, MN

**SKAADEN-HELMES  
ARCHITECTS INC.**

401 North Third Street, Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 339-9260  
Fax: (612) 339-5052  
Email: skaadenhelses@compuserve.com  
Established 1987

**Firm Principals**

Craig M. Skaaden, AIA, CID  
L. Scott Helmes, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	6

**Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	75
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	5

Pine Technical College Science Laboratory,  
Pine City, MN; Hennepin County Medical  
Center Psychiatry Safe Environment,  
Minneapolis, MN; Dental Simulation Labs,  
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN;  
Hennepin County Medical Center Homeland  
Security, Minneapolis, MN; Fairview  
Southdale Hospital EMS Remodeling, Edina,  
MN; School of Public Health Classrooms,  
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN



**SKD ARCHITECTS INC.**

11140 Highway 55, Suite A  
Plymouth, MN 55441  
Tel: (763) 591-6115  
Fax: (763) 591-6119  
Established 1977

**Firm Principal**

Steve Kleineman, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	25
Space Planning	15
Interior Architecture	10

Barry Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Eau Claire Heart Institute, Eau Claire, WI; Kasdan Residence, Plymouth, MN; Hecker Residence Renovation, Medina, MN; Rotman Residence Renovation, Golden Valley, MN; Newman Residence, Greenwood, MN

**SMILEY GLOTTER NYBERG ARCHITECTS, INC.**

111 Washington Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 332-1401  
Fax: (612) 332-1405  
Email: mail@sgnarchitects.com  
Established 1924

**Firm Principals**

Gary R. Nyberg, AIA, ASID  
Jim A. Wilson, AIA  
Jeri C. Fink, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	12

**Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	60
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Sustainable Design	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

continued next column

Jamestown High and Middle Schools, Jamestown, ND; Tradition Capital Bank, Edina, MN; LeSueur-Henderson High and Hilltop Elementary Schools, LeSueur, MN; Meadow Creek Christian School, Andover, MN; Jimmy Lee/Oxford Pool Recreation Center, St. Paul, MN; Community Memorial Home, Osakis, MN

**SMITHGROUP, INC.**

527 Marquette Avenue, Suite 500  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 372-4681  
Fax: (612) 372-4957  
Email: info@mn.smithgroup.com  
Web: www.smithgroup.com  
Established 1853 (2004 MN)  
Other Offices: Ann Arbor, MI; Chicago, IL; Detroit, MI; Los Angeles, CA; Madison, WI; Phoenix, AZ; Reserach Triangle Park, NC; San Francisco, CA; Washington, D.C.

**Firm Principals**

Rebecca Nolan, Assoc. AIA, IIDA  
Michael Nolan, RA  
Ted Davis, AIA, IIDA  
Marianne O'Brien, AIA  
David King, FAIA  
Carl Roehling, FAIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	355
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	31
Engineering	111
Landscape Architect	50
Planners	17
Other Professional	33
Other Technical	21
Administrative	159
Total in Firm	782

**Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Science/Technology	20
Interior Architecture	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Sustainable Design	15
Restoration/Preservation	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Fifth Street Towers Skyway Level Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Mayo Auditorium, Minneapolis, MN; Bowman and Brooke LLP Law Office, Minneapolis, MN; Marshall Bankfirst, Minneapolis, MN; 225 South Sixth Street, Hines Tenant Planning, Minneapolis, MN; UCare Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN

**SMSQ ARCHITECTS, INC.**

205 Water Street South  
Northfield, MN 55057  
Tel: (507) 645-4461  
Fax: (507) 645-7682  
Email: info@smsq.com  
Web: www.smsq.com  
Established 1949

**Firm Principal**

Steven Edwins, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

**Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	70
Restoration/Preservation	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Sustainable Design	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Interior Architecture	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Peace Lutheran Church, Plymouth, MN; Church of St. Catherine, Redwood Falls, MN; Redrock Arts Center Restoration, Fairmont, MN; St. John's Lutheran Church Fellowship and Educational Addition, Northfield, MN; Northfield Middle School Reuse Study for an Arts Center, Northfield, MN; First Lutheran Church Chapel, Williston, ND

**SMUCKLER ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

7509 Washington Avenue South  
Edina, MN 55439  
Tel: (952) 828-1908  
Fax: (952) 828-6007  
Email: office@smuckler.com  
Web: www.smucklerarchitects.com  
Established 1978

**Firm Principal**

Jack D. Smuckler, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Zehr Residence, Edina, MN; Skadron Residence, Mendota, MN; Nussbaum Residence, St. Louis Park, MN; Graiziger Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Rubin Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Lamettry Commercial Building

**JULIE SNOW ARCHITECTS**

2400 Rand Tower  
527 Marquette Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 359-9430  
Fax: (612) 359-9530  
Email: mail@julesnowarchitects.com  
Web: www.julesnowarchitects.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principal**

Julie Snow, FAIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	9
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

**Work %**

Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Sustainable Design	5
Interior Architecture	5
Restoration/Preservation	5

The Museum of Russian Art, Minneapolis, MN; Humboldt Mill Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; 5th Precinct Police Station, Minneapolis, MN; Koehler Residence, New Brunswick, Canada; Great Plains Software, Fargo, ND; Jerstad Center, Good Samaritan Society, Sioux Falls, SD



**SOLART, INC.**

1427 West 27th Street  
 Minneapolis, MN 55408  
 Tel: (612) 872-7101  
 Email: info@solartinc.com  
 Established 1992

**Firm Principal**

Ronald Fergle, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

**Work %**

Computer Consulting	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Interior Architecture	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

*Fergle/Gross Residential Remodeling and Kitchen Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Lederman Residential Remodeling and Kitchen Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Clinic Charter House Assisted Living Care Facility, with NTP, Rochester, MN; New Century Townhomes with Country Home Builders and NTP, Maplewood, MN; St. James Presbyterian Church with Biko Associates, St. James, MN; CAFM Implementation (Computer Aided Facilities Management) with JCG, Minneapolis, MN*

**LUCIAN ED SOLTVEDT, AIA, ARCHITECT**

10132 Johnson Avenue South  
 Bloomington, MN 55437  
 Tel: (952) 831-5741  
 Fax: (952) 831-5741  
 Established 1983

**Firm Principal**

Lucian E. Soltvedt, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

**Work %**

Code Consulting Services	30
Interior Architecture	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

**DANIEL SPENCER ARCHITECTS, LLC**

3346 Hennepin Avenue South  
 Minneapolis, MN 55408  
 Tel: (612) 875-0084  
 Fax: (612) 825-6656  
 Established 2001  
 Other Offices: Palm Springs, CA

**Firm Principal**

Daniel Spencer, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Interior Architecture	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

*Fitness Center Masterplan, Minneapolis, MN; Victoria Park Neighborhood and Single Family, St. Paul, MN; Uptown Dermatology and Skin Spa, Minneapolis, MN; Market House Historic Warehouse, St. Paul, MN; Private Residence - Brentwood, Los Angeles, CA; Guest House and Pool, Palm Springs, CA*

**STAGEBERG BEYER SACHS, INC.**

115 North 4th Street  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 375-1399  
 Fax: (612) 342-2659  
 Email: bbeyer@sbsarchitects.com  
 Web: www.sbsarchitects.com  
 Established 1986

**Firm Principals**

William Beyer, FAIA  
 Dennis Sachs, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

**Work %**

Recreational/Sports Facilities	25
Restoration/Preservation	25
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Transit/Parking	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Interior Architecture	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

*University of Minnesota St. Paul Gymnasium, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County PSF Skyways, Minneapolis, MN; Metro Transit Foley Park and Ride Facility, Coon Rapids, MN; University of Minnesota Jones Hall Rehabilitation, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Walter Digital*

*continued next column*

*Technology Center/Science and Engineering Library, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Elmer L. Andersen Library, Minneapolis, MN*

**STATION 19 ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2001 University Avenue SE, Suite 100  
 Minneapolis, MN 55123  
 Tel: (612) 623-1800  
 Fax: (612) 623-0012  
 Email: station19@station19.com  
 Web: www.station19.com  
 Established 1974

**Firm Principals**

Richard Brownlee, AIA, CID  
 Ray Geiger, AIA  
 Ann Kuntz  
 Darrel LeBarron, AIA, NCARB  
 Tom Peterson, AIA  
 Nicole Thompson, AIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Planners	2
Other Technical	7
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	20

**Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	80
Interior Architecture	15
Adaptive Re-Use	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

*Autumn Ridge Church, Rochester, MN; Central Baptist Church, Sioux Falls, SD; South Suburban Evangelical Free Church, Apple Valley, MN; Hosanna, Lakeville, MN; Zion Lutheran, Buffalo, MN; Sheridan Lutheran, Lincoln, NE*

**CHARLES STINSON ARCHITECTS**

18304 Minnetonka Boulevard  
 Deephaven, MN 55391  
 Tel: (952) 473-9503  
 Fax: (952) 473-4371  
 Web: www.crsarch.com  
 Established 1980

**Firm Principal**

Charles R. Stinson, AIA

*continued next column*

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Interior Architecture	70
Sustainable Design	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

*Private Residence, Lake Harriet Parkway and Morgan, Minneapolis, MN; Sewell Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Lotus Lake Neighborhood, Chanhassen, MN; Lessa & Sam's Residence, Christmas Lake, MN; Private Residence, Stone Temple in Woods, Wayzata, MN; North American State Bank Financial Center, Willmar, MN*

**STUDIO FIVE ARCHITECTS, INC.**

420 North 5th Street, Suite 1170  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 339-0605  
 Fax: (612) 337-5394  
 Email: lindamh@studiofivearch.com  
 Web: www.studiofivearch.com  
 Established 1987

**Firm Principals**

Thomas E. Hunt, AIA  
 Linda McCracken-Hunt, AIA  
 Michael Pederson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

**Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	50
Owners Representative	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

*Regions Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Department of Human Services Office Building, St. Paul, MN; St. Catherine's Library, St. Paul, MN; MAST Laboratory Building, Minneapolis, MN; Fairview Hospital Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Bierman Field Athletic Building, Minneapolis, MN*



**STUDIO HIVE, INC.**

901 North 3rd Street, Suite 228  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 279-0430  
 Fax: (612) 279-0439  
 Email: info@studiohive.com  
 Web: www.studiohive.com  
 Established 2003

**Firm Principals**

Shawn P. Gaither, AIA  
 Janice C. Linster, CID, ASID  
 Shari L. Bjork

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	2
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

**Work %**

Interior Architecture	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	75
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	5

*Little & Company, Minneapolis, MN; The Nicollet, Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul Student Center, St. Paul, MN; Prime Therapeutics, Eagan, MN and Omaha, NE; Minnesota Twins, Minneapolis, MN; PepsiAmericas, Minneapolis, MN*

**THE SULLIVAN GROUP ARCHITECTS INC.**

3829 Xerxes Avenue South  
 Minneapolis, MN 55410-1134  
 Tel: (612) 720-2399  
 Email: tsgarch@msn.com  
 Established 1985

**Firm Principal**

Charles E. Sullivan, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Other Technical	5
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	2

**Work %**

Interior Architecture	40
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Facility Consulting/Inspection	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

*continued next column*

*Our Lady of Lourdes, Building Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN; Townhomes of Citiscape, Building Evaluation and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Emily's Lebanese Deli, Minneapolis, MN; Bruni Cox Loft/Studio, Minneapolis, MN; Aspen Waste Inc., Interiors, Minneapolis, MN*

**T****TEA2 ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2724 West 43rd Street  
 Minneapolis, MN 55410  
 Tel: (612) 929-2800  
 Fax: (612) 929-2820  
 Email: info@tea2architects.com  
 Web: www.tea2architects.com  
 Established 1980

**Firm Principals**

Tom Ellison, AIA, CID  
 Dan Nepp, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	13
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	22

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15

*New Residences in MN, WI, ID, IA; Addition/Remodels in Minneapolis Lakes area, various locations in MN, WI; Small commercial medical work locally and nationally*

**JOHN IVEY THOMAS ASSOCIATES**

413 East Superior Street  
 Duluth, MN 55802  
 Tel: (218) 722-8271  
 Fax: (218) 722-9550  
 Email: jitassoc@cpinternet.com  
 Established 1961

**Firm Principals**

John Ivey Thomas, AIA, CID  
 Robert W. Fern, AIA, CID  
 Patricia Martenson

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

*continued next column*

**Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Restoration/Preservation	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	2

*Duluth Hospice House, Duluth, MN; Lakewalk Townhome Development, Duluth, MN; Matterhorn Apartment Development, Duluth, MN; MN Veteran's Home, Asset Preservation Project, Silver Bay, MN; ISD 709 Denfeld High School Auditorium Restoration, Duluth, MN; Private Residences*

**MICHAEL J. THOMAS ARCHITECT, LLC**

5924 Forest Boulevard Trail  
 Wyoming, MN 55092  
 Tel: (651) 245-2346  
 Fax: (651) 408-9044  
 Email: mail@michaeljthomasarchitect.com  
 Web: www.michaeljthomasarchitect.com  
 Established 2005

**Firm Principal**

Michael J. Thomas, AIA, LEED-AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Retail/Commercial	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Sustainable Design	10

*Highway 5 Office and Retail Building, Waconia, MN; West of Riverbend 56 Unit Condos, Fort Myers, FL; Pfeiffer Chiropractic, Wyoming, MN; Multiple Private New Homes*

**THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

1409 Willow Street, Suite 600  
 Minneapolis, MN 55403  
 Tel: (612) 871-7979  
 Fax: (612) 871-8088  
 Email: dewey@thorbeck.com  
 Web: www.thorbeck.com  
 Established 1969

**Firm Principal**

Dewey Thorbeck, FAIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Engineering	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

**Work %**

Sustainable Design	100
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Museums/Cultural Centers	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Restoration/Preservation	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Interior Architecture	5

*Bell Museum of Natural History, University of Minnesota St. Paul Campus; Milton Hershey School, Animal Center, Hershey, PA; Teddy Bear Park, Stillwater, MN; City of Brooklyn Park Police Station, Brooklyn Park, MN; Woodbury Central Park/Washington County Library, Woodbury, MN; Minneapolis College of Art & Design, Studio Additions and Student Commons, Minneapolis, MN*

**3 STUDIOS, INC.**

219 North Second Street, Suite 100  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 746-3993  
 Fax: (612) 746-3990  
 Email: info@3studios.net  
 Web: www.3studios.net  
 Established 1997

**Firm Principals**

Richard C. Lundin II, AIA  
 Julie Oseid MacLeod, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Total in Firm	5

**Work %**

Interior Architecture	60
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Retail/Commercial	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

*WIPFLI, Edina, MN; Russell Avenue-Lakes Remodel Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Northwestern Mutual Financial Network, Multiple Locations; Kenwood Parkway Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul Kitchen Remodel and Addition, St. Paul, MN; Stillwater Loft Projects, Stillwater, MN*



**TKDA**

1500 Piper Jaffray Plaza  
444 Cedar Street  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (651) 292-4400  
Fax: (651) 292-0083  
Web: www.tkda.com  
Established 1910  
Other MN Offices: Grand Rapids  
(218) 326-8772  
Other Offices: Chicago, IL

**Firm Principals**

Dean A. Johnson, AIA, CID  
Peter M. Brozek, AIA  
Theresa M. Olsen, AIA, CSI, LEED AP  
William J. Armstrong, AIA, CID  
Kathryn Poore-Larson, AIA, CID  
Richard L. Gray, ASLA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	16
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Interior Designers	1
Engineering	101
Landscape Architect	2
Planners	2
Other Professional	4
Other Technical	60
Administrative	20
Total in Firm	223

**Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Sustainable Design	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Interior Architecture	5

St. Paul College Trade Areas Remodel and Addition, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota State Fair Miracle of Birth Center, St. Paul, MN; Marathon Ashland Workforce Services Building, St. Paul Park, MN; Lake Elmo Public Works Facility, Lake Elmo, MN; College of St. Scholastica Wellness Center, Duluth, MN; Lockheed Martin Corporate Lobby and Meeting Rooms, Eagan, MN

**TROSSEN WRIGHT  
PLUTOWSKI ARCHITECTS, PA**

4125 Lakeland Avenue North, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55422  
Tel: (763) 533-7171  
Fax: (763) 533-7979  
Email: aplutowski@twpparchitects.com  
Web: www.twpparchitects.com  
Established 1967

**Firm Principals**

Michael Alan Trossen  
Alan John Plutowski, AIA

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Other Technical	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

**Work %**

Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Tamarack Village Assisted Living, Bemidji, MN; Regency Beauty Institute Schools, Various locations; Cornelia House Senior Housing, St. Paul, MN; New Millennium Charter School, Minneapolis, MN; Healtheast Transitional Care Unit; Village Health Care Center Addition, Missoula, MT

**TSP, INC.**

1500 Highway 52 North  
Rochester, MN 55901  
Tel: (507) 288-8155  
Fax: (507) 288-7220  
Email: sorensonsd@teamtsp.com  
Web: www.teamtsp.com  
Established 1969  
Other MN Offices: Minnetonka  
(952) 474-3291  
Other Offices: Sioux Falls, SD;  
Rapid City, SD; Omaha, NE; Sheridan, WY;  
Marshalltown, IA

**Firm Principals**

Bert E. Haglund, AIA  
Rick C. Wessling, AIA  
Steven D. Sorensen, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	14
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	7
Other Technical	6
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	36

**Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Interior Architecture	15
Sustainable Design	5

Intermediate District 287 Bren Road, Minnetonka, MN; Waldorf College New Library, Forest City, IA; Cannon Falls City Hall, Cannon Falls, MN; Chosen Valley Care Center Assisted Living Addition, Chatfield, MN; Mayo Clinic Multiple Projects, Rochester, MN; Hazelden Foundation Multiple Projects, Center City, MN

**20 BELOW STUDIO**

23 Fourth Street NE  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 378-2021  
Fax: (612) 378-2024  
Email: studio@20belowstudio.com  
Web: www.20belowstudio.com  
Established 2002

**Firm Principals**

Joseph M. Hamilton, AIA, CID  
Kevin A. Rolfes, AIA  
Heather Rose-Dunning, IIDA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

**Work %**

Interior Architecture	75
Retail/Commercial	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	45
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Rider Bennett, LLP, Minneapolis, MN;  
The Oceanaire Seafood Room, Multiple Locations; Olson, Minneapolis, MN;  
Myth Nightclub, St. Paul, MN; American Medical Systems World Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN; Meagher and Geer, PLLP, Minneapolis, MN

**U****U + B ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN**

2524 Nicollet Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55404  
Tel: (612) 870-2538  
Fax: (612) 870-2731  
Email: info@uplusb.com  
Web: www.uplusb.com  
Established 2003

**Firm Principals**

Paul Udris, AIA  
Mark Burgess, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	6
Total in Firm	6

**Work %**

Interior Architecture	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Retail/Commercial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Kruskopf Coontz Advertising Office, Minneapolis, MN; Assoufid Housing, Hotel and Golf Development, Marrakech, Morocco; Spoon River Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Track 29 Townhouse and Condominium Interiors and Sales Center, Minneapolis, MN;

continued next column

Sola Squeeze, Minneapolis, MN; Various Residential Additions and New

**LAUREL ULLAND  
ARCHITECTURE\***

2836 Lyndale Avenue South,  
Greenway Level  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: (612) 874-1086  
Fax: (612) 874-1089  
Email: laurel@laurelulland.com  
Web: www.laurelulland.com  
Established 2003

**Firm Principal**

Laurel Ulland, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Churches/Worship Facilities	20

Woolsey Lane Renovation and Addition, Woodland, MN; St. Martin's By-The-Lake Renovation and Addition, Minnetonka Beach, MN; Lake Harriet Rambler Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; East Isles Condominium Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Harrington Road Guest House, Wayzata, MN; Garfield Lake Cabin, Walker, MN

**URBAN  
DESIGN PERSPECTIVES, INC.**

4101 Linden Hills Boulevard  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Tel: (612) 922-2055  
Fax: (612) 922-1791  
Email: urbandesign@mn.rr.com  
Web: www.urbandesignperspectives.com  
Established 1999

**Firm Principal**

Alicia Belton, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Retail/Commercial	10

American Medical Systems Corporate Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN; Rondo Lofts, St. Paul, MN; Sparc Community Development Corporation, St. Paul, MN; New Vision Church, St. Paul, MN; Holding Forth the Word of Life, Minneapolis, MN; Lee Residence, Minneapolis, MN

\*Associate Owned Firm



**URBANARCH**

3311 North 6th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55412-2623  
Tel: (612) 588-5344  
Fax: (612) 588-5344  
Email: turbans@copper.net  
Established 1999

**Firm Principal**

Thomas U. Schneider, AIA

**Work %**

Owners Project Management	100
---------------------------	-----

American Express Financial Corp.; University of Minnesota; Trammel Crow Company

**THE URBAN STUDIO**

318 South Broadway  
Rochester, MN 55904  
Tel: (507) 285-5043  
Fax: (507) 285-5051  
Web: www.theurbanstudio.com

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Restoration/Preservation	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

Family Fun Center, Rochester, MN; Glynners Bar, Rochester, MN; Advance Chiropractic, Rochester, MN; Dish It Up, Rochester, MN; Classic Cuts, Rochester, MN

**URBANWORKS  
ARCHITECTURE LLC**

901 North Third Street, Suite 145  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 455-3100  
Fax: (612) 455-3199  
Email: jhamilton@urban-works.com  
Web: www.urban-works.com  
Established 2005

**Firm Principals**

Noah Bly, Assoc. AIA  
Tod Elkins, Assoc. AIA  
David Haaland, Assoc. AIA  
John Hamilton, AIA  
Barton Nelson, AIA  
Jeffrey Schoeneck, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	18
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	22

**Work %**

Mixed Use	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	35
Planning (master, urban, land)	15

continued next column

730 Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Blaine Town Square, Blaine, MN; Hoigaard Village, St. Louis Park, MN; The Mist on Lake Minnetonka, Spring Park, MN; Longfellow Station Transit Oriented Development, Minneapolis, MN; Midtown Exchange Condos on the Greenway, Minneapolis, MN

**URS CORPORATION**

700 South Third Street, Suite 600  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: (612) 370-0700  
Fax: (612) 370-1378  
Web: www.urscorp.com  
Established 1904  
Other Offices: 300 Offices Nationwide Including San Francisco, CA; New York, NY; Chicago, IL; Grand Rapids, MI; Atlanta, GA; Seattle, WA; Phoenix, AZ; Denver, CO; Boston, MA; Cleveland, OH; Portland, OR; Milwaukee, WI

**Firm Principals**

Craig Amundsen, AICP  
Arijs Pakalns, AIA, AICP  
David Showalter, AICP  
Jeff Bensen, AICP  
Peter Styx, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Engineering	65
Landscape Architect	16
Planners	4
Other Professional	87
Other Technical	34
Administrative	29
Total in Firm	239

**Work %**

Transportation	65
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Ramsey Town Center, Ramsey, MN; World War II Memorial, St. Paul, MN; Bahrain Technology Park, Manama, Bahrain; CVS Pharmacy, Eagan, MN; Metro Transit Uptown Station, Minneapolis, MN; Detroit Department of Transportation, Detroit, MI

**VANMAN ARCHITECTS  
AND BUILDERS, INC.**

669 Winnetka Avenue North, Suite 210  
Golden Valley, MN 55427  
Tel: (763) 541-9552  
Fax: (763) 541-9857  
Email: jack@vanmanab.com  
Web: www.vanmanab.com  
Established 1957

continued next column

**Firm Principals**

Richard A. Keillor, AIA  
John A. Holmes  
Stephen W. Wallick, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	10
Other Professional	9
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	22

**Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Retail/Commercial	5

St. Francis Xavier Education Center, Buffalo, MN; First Minnesota Bank, Edina, MN; The Bank of Elk River, Zimmerman, MN; Zion Lutheran Church, Lake Crystal, MN; Messiah Episcopal Church, St. Paul, MN; Zion Lutheran Church, Litchfield, MN

**VEDI ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1129 Washington Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: (612) 333-4670  
Fax: (612) 333-6797  
Email: mail@vediassociates.com  
Web: www.vediassociates.com  
Established 1984

**Firm Principal**

P.S. Vedi, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Engineering	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	7

**Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Parking Facilities	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Isanti City Hall, Isanti, MN; Twin Circle Apartments Remodeling, HRA of Tracy, Tracy, MN; Private Residence, Roseville, MN; Private Residence, Burnsville, MN; Centre Square 3 Parking Facility, St. Cloud, MN; Modernization of Civic Center Parking Facility, St. Cloud, MN

**VETTER JOHNSON  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

5101 Highway 55, Suite 2000  
Minneapolis, MN 55422  
Tel: (763) 545-6500  
Fax: (763) 545-6277  
Email: stevej@vjarch.com  
Web: www.vjarch.com  
Established 1989

**Firm Principals**

Steven C. Johnson, AIA  
Mark A. Vetter, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Architectural	2
Total in Firm	3

**Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	55
Municipal/Civic Buildings	40
Restoration/Preservation	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Milaca Public Library, Milaca, MN; MNDOT District Headquarters, Mankato, MN; Rockford Public Schools, Rockford, MN; Prairie Justice Center, Worthington, MN; Nicollet County Courthouse Addition, St. Peter, MN; Rosemount Fire Station, Rosemount, MN

**VIVUS ARCHITECTURE  
& DESIGN LLC**

101 East Fifth Street, Suite 204  
Northfield, MN 55057  
Tel: (507) 645-9020  
Fax: (507) 645-9092  
Email: info@vivusarchitecture.com  
Web: www.vivusarchitecture.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal**

Peter Schmelzer, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	2

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Sustainable Design	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Solar Home, Nerstrand, MN; Immanuel Lutheran Church, Brookings, SD; Private Kitchen Remodel, Northfield, MN; Dvorak Residence, St. Louis Park, MN; Wolf Sunporch, Northfield, MN; Northfield Family Dentistry Interior, Northfield, MN



**VJAARCHITECTS**

400 First Avenue North, Suite 120  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Tel: (612) 872-6370  
Fax: (612) 872-6380  
Email: email@vjaa.com  
Web: www.vjaa.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principals**

Vincent James, FAIA  
Jennifer Yoos, AIA  
Nathan Knutson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	13
Total in Firm	13

**Work %**

Sustainable Design	50
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

St. John's Abbey Guesthouse Retreat and Conference Center, Collegeville, MN;  
Tulane University Center, New Orleans, LA;  
American University of Beirut Hostler Student Recreation Center, Beirut, Lebanon;  
University of Wisconsin - Madison Crewhouse, Madison, WI; Minneapolis Rowing Club Boathouse, Minneapolis, MN;  
University of Cincinnati Gatehouse, Cincinnati, OH

**WAI CONTINUUM**

381 Kellogg Boulevard East  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (651) 227-0644  
Fax: (651) 223-5092  
Email: dave@waicontinuum.com  
Web: www.waicontinuum.com  
Established 1981  
Other Offices: Venice, FL

**Firm Principals**

David G. Wolterstorff, AIA, CID  
Scott R. Koester  
Jeremy D. Bork, AIA, CID  
Jonathan Grothe, AIA  
Michael J. Paulson  
Bill A. Buesing

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	12
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Other Professional	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	18

**Work %**

Senior Housing/Health Care	60
Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Restoration/Preservation	15

Grace Living Centers, Oklahoma City, OK;  
Pinnacle Healthcare, Inc., Portland, OR;  
Primerose Retirement Living, OH, NE, MT, WY, WI and SD; St. Paul School District, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Veterans Board, St. Paul, MN; Augustana Care Centers, Minneapolis, MN

**WALSH BISHOP ASSOCIATES, INC.**

900 Second Avenue South, Suite 300  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 338-8799  
Fax: (612) 337-5785  
Email: david.loehr@walshbishop.com  
Web: www.walshbishop.com  
Established 1984

**Firm Principals**

Dennis Walsh, AIA  
David Loehr, AIA, AICP, LEED AP  
Rachelle Schoessler Lynn, CID, ASID, LEED AP  
Brian Lubben, AIA, CID  
Renee Fine  
Stephen Knowles, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	24
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	15
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	26
Administrative	8
Total in Firm	75

**Work %**

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Restoration/Preservation	25
Retail/Commercial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Norman Pointe II Office Tower, Bloomington, MN; Time Warner Cable Regional Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN; RBC Dain Rauscher Offices, Nationwide; The Ivy Hotel and Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Marriott Hotel and Convention Center, Coralville, IA; C/W Lofts, Minneapolis, MN

**WCL ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1433 Utica Avenue South, Suite 162  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
Tel: (952) 541-9969  
Fax: (952) 541-9554  
Email: dave.clark@wcla.com  
Web: www.wcla.com  
Established 1981

**Firm Principals**

David Clark, AIA  
Paul G. Dahl, AIA  
Paul D. Anderson, AIA  
Harold Ness, CID  
David Silus, CID  
Weld Ransom, CID, IIDA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	18
Interior Designers	5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	26

**Work %**

Interior Architecture	50
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Laboratory and Clean Rooms	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

River of Life Church, Phase 2 Expansion, Elk River, MN; Taco Bell, Pizza Hut, Kentucky Fried Chicken, Au Bon Pain, various MN locations; Beckman Coulter, Corporate Training Center, Demonstration and Conference Facility and Corporate Cafeteria; Best Buy Stores, Nationwide; BioScrip, Eden Prairie, MN; Zinpro, Eden Prairie, MN

**WEBER ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS**

2280 Watertown Road  
Long Lake, MN 55356  
Tel: (952) 476-4434  
Fax: (952) 476-5863  
Email: nw@weberarchitects.com  
Established 1971

**Firm Principal**

Neil Weber, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Professional	6
Total in Firm	8

continued next column

**Work %**

Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Restoration/Preservation	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

People Serving People Homeless Shelter, Minneapolis, MN; Beltz Building, Wayzata, MN; Country Inn and Suites, Cape Canaveral, FL; VGD, Wayzata, MN; LDS Church, various locations in MN; Long Lake Public Works, Long Lake, MN

**THE WEIDT GROUP**

5800 Baker Road  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 938-1588  
Fax: (952) 938-1480  
Email: info@twgi.com  
Web: www.twgi.com  
Established 1977  
Other Offices: Berkeley, CA; Montpelier, VT; Denver, CO

**Firm Principals**

John Weidt, AIA  
Tom McDougall, PE, Assoc. AIA  
David Eijadi, FAIA  
Jay Johnson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	10
Engineering	10
Other Professional	8
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	33

**Work %**

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Target North Campus, Brooklyn Park, MN; Wells Fargo West Des Moines Campus, IA; Desert Research Institute Computational Research and Visualization Building, Reno Valley, NV; U.S. DOT Office Building, Lakewood, CO; The Wilder Center, St. Paul, MN; Xcel Energy's Energy Design Assistance Custom Consulting, MN, CO



**WELMAN SPERIDES  
ARCHITECTS**

7700 France Avenue South, Suite 375  
Edina, MN 55435  
Tel: (952) 996-9662  
Fax: (952) 996-9663  
Email: wsarchitects@welmanarch.com  
Web: www.wsarch.com  
Established 1998  
Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Tucson, AZ;  
Tampa Bay, FL

**Firm Principals**

Michael G. Welman, AIA  
Nicholas S. Sperides, AIA  
Eric A. Reiners, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	13

**Work %**

Retail/Commercial	40
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Interior Architecture	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Kenrick Commons Retail, Lakeville, MN;  
Plymouth Covenant Church, Plymouth, MN;  
Sartell Medical Arts Building, Sartell, MN;  
Olympic Hills Golf Clubhouse, Eden Prairie,  
MN; Dairy Queen Grill and Chill Restaurants,  
Various Locations; Fidelity Investments  
Retail Brokerage, Edina, MN

**THOMAS WHITCOMB  
ARCHITECT, INC.**

6741 Plymouth Avenue North  
Golden Valley, MN 55427  
Tel: (763) 593-4985  
Fax: (763) 543-0204  
Email: tgwhitcomb@msn.com  
Established 1996

**Firm Principal**

Thomas Whitcomb, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25

Urban Loft, St. Anthony Falls, MN; Lake  
Modern, Orono, MN; Lake Rustic, Bay Lake,  
MN; Executive Suites, Lake Calhoun, MN;  
Urban Kitchen, La Rive, Minneapolis, MN

**WHOLE BUILDERS**

2928 Fifth Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: (612) 824-6567  
Fax: (612) 824-9387  
Email: wbuilders@wholebuilders.com  
Web: www.wholebuilders.com  
Established 1979

**Firm Principal**

Mary Jane Heinen, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Professional	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

**Work %**

Sustainable Design	100
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Interior Architecture	50
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Taus Cabin, Grand Marais, MN; Bogue/  
Harper Ros Music Studio Addition,  
Minneapolis, MN; Crocker Residence  
w/Passive and Active Solar, Isanti, MN;  
Gold Kitchen and Bath Remodel,  
Eden Prairie, MN; Goetz Family Room  
and Kitchen, St. Paul, MN; Farley/Tisel  
Residence Addition, Kitchen and Interior  
Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

**WICHSE & HERREID  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

3476 Lake Elmo Avenue North  
Lake Elmo, MN 55042  
Tel: (651) 777-7054  
Fax: (651) 777-5931  
Email: design@w-harchitects.com  
Web: www.finelinearchitecture.com  
Established 1991

**Firm Principals**

David N. Herreid  
Christine Heim, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Mississippi Boulevard Residence Remodel,  
St. Paul, MN; Ranch House, Spearfish, SD;  
North Oaks Home Owners Association  
Architectural Consultant, North Oaks, MN;  
Summer Residence, Hayward, WI; St. Croix  
Beach House, River Falls, WI; Bungalow  
Remodel Mac/Groveland, St. Paul, MN

**WIDSETH SMITH NOLTING**

7804 Industrial Park Road  
Baxter, MN 56425  
Tel: (218) 829-5117  
Fax: (218) 829-2517  
Email: wsnbrd@wsn-mn.com  
Web: www.wsn-mn.com  
Established 1975  
Other MN Offices: Alexandria  
(320) 762-8149; Bemidji (218) 444-1859;  
Crookston (218) 281-6522  
Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND

**Firm Principals**

Kevin J. Donnay, AIA, CID  
B. Reed Becker, AIA  
Paul A. Richards, AIA, CID  
Roger D. Helland, AIA  
Timothy J. Moe, PE  
Kent A. Rohr, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	24
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Engineering	63
Other Professional	29
Other Technical	2
Administrative	20
Total in Firm	142

**Work %**

Sustainable Design	30
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Restoration/Preservation	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Forestview Middle School, Baxter, MN;  
Mills Fleet Farm, Lakeville, MN; Tastefully  
Simple Corporate Offices, Alexandria, MN;  
Woodland Lodge, Turtle River State Park,  
ND; City Hall and Municipal Liquor Store,  
Walker, MN; Highway 371 Welcome Center,  
Brainerd, MN

**WILKUS ARCHITECTS, INC.**

11487 Valley View Road  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
Tel: (952) 941-8660  
Fax: (952) 941-2755  
Email: mjw@wilkusarch.com  
Web: www.wilkusarch.com  
Established 1990

**Firm Principals**

Michael J. Wilkus, AIA, CID  
Jeffrey M. Rapp, AIA, CID, CSI

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	12
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	20

**Work %**

Retail/Commercial	75
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Caribou Coffee; Chipotle Mexican Grill, MN,  
WI, MI Locations; Gold's Gym/Northgate  
Retail, Blaine, MN; Buffalo Wild Wings, MN,  
TX, GA Locations; Pasta Pomodoro,  
San Francisco and CA Locations; Buffet's  
Inc. Old Country Buffet/Hometown Buffet,  
National Locations

**GUY WILLIAMS  
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

1384 Ashland Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55104  
Tel: (651) 210-7042  
Fax: (651) 646-8512  
Email: guywilliamsarchitecture@earthlink.net  
Established 1990

**Firm Principal**

Guy Williams, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	90
Interior Architecture	10

Ryan Residence, Greenwood, MN;  
Miller/Buell Residence, Eden Prairie, MN;  
Kieley Residence, Independence, MN;  
Rue Residence Bath, St. Paul, MN;  
Silbernagel Cabin, WI



**WILLIAMS/O'BRIEN  
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1550 21st Avenue NW  
New Brighton, MN 55112  
Tel: (651) 341-4978  
Email: wob@worldnet.att.net  
Established 1962

**Firm Principal**

James W. O'Brien, FAIA

**Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	60
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20

St. Michael Catholic Church, St. Michael, MN; St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Grand Rapids, MN; City Hall Remodeling, New Brighton, MN; Public Safety Building, New Brighton, MN; Lawless Lake Home, Grand Rapids, MN; Private Residence, Bella Vista, AR

**WOLD ARCHITECTS  
AND ENGINEERS**

305 St. Peter Street  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: (651) 227-7773  
Fax: (651) 223-5646  
Email: mail@woldae.com  
Web: www.woldae.com  
Established 1968  
Other Offices: Elgin, IL; Troy, MI; Denver, CO

**Firm Principals**

Michael S. Cox, AIA  
R. Scott McQueen, AIA  
Vaughn Dierks, AIA  
Kevin Marshall, PE  
Matt Mooney, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	60
Interior Designers	4
Engineering	27
Administrative	17
Total in Firm	108

**Work %**

Interior Architecture	75
Education/Academic Buildings	65
Justice/Corrections/Detention	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Lakeville High School, Lakeville, MN;  
Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN;  
Prior Lake City Hall and Police Station,  
Prior Lake, MN; Prior Lake-Savage Schools  
Jeffers Pond Elementary, Dakota County  
9-1-1 Dispatch Center, Hennepin County  
HCCG Renovation

**WOLFGRAM/KNUTSON  
ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

3140 Neil Armstrong Boulevard, Suite 328  
Eagan, MN 55121  
Tel: (651) 688-6304  
Fax: (651) 688-6343  
Email: admin@wka-architects.com  
Web: www.wka-architects.com  
Established 1983

**Firm Principals**

Craig D. Wolfram, AIA  
Steven J. Knutson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

**Work %**

Retail/Commercial	30
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Interior Architecture	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Coborns Grocery Stores, Big Lake, Glencoe,  
Clearwater and Sartell, MN; MHC Offices  
for Hennepin County, Minneapolis, MN;  
State Office Building Renovations,  
Minnesota State Capitol, St. Paul, MN;  
Assisted Living Facilities, Arlington and  
St. James, MN; Park Buildings,  
City of Minnetonka, Minnetonka, MN;  
Peace Lutheran Church Addition and  
Remodeling, Inver Grove Heights, MN

**WORKSPACE, INC.**

810 West St. Germain Street, Suite 7  
St. Cloud, MN 56301  
Tel: (320) 253-7236  
Fax: (320) 153-0248  
Email: bankarch@cloudnet.com  
Established 1985

**Firm Principal**

David A. Wiesner, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**X****XERXES ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2478 University Avenue West  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 225-1300  
Fax: (651) 225-4827  
Email: firm@xerxesarchitects.com  
Web: www.xerxesarchitects.com  
Established 1991

**Firm Principals**

Gregory J. Carroll, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Administrative	0.50
Total in Firm	2.50

**Work %**

Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Bandana Square Redevelopment, St. Paul,  
MN; Union Gospel Mission Camp  
Remodeling, Shoreview, MN; Electronic  
Easel Offices, St. Paul, MN; Housing/Retail  
Development, Manzanillo, Mexico;  
Hope Academy Charter School, St. Paul,  
MN; K-Street Coffee, West St. Paul, MN

**Y****YAGGY COLBY ASSOCIATES**

717 Third Avenue SE  
Rochester, MN 55904  
Tel: (507) 288-6464  
Fax: (507) 288-5058  
Email: ccolby@yaggy.com  
Web: www.yaggy.com  
Established 1970  
Other MN Offices: Mendota Heights  
(651) 681-9040; Hastings (651) 437-2909  
Other Offices: Mason City, IA; Delafield, WI

**Firm Principals**

Christopher W. Colby, AIA, CID  
Donald R. Borcherding, PE  
Jose L. Rivas, AIA  
Scott Samuelson, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	8
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Engineering	15
Landscape Architect	6
Planners	1
Other Professional	11
Other Technical	18
Administrative	16
Total in Firm	76

**Work %**

Interior Architecture	30
Retail/Commercial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Restoration/Preservation	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Municipal Buildings, Rochester, MN - Byron  
City Hall; 1st Street Plaza, Rochester, MN;  
Merchant's Bank, Rochester, MN; First  
Alliance Credit Union, Rochester, MN and  
Byron, MN; Gateway Terrace Mixed-Use  
Development, La Crosse, WI; Redeemer  
Lutheran Church Expansion and Renovation,  
Rochester, MN



**YHR PARTNERS, LTD.**

420 Main Avenue  
Moorhead, MN 56560  
Tel: (218) 233-4422  
Fax: (218) 233-7988  
Web: www.yhr.com  
Established 1983

**Firm Principals**

James P. Welch, AIA  
Julie Newman Rokke  
James C. Simpson  
Jeffrey L. Sjoquist  
Richard L. Meier

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	12
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	18

**Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15

9th Grade Center, West Fargo, ND; Eagle Run Elementary School, West Fargo, ND; Allied Health, Trades and Student Life Addition and Remodel MSCTC, Moorhead, MN; St. Raphael Catholic Church Addition and Remodel, Springfield, MN; Franciscan Sisters of Little Falls, Little Falls, MN; University of Minnesota, Crookston Student Center, Crookston, MN

**YUNKER ASSOCIATES  
ARCHITECTURE**

240 North 9th Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 371-9195  
Fax: (612) 371-9199  
Email: info@yaarch.com  
Web: www.yaarch.com  
Established 1994

**Firm Principals**

Martha Yunker, AIA  
Rehn Hassell, AIA  
Mike Burgoyne, AIA  
Bryan Carpenter

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	7

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Golf Clubhouses	20

Windsong Farms Golf Club, Independence, MN; Spa Bella Casa, Edina, MN; Fauth Residence, RI, FL; Katherine R. Kingsley Murphy Residence, Medina, MN; Skogmo/Morin Renovation of Lundie House, Minneapolis, MN; Ka'a'akepa Residence, HI

**Z****ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS**

1798 Pinehurst Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55116  
Tel: (651) 690-1299  
Fax: (651) 690-2364  
Email: czagaria@comcast.net  
Established 1985

**Firm Principal**

Christine Zagaria, AIA, CID

**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

Baron Residence, Orono, MN; Fox Residence, Plymouth, IN; Shuld Residence Addition and Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Johnson Fedge Residence Addition and Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Entenza Quam Residence Addition and Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Bruns Residence Remodeling, Potomac, MD

**RUSSELL ZENK, ARCHITECTS**

Post Office Box 370  
16 South First Avenue West  
Grand Marais, MN 55604  
Tel: (218) 387-2426  
Fax: (218) 387-1419  
Email: boriszenk@yahoo.com  
Established 1968

**Firm Principal**

Russell Zenk, AIA



## INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

The purpose of the Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the 278 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building types that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of architectural firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota). Unless otherwise indicated, all firms listed are located in Minnesota.

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the preceding Directory, along with other firms managed by members of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota. We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763. You may also search this Index and the Directory of AIA Minnesota Architecture Firms on our web site - [www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org).

## Churches/ Worship Facilities

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc.  
*St. Louis Park*

Armstrong, Torseth, Skold & Rydeen, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Dennis Batty & Associates Group, Inc.  
*Forest Lake*

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Busch Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

BWBR Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Cities Edge Architects, Inc.  
*Willmar*

CNH Architects  
*Apple Valley*

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
*Minneapolis*

Elliot Architects  
*Hudson*

Egan Associates, P.A.  
*Willmar*

Foss Architecture and Interiors  
*Moorhead*

Frisbie Architects, Inc.  
*River Falls*

Hagemeister & Mack Architects  
*St. Cloud*

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

I & S Engineers & Architects  
*Mankato*

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.  
*Minneapolis*

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and Associates, Inc.  
*Inver Grove Heights*

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.  
*Minneapolis*

McGuire Courteau Lucke Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Mularoni & Company Architecture, LLC  
*Woodbury*

Sarah Nettleton Architects  
*Minneapolis*

Paulsen Architects  
*Mankato*

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

RB Architects, Inc.  
*Mendota Heights*

Rice Stromgren Architects  
*Minneapolis*

Schaper Architecture  
*Rice*

Sessing Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Short Elliot Hendrickson (SEH)  
*Minneapolis*

SMSQ Architects, Inc.  
*Northfield*

Station 19 Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Laurel Ulland Architecture\*  
*Minneapolis*

Vanman Architects and Builders, Inc.  
*Golden Valley*

Widseth Smith Nolting  
*Baxter*

Williams/O'Brien Associates, Inc.  
*New Brighton*

Yaggy Colby Associates  
*Rochester*

## Education/ Academic

The Adkins Association Inc., Architects  
*St. Paul*

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc.  
*St. Louis Park*

Architectural Alliance  
*Minneapolis*

Armstrong, Torseth, Skold & Rydeen, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Dennis Batty & Associates Group, Inc.  
*Forest Lake*

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

BKV Group  
*Minneapolis*

BWBR Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Cities Edge Architects, Inc.  
*Willmar*

Collaborative Design Group, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
*Minneapolis*

Foss Architecture and Interiors  
*Moorhead*

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects (GLTA)  
*St. Cloud*

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Heller Architects Inc.  
*St. Paul*

JSSH Architects, Inc.  
*Minnetonka*

Judd Allen Group  
*Edina*

KKE Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.  
*Minneapolis*

M. Lenz & Associates, Architects, Inc. (MLA)  
*Bayport*

McGuire Courteau Lucke Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.  
*Minneapolis*

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Oliver & Associates, Inc.  
*Roseville*

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.  
*Minnetonka*

Paulsen Architects  
*Mankato*

Perkins+Will  
*Minneapolis*

Portfolio Design Services, Inc.  
*Mahtomedi*

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Rozeboom Miller Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Schaper Architecture  
*Rice*

Schrock DeVetter Architects, P.A.  
*Minneapolis*

Short Elliot Hendrickson (SEH)  
*Minneapolis*

Smiley Glotter Nyberg Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

SmithGroup, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Studio Five Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

TSP, Inc.  
*Rochester*

Vanman Architects and Builders, Inc.  
*Golden Valley*

VJAArchitects  
*Minneapolis*

Widseth Smith Nolting  
*Baxter*

Wold Architects and Engineers  
*St. Paul*

## Housing/Multiple

Adsit Architecture and Planning  
*Minneapolis*

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.  
*Minneapolis*

ALTUS Architecture + Design  
*Minneapolis*

Architectural Works Villard, Inc.  
*Saint Paul*

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

BKV Group  
*Minneapolis*

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.  
*Brooklyn Center*

Cermak Rhoades Architects  
*St. Paul*

Cities Edge Architects, Inc.  
*Willmar*

Collaborative Design Group, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
*Minneapolis*

DBA Architects  
*Oakdale*

DJR Architecture, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Domain Architecture & Design, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Finn Daniels, Inc.  
*St. Paul*



Habitat Architecture Inc.  
*Eden Prairie*

Stefan Helgeson Associates, LLC  
*Edina*

Horty Elving  
*Minneapolis*

KKE Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Bruce Knutson Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Charles Levin Architects  
*Minneapolis*

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.  
*Minneapolis*

Montage Deizgn Inc.\*  
*Minneapolis*

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.  
*Minnetonka*

Paulsen Architects  
*Mankato*

David LeRoy Pavelka, Architect  
*Eden Prairie*

Ready Architectural Associates, Inc.  
*Minnetonka*

Rice Stromgren Architects  
*Minneapolis*

SALA Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Studio Hive, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

U+B Architecture & Design  
*Minneapolis*

UrbanWorks Architecture LLC  
*Minneapolis*

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Guy Williams Architecture, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Yaggy Colby Associates  
*Rochester*

## Industrial/ Manufacturing/ Warehousing

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.  
*Brooklyn Center*

CNH Architects  
*Apple Valley*

DBA Architects  
*Oakdale*

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.  
*Eden Prairie*

Grooters Leapaltd Tideman  
Architects (GLTA)  
*St. Cloud*

Hammel, Green  
and Abrahamson, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller  
and Associates, Inc.  
*Inver Grove Heights*

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.  
*Minnetonka*

Portfolio Design Services, Inc.  
*Mahtomedi*

RB Architects, Inc.  
*Mendota Heights*

## Medical Facilities/ Health Care

ALTUS Architecture + Design  
*Minneapolis*

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc.  
*St. Louis Park*

BWBR Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Engan Associates, P.A.  
*Willmar*

Foss Architecture and Interiors  
*Moorhead*

FreemanWhite, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Hammel, Green  
and Abrahamson, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Horty Elving  
*Minneapolis*

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Nor-son, Inc.  
*Baxter*

Oliver & Associates, Inc.  
*Roseville*

Paulsen Architects  
*Mankato*

Perkins+Will  
*Minneapolis*

Sjoquist Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Skaaden-Helmes Architects Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

SmithGroup, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Studio Five Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

TSP, Inc.  
*Rochester*

Yaggy Colby Associates  
*Rochester*

## Municipal/ Civic Buildings

The Adkins Association Inc.,  
Architects  
*St. Paul*

Ankeny Kell Architects  
*St. Paul*

Architectural Alliance  
*Minneapolis*

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

BKV Group  
*Minneapolis*

Bonestroo, Rosene,  
Anderlik and Associates, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Buetow and Associates, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

CNH Architects  
*Apple Valley*

Engan Associates, P.A.  
*Willmar*

Foss Architecture and Interiors  
*Moorhead*

Grooters Leapaltd Tideman  
Architects (GLTA)  
*St. Cloud*

Hagemeister & Mack Architects  
*St. Cloud*

## Museums/ Cultural Centers

Architectural Alliance  
*Minneapolis*

Barbour LaDouceur Design Group  
*Minneapolis*

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson,  
Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.  
*Minneapolis*

SALA Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Short Elliot Hendrickson (SEH)  
*Minneapolis*

SmithGroup, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

## Office Buildings/ Banks/Financial

AE Architecture  
*Minneapolis*

ALTUS Architecture + Design  
*Minneapolis*

Architectural Alliance  
*Minneapolis*

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

BKV Group  
*Minneapolis*

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.  
*Brooklyn Center*

Bonestroo, Rosene, Anderlik and  
Associates, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Buetow and Associates, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

CNH Architects  
*Apple Valley*

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
*Minneapolis*

DBA Architects  
*Oakdale*

Elliot Architects  
*Hudson*

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.  
*Eden Prairie*

Finn Daniels, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Frisbie Architects, Inc.  
*River Falls*

Grooters Leapaltd Tideman  
Architects (GLTA)  
*St. Cloud*

Hagemeister & Mack Architects  
*St. Cloud*

Hammel, Green  
and Abrahamson, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Stefan Helgeson Associates, LLC  
*Edina*

I & S Engineers & Architects  
*Mankato*

IOTA - Inland Office  
for Tomorrow's Architecture  
*Minneapolis*

KKE Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller  
and Associates, Inc.  
*Inver Grove Heights*

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.  
*Minneapolis*

Mularoni & Company  
Architecture, LLC  
*Woodbury*

Sarah Nettleton Architects  
*Minneapolis*

Nor-son, Inc.  
*Baxter*

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.  
*Minnetonka*

Paulsen Architects  
*Mankato*

Perkins+Will  
*Minneapolis*

Portfolio Design Services, Inc.  
*Mahtomedi*

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson  
Lindeke Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Smiley Glotter Nyberg  
Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Studio Hive, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

TSP, Inc.  
*Rochester*

20 Below Studio  
*Minneapolis*

Vanman Architects  
and Builders, Inc.  
*Golden Valley*

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Yaggy Colby Associates  
*Rochester*

## Planning (master, urban, land)

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

BKV Group  
*Minneapolis*

Bonestroo, Rosene,  
Anderlik and Associates, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
*Minneapolis*

DJR Architecture, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

EcoDeep  
*St. Paul*

Hammel, Green  
and Abrahamson, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*



Horty Elving  
Minneapolis

IOTA - Inland Office  
for Tomorrow's Architecture  
Minneapolis

Oliver & Associates, Inc.  
Roseville

PaepelGroup LLC  
Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson  
Lindeke Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Reprise Design, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson (SEH)  
Minneapolis

U+B Architecture & Design  
Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture LLC  
Minneapolis

## Recreational/ Sports Facilities

Ankeny Kell Architects  
St. Paul

Architectural Alliance  
Minneapolis

Bonestroo, Rosene,  
Anderlik and Associates, Inc.  
St. Paul

Buetow and Associates, Inc.  
St. Paul

Busch Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

EcoDeep  
St. Paul

Donald Eyberg Architects  
Minneapolis

## Residences: New/ Remodel/Additions

AE Architecture  
Minneapolis

Albertsson Hansen  
Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design  
Minneapolis

Richard Andron, Architect  
Minnetonka

Arteriors Architecture -  
Tim R. Bjella Architect  
Wayzata

Awad & Koontz Architects  
Builders, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Barbour LaDouceur Design Group  
Minneapolis

Randall Buffie Architect, Inc.  
Eagan

CF Design, Ltd.\*  
Duluth

Peter Curtis Architect  
Marine on St. Croix

Chris Doehrmann Architect Inc.  
New Brighton

Domain Architecture & Design, Inc.  
Minneapolis

EcoDeep  
St. Paul

The Foundation Architects/  
Consultants P.A.  
Minneapolis

Friedell Architects and Builders  
St. Louis Park

Robert Gerloff Residential  
Architects, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Habitat Architecture Inc.  
Eden Prairie

David Heide Design Studio\*  
Minneapolis

Heller Architects Inc.  
St. Paul

Michael Huber Architects  
Hudson

IOTA - Inland Office  
for Tomorrow's Architecture  
Minneapolis

JAL Architects, Ltd.  
Wayzata

John Kalmon, Architect  
Hudson

Mark A. Kowell, Architect  
Minnetonka

Bruce Knutson Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Larson Brenner Architects  
Stillwater

Charles Levin Architects  
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects, LLC  
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Bill Michels Architect, P.A.  
Minneapolis

Montage Design Inc.\*  
Minneapolis

Sarah Nettleton Architects  
Minneapolis

Newland Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Gene J. Nicoletti, Jr., AIA, Architect  
Plymouth

Nor-son, Inc.  
Baxter

David LeRoy Pavelka, Architect  
Eden Prairie

A. D. L. Pier Design, Inc.\*  
Minneapolis

Quigley Architects  
Minneapolis

Phil Rader Architect, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Rehkamp Larson Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Rice Stromgren Architects  
Minneapolis

Rust Morrison Walijarvi Architects  
and Construction  
White Bear Lake

SALA Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Schaper Architecture  
Rice

Shelter Architecture, LLC  
Minneapolis

Smuckler Architecture, Inc.  
Edina

Solart, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Charles Stinson Architects  
Deephaven

3 Studios, inc.  
Minneapolis

U+B Architecture & Design  
Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture\*  
Minneapolis

Vivus Architecture & Design LLC  
Northfield

Whole Builders  
Minneapolis

Wichser & Herreid Architects, Inc.  
Lake Elmo

Williams/O'Brien Associates, Inc.  
New Brighton

Yunker Associates Architecture  
Minneapolis

## Retail/Commercial

Aarchitects LLC  
Minneapolis

AE Architecture  
Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance  
Minneapolis

C. M. Architecture, P.A.  
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
Minneapolis

DBA Architects  
Oakdale

DJR Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Domain Architecture & Design, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Finn Daniels, Inc.  
St. Paul

Stefan Helgeson Associates, LLC  
Edina

IOTA - Inland Office  
for Tomorrow's Architecture  
Minneapolis

JSSH Architects, Inc.  
Minnetonka

KKE Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Bruce Knutson Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller  
and Associates, Inc.  
Inver Grove Heights

L&M Associates, Ltd.  
Eden Prairie

Nor-son, Inc.  
Baxter

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.  
Minnetonka

Paulsen Architects  
Mankato

Portfolio Design Services, Inc.  
Mahtomedi

Reprise Design, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Studio Hive, Inc.  
Minneapolis

3 Studios, Inc.  
Minneapolis

20 Below Studio  
Minneapolis

U+B Architecture & Design  
Minneapolis

Widseth Smith Nolting  
Baxter

Wilkus Architects, Inc.  
Eden Prairie

Wolfgang/Knutson Architects Ltd.  
Eagan

Yaggy Colby Associates  
Rochester

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Oertel Architects  
St. Paul

Paulsen Architects  
Mankato

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson  
Lindeke Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Rozeboom Miller Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson (SEH)  
Minneapolis

TSP, Inc.  
Rochester

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul

## Senior Housing/ Health Care

Adsit Architecture and Planning  
Minneapolis

Architectural Works Villard, Inc.  
Saint Paul

BKV Group  
Minneapolis

Cermak Rhoades Architects  
St. Paul

DBA Architects  
Oakdale

FreemanWhite, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Frisbie Architects, Inc.  
River Falls

Grooters Leapoldt Tideman  
Architects (GLTA)  
St. Cloud



Horty Elving  
Minneapolis

InSite Architects  
Minneapolis

JSSH Architects, Inc.  
Minnetonka

KKE Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

L&M Associates, Ltd.  
Eden Prairie

Mularoni & Company  
Architecture, LLC  
Woodbury

## Interior Architecture

Albertsson Hansen  
Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design  
Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance  
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

BKV Group  
Minneapolis

Randall Buffie Architect, Inc.  
Eagan

BWBR Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Collaborative Design Group, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.  
Eden Prairie

Foss Architecture and Interiors  
Moorhead

Hammel, Green  
and Abrahamson, Inc.  
Minneapolis

David Heide Design Studio\*  
Minneapolis

Horty Elving  
Minneapolis

IOTA - Inland Office  
for Tomorrow's Architecture  
Minneapolis

KKE Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller  
and Associates, Inc.  
Inver Grove Heights

L&M Associates, Ltd.  
Eden Prairie

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Montage Design Inc.\*  
Minneapolis

Nelson  
Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects  
Mankato

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson (SEH)  
Minneapolis

SmithGroup, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Station 19 Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Studio Hive, Inc.  
Minneapolis

20 Below Studio  
Minneapolis

U+B Architecture & Design  
Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture\*  
Minneapolis

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Xerxes Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

## Restoration/ Preservation

Barbour LaDouceur Design Group  
Minneapolis

BKV Group  
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.  
Brooklyn Center

Claybaugh Preservation Architec-  
ture, Inc.  
Taylors Falls

Collaborative Design Group, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Egan Associates, P.A.  
Willmar

David Heide Design Studio\*  
Minneapolis

Judd Allen Group  
Edina

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Oertel Architects  
St. Paul

SALA Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

SMSQ Architects, Inc.  
Northfield

Laurel Ulland Architecture\*  
Minneapolis

## Sustainable Design

Abraham + Associates Architects  
Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance  
Minneapolis

BKV Group  
Minneapolis

Buetow and Associates, Inc.  
St. Paul

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
Minneapolis

EcoDeep  
St. Paul

Egan Associates, P.A.  
Willmar

Hammel, Green  
and Abrahamson, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Shelter Architecture, LLC  
Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson (SEH)  
Minneapolis

SmithGroup, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc.  
Minneapolis

The Weidt Group  
Minnetonka

Whole Builders  
Minneapolis

## Other Categories:

### ADA/Accessibility

The Adkins Association Inc.,  
Architects  
St. Paul

### Assisted Living/Alzheimers

Ready Architectural Associates, Inc.  
Golden Valley

### Aviation

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

### Computer Consulting

Solart, Inc.  
Minneapolis

### Consulting

EcoDeep  
St. Paul

### County and State, Library, Mixed-Use

BKV Group  
Minneapolis

### Entertainment/ Hospitality/Gaming

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
Minneapolis

Elness Swenson  
Graham Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

### Forensic Investigation

Marshall M. Levin, AIA,  
Consulting Architect  
Minnetonka

### Interior Design

David Heide Design Studio\*  
Minneapolis

### Justice/Corrections/ Detention

Buetow and Associates, Inc.  
St. Paul

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul

### Libraries

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

### Mixed Use

UrbanWorks Architecture LLC  
Minneapolis

### Parks and Recreation

JAL Architects, Ltd.  
Wayzata

### Research Laboratories

Oliver & Associates, Inc.  
Roseville

### Roofing

The Adkins Association Inc.,  
Architects  
St. Paul

### Science/Technology

SmithGroup, Inc.  
Minneapolis

### Transportation Parking

Collaborative Design Group, Inc.  
Minneapolis

### Veterinary Medicine

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller  
and Associates, Inc.  
Inver Grove Heights



## 2006 CONSULTANTS' DIRECTORY

The Consultants' Directory is just one of many directories that Architecture Minnesota publishes to help clients, design firms and the public in identifying any licensed design professional or specialized consultant that may be required for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of architectural firms and an index of firms by building type.

The Consultants' Directory that follows is our 14th listing of those organizations that have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota, and some have diversified skills that are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

We invite you to use this directory, and let us know of any additional firms that should be invited to be part of our next Consultants' Directory.

## Legend

<b>AACE</b>	American Association of Cost Engineers
<b>AES</b>	Audio Engineering Society
<b>AIA</b>	American Institute of Architects and a Registered Architect
<b>ASA</b>	Acoustical Society of America
<b>ASAP</b>	American Society of Architectural Perspectivists
<b>ASMP</b>	American Society of Media Photographers
<b>ARICS</b>	Association of Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors
<b>CCCA</b>	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
<b>CCS</b>	Certified Construction Specifier
<b>CPA</b>	Certified Public Accountant
<b>CPG</b>	Certified Professional Geologist
<b>CSI</b>	Construction Specifications Institute
<b>FCSI</b>	Foodservice Consultants Society
<b>FPE</b>	Fire Protection Engineer
<b>IALD</b>	International Association of Lighting Designers
<b>IES</b>	Illuminating Engineering Society
<b>INCE</b>	Institute of Noise Control Engineering
<b>MSFPE</b>	Member, Society of Fire Protection Engineers
<b>NCAC</b>	National Council of Acoustical Consultants
<b>NPSI</b>	National Playground Safety Institute
<b>PE</b>	Professional Engineer
<b>PMI</b>	Project Management Institute
<b>NPSI</b>	National Playground Safety Institute
<b>RD</b>	Registered Dietitian
<b>RLS</b>	Registered Land Surveyor
<b>SAVE</b>	Society of American Value Engineers
<b>SID</b>	Society of Information Display
<b>SMPTE</b>	Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers
<b>USITT</b>	United States Institute of Theater Technology

## Accessibility/ADA Code

**JULEE QUARVE-PETERSEN, INC.**

6600 Pleasant Avenue South #150  
Richfield, MN 55423  
Tel: (612) 374-3031  
Fax: (612) 259-2568  
Email: jqp\_inc@yahoo.com  
Established 1985  
Contact: Julie Quarve-Peterson

**Principal**

Julie Quarve-Peterson, MN Certified  
Accessibility Specialist

Consulting with private and public sector clients regarding issues of accessibility, plan reviews, site inspections, product research, code interpretation, and development of self-evaluation and transition plans.

*City Accessibility Study, Golden Valley, MN; School District Accessibility Study, Rochester, MN; Accessibility Survey, National Park Service in TX, NM, Washington DC; Miscellaneous Residential Projects; Workers Compensation and Personal Injury; School District Accessibility, Forest Lake, MN; School District Accessibility, Bloomington, MN*

## Acoustical Design

**DAVID BRASLAU ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1313 5th Street SE, Ste. 322  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 331-4571  
Fax: (612) 331-4572  
Email: david@braslau.com  
Web: www.braslau.com

**Principal**

David Braslau, PE, PhD, NCAC

Specialized consulting in acoustics and noise control, computer modeling and design of performance spaces, auditoria and churches; acoustical evaluation and design of industrial, commercial and residential buildings; sound and vibration isolation; design to mitigate noise from environmental sources including transportation and industrial sources.

*Air National Guard Composite Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport; Polk County Justice Center, Crookston, MN; Bethlehem Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, MN; Central Lakes College, Brainerd, MN; Iowa Medical and Classification Center, Oakdale, IA*

**ORFIELD LABORATORIES, INC.**

2709 East 25th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55406  
Tel: (612) 721-2455  
Fax: (612) 721-2457  
Email: info@orfieldlabs.com  
Web: www.orfieldlabs.com  
Established 1971

Contact: Glenn W. Strand, Dir. Design & Architecture Group

**Principals**

Steven J. Orfield, ASA, IES, IFMA  
Glenn W. Strand, Assoc. AIA, CSI, CDT  
David M. Berg, AES  
Michael R. Role  
Elliot B. Dick, CSI, INCE

Acoustical design services include: 4D computer modeling, acoustic shaping and simulations, vibration analysis, noise mitigation, in-field performance testing, certified ISO 17025 testing laboratory, and other specialized consulting regarding buildings, products and environments. Our multi-disciplinary experience offers valuable knowledge and solutions from a unique Minneapolis-based resource.

*Harley Davidson Headquarters, Milwaukee, WI; Maple Grove Covenant Church, Maple Grove, MN; Monona Terrace Civic Center, Madison, WI; Maple Grove City Hall, Maple Grove, MN; Think Federal Credit Union, Rochester, MN; Minneapolis-St. Paul Airport Aircraft Noise Studies, Minneapolis and Richfield, MN*

**Audio/Video****(See Voice/Data/Audio/Video)**



**Building Technology Specialist****AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.**

550 Cleveland Avenue North  
St. Paul, MN 55114-1804  
Tel: 651/659-9001  
Fax: 651/659-1379  
Email: info@amengtest.com  
Web: www.amengtest.com  
Established 1971  
Other MN Offices: Chanhassen, Crosby, Duluth, International Falls, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester  
Other Offices: La Crosse, Wausau and Menomonie, WI; Rapid City, Beresford and Pierre, SD  
Contact: Doug Trangsrud, Dir. of Business Dev.

**Principals**

Terry E. Swor, PG  
Richard D. Stehly, PE  
Daniel Larson, PE  
Mike Schmidt, PE  
Jeff Voyer, PE  
Robert Kaiser  
Tom Venema, PE

AET is a multi-disciplinary forensic, geotechnical, environmental, and materials firm providing engineering, testing, and specialized services: building/structure condition assessments, brownfields, environmental assessments, construction testing, special inspections, geotechnical exploration, and engineering review. NEW: ground-penetrating radar, roofing/waterproofing inspection, piezocone testing, seismic testing, dynamic pile testing, pavement/infrastructure management, source emissions monitoring, wetland services.

*Ivy Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Grant Park Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Integrated Practices Building, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Minnesota Library Access Center Underground Archive, Minneapolis, MN; St. Mary's Duluth Clinic, Expansion, Duluth, MN; Upper Landing Brownfield Re-development, St. Paul, MN*

**DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.**

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500  
Minneapolis, MN 55437  
Tel: (952) 820-1400  
Fax: (952) 820-2760  
Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com  
Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com  
Established 1960  
Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

**Principals**

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP  
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP  
Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP  
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

*continued on next column*

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation

*Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN*

**GME CONSULTANTS, INC.**

(SEE AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.)

**CAD/Computer Software and Management Consulting Services****DATA CORE ENGINEERING, INC.**

1700 West Highway 36  
700 Rosedale Towers  
Roseville, MN 55113  
Tel: (65) 604-3200  
Fax: (65) 639-9618  
Email: cwoodruff@datacoreeng.com  
Web: www.datacoreeng.com  
Established 1991  
Contact: Cliff Woodruff

**Principals**

James W. Giefer, PE  
D. Lane Hersey, PE  
Jeff Westlund, RCDD  
Bill McGuire

Data Core Engineering provides technology support and consulting services for computer systems, networks and remote access systems. We provide services that are specifically targeted toward the Architectural and Engineering community. Our Support team is experienced systems design and support of computer systems, applications and networking. Our focus is Microsoft and Linux systems, migration and upgrading of computer systems. CAD support and customization for Autodesk and Microstation, email and Groupware, Wi-Fi wireless, network security, data protection, virus verification, web applications, emergency response, and Help Desk support.

*JTH Lighting Alliance, Eagan, MN; Ericksen Roed & Associates, St. Paul, MN; Van Sickle, Allen and Associates, Plymouth, MN; City of South St. Paul, MN; St. Croix Regional Medical Center, St. Croix, WI*

**Code/Life Safty Consulting****DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.**

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500  
Minneapolis, MN 55437  
Tel: (952) 820-1400  
Fax: (952) 820-2760  
Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com  
Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com  
Established 1960  
Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

**Principals**

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP  
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP  
Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP  
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation

*Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN*

**Commissioning****DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.**

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500  
Minneapolis, MN 55437  
Tel: (952) 820-1400  
Fax: (952) 820-2760  
Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com  
Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com  
Established 1960  
Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

**Principals**

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP  
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP  
Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP  
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design,

*continued on next column*

sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation.

*Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN*

**ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE, LTD. (EDI)**

420 North 5th Street, Ste. 565  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 343-5965  
Fax: (612) 343-5982  
Email: jhruby@edilimited.com  
Established 2002  
Contact: Jay Hruby, P.E.

**Principals**

Jay Hruby, PE  
Larry D. Svitak, PE

EDI provides independent M/E building Commissioning services, always with the goal of maintaining high professional standards and fulfilling building owners' expectations. EDI's Commissioning staff is skilled in all phases of the design/construction process from programming through operation and maintenance. |EDI has firm membership in the Building Commissioning Association, and in the U.S. Green Building Council

*Grinnell College Campus Center, Grinnell, IA; Grinnell College New Housing Complex, Grinnell, IA; Grinnell College Energy Plant, Grinnell, IA; Grinnell College, Noyes Science Center, Grinnell, IA; Minneapolis Public Schools - Bethune School Media Center Upgrade, Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis, Curry Maintenance Facility Fire Alarm, Minneapolis, MN*



**ERICKSEN ELLISON AND ASSOCIATES, INC. (EEA)**

2635 University Ave. W., Ste. 200  
St. Paul, MN 55114-1231  
Tel: (651) 632-2300  
Email: info@eeaengineers.com  
Web: www.eeaengineers.com  
Established 1954  
Contact: Mark Cotroneo, (651) 632-2346

**Principals**

William F. Thiesse, PE  
James H. Art, PE  
Todd A. Peterson, PE  
Terri A. Fleischhacker

EEA's commissioning staff members provide building owners with a quality assurance process to ensure that mechanical, electrical, and life safety systems are designed, installed, and operate both to specification and expectation. EEA services include a full range of commissioning activities including system validation, operating and maintenance training. EEA is a member of the Building Commissioning Association, an association that promotes building commissioning practices that maintain the highest professional standards.

*FCI Sandstone Powerhouse and Housing, Sandstone, MN; MCF Shakopee and Lino Lakes, MN; Grinnell College Energy Distribution Center, Grinnell, IA; Minneapolis Community Technical College Library and Instructional Technology Center, MN; Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Data Center, Harrisburg, PA; Eli Lilly Global Data processing Center, Indianapolis, IN*

**Computational Fluid Dynamics Modeling****DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.**

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500  
Minneapolis, MN 55437  
Tel: (952) 820-1400  
Fax: (952) 820-2760  
Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com  
Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com  
Established 1960  
Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

**Principals**

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP  
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP  
Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP  
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification,

and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation.

*Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN*

**Computer****DATA CORE ENGINEERING, INC.**

1700 West Highway 36  
700 Rosedale Towers  
Roseville, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 604-3200  
Fax: (651) 639-9618  
Email: cwoodruff@datacoreeng.com  
Web: www.datacoreeng.com  
Established 1991  
Contact: Cliff Woodruff

**Principals**

James W. Giefer, PE  
D. Lane Hersey, PE  
Jeff Westlund, RCDD  
Bill McGuire

Data Core Engineering provides technology support and consulting services for computer systems, networks and remote access systems. We provide services that are specifically targeted toward the Architectural and Engineering community. Our Support team is experienced in systems design and support of computer systems, applications and networking. Our focus is Microsoft and Linux systems, migration and upgrading of computer systems, CAD support and customization for Autodesk and Microstation, email and Groupware, Wi-Fi wireless, network security, data protection, virus verification, web applications, emergency response, and Help Desk support.

*JTH Lighting Alliance, Eagan, MN; Ericksen Roed & Associates, St. Paul, MN; Van Sickle, Allen and Associates, Plymouth, MN; City of South St. Paul, MN; St. Croix Regional Medical Center, St. Croix, WI*

**Construction Administration****DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.**

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500  
Minneapolis, MN 55437  
Tel: (952) 820-1400  
Fax: (952) 820-2760  
Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com  
Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com  
Established 1960  
Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

**Principals**

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP  
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP  
Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP  
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation.

*Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN*

**Construction Management****BOSSARDT CORPORATION**

8585 West 78th Street, Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55438  
Tel: (952) 831-5408  
Fax: (952) 831-1268  
Email: jbossardt@bossardt.com  
Web: www.bossardt.com  
Established 1983  
Contact: John Bossardt

**Principal**

John Bossardt

Bossardt Corporation brings over 20 years of experience in providing Professional Construction Management Services, Owner's Representative Services, and Consulting Cost Estimating Services to public and private clients on a variety of projects including education, healthcare, multi-housing, senior housing, industrial, municipal, county and religious facilities.

*continued on next column*

Our highly-experienced staff is committed to providing accurate cost/budget estimating, effective value engineering strategies and reliable scheduling on every project from pre-planning through construction completion.

*Rosemount/Apple Valley/Eagan Public Schools, MN; Chaska Public Schools, MN; Hopkins Public Schools, MN; Sauk Rapids/Rice Public Schools, MN; St. Anne's Senior Housing, MN*

**CPMI**

7851 Metro Parkway, Suite 250  
Bloomington, MN 55425  
Tel: (952) 854-3663  
Fax: (952) 854-2847  
E-mail: lgleaseon@cpmi.com  
Web: www.cpmi.com  
Established 1970  
Other Offices: Des Moines, IA  
Contact: Larry Gleason

**Principals**

Larry Gleason, AIA, CMAA  
Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE  
Richard Janssen, AIA, CSI, CMAA  
Susan Jones, IIDA, CMAA  
Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA  
Dan West, AIC

CPMI provides professional construction management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you which include: Pre-design/Planning/Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management; Schedule Management, Project Financial Status Reporting/Accountability Construction Coordination/Quality Control

*MDA/MDH State Lab/Office, St. Paul, MN; Smith Avenue Transit Center, City of St. Paul, MN; City Hall Expansion/Renovation, Ham Lake, MN; Como Park Visitor Education Center, St. Paul, MN; IRS Service Center, Kansas City, MO; Wellness Center, MSUM, Moorhead, MN*

*continued on next column*



**FAITHFUL & GOULD**

900 Second Avenue South  
500 International Centre  
Minneapolis, MN 55402-3314  
Tel: (612) 338-3120  
Fax: (612) 338-3647  
Email: john.pidgeon@fgould.com  
Web: www.fgould.com  
Established 1947

Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Cincinnati, OH;  
Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA; Dallas and Houston,  
TX; Denver, CO; Greenville, AL; Los Angeles,  
San Diego and San Francisco, CA; Miami and  
Orlando, FL; Nashville, TN; New Haven, CT;  
New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Phoenix, AZ;  
Portland, OR; Princeton, NJ; Raleigh, SC;  
Seattle, WA; Washington, DC  
Contact: John Pidgeon

**Principals**

Paul Wood  
James Nevada  
John Okell  
Andrew White

Providing clients with a broad range of independent project and cost management services for the construction industry – from inception, financing and design through construction, closeout and operation – helping clients maximize their capital investments by providing accurate, timely and detailed information which clients use to make informed decisions.

*Carlson Hotels Worldwide, Hotel Renovation, Various Locations; Nashville Airport/Terminal Renovation, Nashville, TN; Schwan's Depots, Various Locations; Chevron Energy Solutions, DE; Lakes Entertainment Casino, Refurbishments, Various Locations; Dan Abraham Healthy Living Center, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN*

**Consulting Engineers****AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.**

550 Cleveland Avenue North  
St. Paul, MN 55114-1804  
Tel: (651) 659-9001  
Fax: (651) 659-1379  
Email: info@amengtest.com  
Web: www.amengtest.com  
Established 1971  
Other MN Offices: Chanhassen, Crosby, Duluth, International Falls, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester  
Other Offices: La Crosse, Wausau and Menomonie, WI; Rapid City, Beresford and Pierre, SD  
Contact: Doug Transgrud, Dir. of Business Dev.

**Principals**

Terry E. Swor, PG  
Richard D. Stehly, PE  
Daniel Larson, PE  
Mike Schmidt, PE  
Jeff Voyer, PE  
Robert Kaiser  
Tom Venema, PE

AET is a multi-disciplinary forensic, geotechnical, environmental, and materials firm providing engineering, testing, and specialized services: building/structure condition assessments, brownfields, environmental assessments, construction testing, special inspections, geotechnical exploration, and engineering review. NEW: ground-penetrating radar, roofing/waterproofing inspection, piezocene testing, seismic testing, dynamic pile testing, pavement/infrastructure management, source emissions monitoring, wetland services.

*Ivy Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Grant Park Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Integrated Practices Building, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Minnesota Library Access Center Underground Archive, Minneapolis, MN; St. Mary's Duluth Clinic Expansion, Duluth, MN; Upper Landing Brownfield Redevelopment, St. Paul, MN*

**DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.**

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500  
Minneapolis, MN 55437  
Tel: (952) 820-1400  
Fax: (952) 820-2760  
Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com  
Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com  
Established 1960  
Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

**Principals**

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP  
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP  
Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP  
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

*continued on next column*

Dunham Associates provides mechanical and engineering consulting engineering along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail, and Aviation.

*Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN*

**GME CONSULTANTS, INC.**

(SEE AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.)

**LANDFORM ENGINEERING COMPANY**

510 First Avenue North, Suite 650  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 252-9070  
Fax: (612) 252-9077  
Email: info@landform.net  
Web: www.landform.net  
Established 1994  
Other Office: Phoenix, AZ  
Contact: Darren Lazan, RLA

**Principals**

Darren Lazan, RLA  
Steve Johnston, PE  
Carolyn Krall, AIA  
Kendra Lindahl, AICP

Landform provides civil engineering, planning, urban design, landscape architecture, land surveying and architectural services. Our broad range of local and national clients includes developers, architects, corporate/commercial groups, builders, and other governmental entities. Specialties include mixed-use, retail, office, hospitality, residential, medical campuses, and public/institutional.

*Mound Harbor Renaissance, Mound, MN; The Village and Town Center, Mendota Heights, MN; Methodist Hospital Heart and Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN; ADC World Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Heritage Square of Legacy Village, Maplewood, MN; Providence, Empire Township, MN*

**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-4941  
Fax: (612) 339-8354  
Email: info@michaudcooley.com  
Web: www.michaudcooley.com  
Established 1996  
Contact: Wanda Dertinger-Dollahan,  
(612) 673-6964

*continued on next column*

**Principals**

Dean A. Rafferty, PE  
Monty L. Talbert, Jr.  
Douglas C. Cooley, PE  
Joseph A. Tennyson

Michaud Cooley Erickson has provided consulting engineering services for 60 years. With a team of 120-strong, we are the largest consulting engineering firm in the region. In addition to mechanical and electrical engineering, we have specialists in fire protection, lighting design, low-voltage system design and commissioning. Our primary markets include corporate, health care, mission critical data centers, medical manufacturing, retail and aviation.

*Guthrie Theatre on the River, Minneapolis, MN; Wells Fargo Shoreview Operations Center I & II, Shoreview, MN; EcoLab, Eagan, MN; Allianz, Phase II, Golden Valley, MN; University of Minnesota Carlson School of Business, Minneapolis, MN*

**SEBESTA BLOMBERG**

2381 Rosegate  
Roseville, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 634-0775  
Email: info@sebesta.com  
Web: www.sebesta.com  
Established 1994  
Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Chicago, IL; Boston, MA; Arlington, VA; Dallas, TX; Colorado Springs, CO; Fargo, ND; Cedar Rapids/North Liberty, IA; Novi, MI; Shanghai, PR China  
Contact: Brad Kafka

**Principals**

James J. Sebesta, PE  
Paul J. Blomberg, PE  
John A. Carlson, PE  
Dean R. Sharpe, PE  
Oleksa P. Breslawec, PE  
Tony R. Litton, PE  
Jay J. Rudberg, PE

Sebesta Blomberg is a specialty engineering and management consulting firm providing services to institutional, healthcare, industrial, energy and government markets nationwide. Services include: utility infrastructure modernization and optimization, LEED®, facilitation, sustainable support, building systems design and analysis, commissioning, energy management, process engineering, power generation, transmission and distribution, training and documentation, facilities management support and construction services.

*University of Minnesota (St. Paul Chiller), St. Paul, MN; Department of Defense (Commissioning – Pentagon), Arlington, VA; 3M, Various Projects, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Power, Various Projects, Duluth, MN; Architect of the Capitol, Washington, DC; Underwriters Laboratories, Champaign, IL*



**STRUCTURAL DESIGN ASSOCIATES, INC.**

10900 Noble Avenue North  
 Champlin, MN 55316  
 Tel: (763) 560-5300  
 Fax: (763) 560-5400  
 Email: sda@sdaeng.com  
 Web: www.sdaeng.com  
 Established 1989  
 Other Office: Brainerd, MN  
 Contact: Gregory J. Duerr, PE

**Principal**

Gregory J. Duerr, PE

Structural Engineers providing design, construction documents, reports, and construction administration services for projects in the educational, industrial (manufacturing, warehousing, equipment supports, and repairs), commercial, municipal, medical, and renovation fields. Services provided to Architects, Owners, Contractors, Developers and others.

*Rosedale Center Additions and Renovations, Roseville, MN; Phalen Village Condominiums, St. Paul, MN; Big Lake High School, Big Lake, MN; Andersen Window Corporate Building #1, Bayport, MN; South Lake Minnetonka Public Safety Facilities, Shorewood, MN; Rochester Cinemagic Theatre, Rochester, MN*

**ULTEIG ENGINEERS**

5201 East River Road, Suite 308  
 Minneapolis, MN 55421-1027  
 Tel: (763) 371-2500  
 Fax: (763) 571-1168  
 Email: info@ulteig.com  
 Web: www.ulteig.com  
 Established 1944  
 Other Offices: Detroit Lakes, MN, Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD

**Principals**

Dan Sargeant, PE (Structural)  
 Mike Magelky, PE (Civil)  
 Walt Gregory, RLS (Surveying)  
 Mark Sornsin, PE (Fire Protection)  
 Loren Winters, PE (Electrical)

Commercial electrical engineering for electric, data, emergency power, and security systems; mechanical engineering for HVAC, automation/temperature control and plumbing; fire protection engineering; structural engineering; site design for commercial and private developments; water resources; municipal engineering; survey services, including legal, topographic, ROW acquisition; ALTA; and underground utilities.

*New Horizon Day Care Centers, Minneapolis Metro Area, MN; King Science Hall Addition, Minnesota State University at Moorhead (MnSCU) System, Moorhead, MN; St.*

*Joseph's Hospital, Brainerd, MN; Joint Use Facility, Moorhead/Clay County/MnDOT, MN; Bismarck Municipal Airport Terminal, Bismarck, ND; Senior Housing Buildings, Minneapolis Metro Area, MN*

**VAN SICKLE, ALLEN & ASSOCIATES, INC. (VAA)**

2955 Xenium Lane North, #10  
 Plymouth, MN 55441  
 Tel: (763) 559-9100  
 Fax: (763) 559-6023  
 Email: sstangeland@vansickleallen.com  
 Web: www.vansickleallen.com  
 Established 1978  
 Other Offices: Hutchinson, KS  
 Contact: Scott Stangeland

**Principals**

Scott Stangeland, PE  
 Keith Jacobson, PE  
 S. (Shawn) Shahriar, PhD, PE  
 Gene Haldorson  
 Bernie Jansen

Structural and Civil Engineering services for commercial, corporate, educational, retail, government, health care, hotel, senior housing and parking facilities. Engineering and planning for industrial and agribusiness including food and dairy processing facilities, shipping and handling facilities, grain storage, handling and processing, ethanol facilities, manufacturing, and power plants.

*Blaine National Sports Center, Blaine, MN; Tri-State Aggregate, Shakopee, MN; Dakota County Senior Housing, St. Paul, MN; Joint Apprenticeship Training Center, Maple Grove, MN; Ramsey Town Center, Ramsey, MN; New Guthrie Theatre, Minneapolis, MN*

**Cost Estimating/Management****CPMI**

7851 Metro Parkway, Ste. 250  
 Bloomington, MN 55425  
 Tel: (952) 854-3663  
 Fax: (952) 854-2847  
 Email: pgoodwin@cpmi.com  
 Web: www.cpmi.com  
 Established 1970  
 Other offices: Des Moines, IA  
 Contact: Peter Goodwin

**Principals**

Larry Gleason, AIA, CMAA  
 Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE  
 Richard Janssen, AIA, CSI, CMAA  
 Susan Jones, IIDA, CMAA  
 Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA  
 Dan West, AIC

*continued on next column*

CPMI provides professional cost management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients and over 150 A/E firms, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you that include: Pre-Design/Design Estimates; COE-M-CACES Estimating System; Value Engineering; Bid Analysis; Change Order Management; Payment Request Reviews; Project Financial Status Reporting/Accountability; Claims Analysis

*MDA/MDH State Lab/Office, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Higher Education Center, MSUM/MSCTC, Moorhead, MN; Smith Avenue Transit Center, City of St. Paul, MN; Federal Courthouse, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Department of Human Services Office Building, St. Paul, MN; IRS Service Center, Kansas City, MO*

**FAITHFUL & GOULD**

900 Second Avenue South  
 500 International Center  
 Minneapolis, MN 55402-3314  
 Tel: (612) 338-3120  
 Fax: (612) 338-3647  
 Email: john.pidgeon@fgould.com  
 Web: www.fgould.com  
 Established 1947  
 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Cincinnati, OH; Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA; Dallas and Houston, TX; Denver, CO; Greenville, AL; Los Angeles, San Diego and San Francisco, CA; Miami and Orlando, FL; Nashville, TN; New Haven, CT; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Phoenix, AZ; Portland, OR; Princeton, NJ; Raleigh, SC; Seattle, WA; Washington, DC  
 Contact: John Pidgeon

**Principals**

Paul Wood  
 James Nevada  
 John Okell  
 Andrew White

Provides clients with a broad range of independent project and cost management services for the construction industry - from inception, financing and design through construction, closeout and operation - helping clients maximize their capital investments by providing accurate, timely and detailed information which clients use to make informed decisions.

*Carlson Hotels Worldwide, Renovation, Various Locations; Nashville Airport/Terminal Renovation, Nashville, TN; Schwan's Depots, Various Locations; Chevron Energy Solutions, DE; Lakes Entertainment Casino, Refurbishments, Various Locations; Dan Abraham Healthy Living Center, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN*

**Drafting Services****CAD DRAFTING AND DESIGN SERVICES, INC.**

6569 City West Parkway  
 Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
 Tel: (952) 252-0481  
 Fax: (952) 252-0482  
 Email: lynda@caddrafting-design.com  
 Web: www.caddrafting-design.com  
 Established 2000  
 Other Office: Mankato, MN  
 Contact: Lyn Diefenderfer

We provide contractual outsource drafting for architects. Our main priority is to build a strong working relationship with each client. By creating a team approach, we are able to provide high-quality documentation in a timely manner. You, the client, are in charge of the project decisions, while we do the detail work of putting together professional documents for your projects that utilize your CAD standards.

*Shiloh Missionary Baptist Church, St. Paul, MN; Creative Memories, St. Cloud, MN; St. Cloud State University Football and Soccer Complex, St. Cloud, MN; Weustead of Rogers, Rogers, MN; The Whitney, Minneapolis, MN; Waconia High School Additions and Alterations, Waconia, MN*

*continued on next column*



**Displacement Ventilation****DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.**

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500  
Minneapolis, MN 55437  
Tel: (952) 820-1400  
Fax: (952) 820-2760  
Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com  
Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com  
Established 1960  
Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

**Principals**

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP  
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP  
Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP  
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation.

*Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN*

**Engineering - Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural****AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.**

550 Cleveland Avenue North  
St. Paul, MN 55114-1804  
Tel: 651/659-9001  
Fax: 651/659-1379  
Email: info@amengtest.com  
Web: www.amengtest.com  
Established 1971  
Other MN Offices: Chanhassen, Crosby, Duluth, International Falls, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester  
Other Offices: La Crosse, Wausau and Menomonie, WI; Rapid City, Beresford and Pierre, SD  
Contact: Doug Trangsrud, Dir. of Business Dev.

**Principals**

Terry E. Swor, PG  
Richard D. Stehly, PE  
Daniel Larson, PE  
Mike Schmidt, PE  
Jeff Voen, PE  
Robert Kaiser  
Tom Venema, PE

*continued on next column*

AET is a multi-disciplinary forensic, geotechnical, environmental, and materials firm providing engineering, testing, and specialized services: building/structure condition assessment, brownfields, environmental assessments, construction testing, special inspections, geotechnical exploration, and engineering review.  
NEW: ground-penetrating radar, roofing/waterproofing inspection, piezocone testing, seismic testing, dynamic pile testing, pavement/infrastructure management, source emissions monitoring, wetland services.

*Ivy Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Grant Park Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Integrated Practices Building, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Minnesota Library Access Center Underground Archive, Minneapolis, MN; St. Mary's Duluth Clinic Expansion, Duluth, MN; Upper Landing Brownfield Re-development, St. Paul, MN*

**DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.**

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500  
Minneapolis, MN 55437  
Tel: (952) 820-1400  
Fax: (952) 820-2760  
Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com  
Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com  
Established 1960  
Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

**Principals**

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP  
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP  
Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP  
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation.

*Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN*

**ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE, LTD. (EDI)**

420 North 5th Street, Ste. 565  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 343-5965  
Fax: (612) 343-5982  
Email: jhruby@edilimited.com  
Web: www.edilimited.com  
Established 2002  
Contact: Jay Hruby, PE

**Principals**

Jay Hruby, PE  
Larry D. Svitak, PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. EDI is committed to delivery designs that are energy-efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and commitment to teamwork. In addition to traditional M/E design, our technical expertise includes developing sustainable design strategies (LEED Accredited), energy modeling, daylighting, commissioning, and technology/communication design.

*St. Cloud Public Library, St. Cloud, MN; St. Johns Abbey Guesthouse, Collegeville, MN; Rock County Law Enforcement Center, Luverne, MN; NorthStar Light Rail Intermodal Station, Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis Water Works Facility, Fridley, MN; Hennepin County Taxpayer Service Center, Minneapolis, MN*

**ERICKSEN ELLISON AND ASSOCIATES, INC. (EEA)**

2635 University Ave. W., Ste. 200  
St. Paul, MN 55114-1231  
Tel: (651) 632-2300  
Fax: (651) 632-2397  
Email: info@eeaengineers.com  
Web: eeaengineers.com  
Established 1954  
Contact: William F. Thiesse, PE, (651) 632-2333

**Principals**

William F. Thiesse, PE  
James H. Art, PE  
Todd A. Peterson, PE  
Terri A. Fleischhacker

The consulting engineering firm of EEA specializes in Electrical and Mechanical design of HVAC, plumbing, fire protection, specialty lighting, power, security/surveillance and electronic communication system design for educational, correctional, manufacturing, and recreational facilities, libraries, offices, clean rooms and data centers. EEA provides systems commissioning, operator training, and facilities infrastructure planning.

*continued on next column*

*New Minneapolis Central Library, Minneapolis, MN; Federal Correctional Institute (FCI), Sandstone, MN; Waler Library Digital Technology Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Eli Lilly Corporation Data Center, Indianapolis, IN; Grinnell College Energy Center, Grinnell, IA; Sherburne County Jail and Sheriff's Office Expansion, Elk River, MN*

**GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1700 West Highway 36  
700 Rosedale Towers  
Roseville, MN 55113  
Tel: (65) 639-9606  
Fax: (65) 639-9618  
Email: gmmail@gausman.com  
Web: www.gausman.com  
Established 1935  
Other Offices Duluth, MN; Portland, OR; Los Angeles, CA  
Contact: Mark Leutgeb

**Principals**

James W. Giefer, PE  
James A. Keller, PE  
D. Lane Hersey, PE  
Robert B. Full, PE  
James D. Manning, PE  
Edward L. Studniski, PE  
Dave T. Blume, PE

Gausman & Moore provides mechanical, electrical, fire protection, and technology design engineering services. Areas of special expertise include sustainable design (LEED™ AP), mission critical power systems, forensic investigations, lighting design, and consulting.

*University of Minnesota Duluth, Labovitz School of Business and Economics, Duluth, MN; Brookdale Service Center, Hennepin County, MN; Eden Prairie Library, Eden Prairie, MN; Over 35 Sustainable Buildings; Target Stores, Nationwide; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Nationwide*

**GME CONSULTANTS, INC.**

(SEE AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.)



**LANDFORM ENGINEERING COMPANY**

510 First Avenue North, Suite 650  
 Minneapolis, MN 55403  
 Tel: (612) 252-9070  
 Fax: (612) 252-9077  
 Email: info@landform.net  
 Web: www.landform.net  
 Established 1994  
 Other Office: Phoenix, AZ  
 Contact: Darren B. Lazan, RLA

**Principals**

Darren B. Lazan, RLA  
 Stephen M. Johnston, PE  
 Carolyn Krall, AIA  
 Kendra Lindahl, AICP

Landform provides Civil Engineering, Planning and Urban Design, Landscape Architecture, and Land Surveying Services. Our broad range of local and national clients includes developers, architects, corporate/commercial groups, builders, cities, and other governmental entities. Specialties include mixed-use, retail, office, hospitality, residential, medical campuses, and public/institutional.

*Mound Harbor Renaissance, Mound, MN; The Village and Town Center, Mendota Heights, MN; Methodist Hospital Heart and Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN; ADC World Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Heritage Square at Legacy Village, Maplewood, MN; Providence, Empire Township, MN*

**LARSON ENGINEERING OF MINNESOTA**

3524 Labore Road  
 White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
 Tel: (651) 481-9120  
 Fax: (651) 481-9201  
 Email: info@larsonmn.com  
 Web: www.larsonengr.com  
 Established 1979  
 Other Offices: Appleton & Milwaukee, WI; St. Louis, MO; Scottsdale, AZ; Norcross, GA; Naperville, IL  
 Contact: Kesh Ramdular

**Principals**

Lee Granquist, PE  
 Kesh Ramdular, PE  
 Henry Voth, PE  
 Roger Pocha, PE

Larson Engineering of Minnesota is a multi-disciplined engineering firm specializing in the structural design of curtainwall systems. We also provide structural and civil engineering services to architects, contractors, developers, and builders both nationally and internationally. We are registered in all 50 states, five Canadian provinces and Puerto Rico.

*continued on next column*

*Walker Art Center Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Central Library, Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud State University Husby Stadium, St. Cloud, MN; Yellow Medicine East High School Athletic Track Complex, Granite Falls, MN; Abbott Northwestern Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Menards on University Avenue, St. Paul, MN*

**LUNDQUIST, KILLEEN, POTVIN & BENDER, INC. (LKPB)**

1935 W. County Road B2, Suite 300  
 Saint Paul, MN 55113  
 Tel: (651) 633-1223  
 Fax: (651) 633-1355  
 Web: www.lkpb.com  
 Established 1969  
 Contact: Peter Potvin, PE

**Principals**

Leonard A. Lundquist, PE  
 John M. Killeen, PE  
 Peter A. Potvin, PE  
 Gayland J. Bender, PE  
 Jon D. Haack, PG

Lundquist, Killeen, Potvin & Bender, Inc. (LKPB) is a mechanical and electrical consulting engineering firm that was founded in 1969. The firm provides services to clients in diverse settings such as post-secondary education, health care, corporate, commercial, historical, recreational, and municipal environments.

*Allina Commons (Midtown Exchange), Minneapolis, MN; Regions Hospital, Master Planning, St. Paul, MN; Mill City Museum, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum, New Visitors Center, Chaska, MN; Dan Abraham Wellness Center (Mayo Clinic), Rochester, MN; Middlebury College, New Library, Middlebury, VT*

**MBJ, INC.**

12 South Sixth Street, Suite 810  
 Minneapolis, MN 55402  
 Tel: (612) 338-0713  
 Fax: (612) 337-5325  
 Email: info@mbjeng.com  
 Web: www.mbjeng.com  
 Established 1955  
 Other Office: Phoenix, AZ; Duluth, MN  
 Contact: Dan Murphy, PE

**Principals**

Daniel E. Murphy, PE  
 Michael J. Ramerth, PE

50 years of thorough, responsive, and creative structural design for all building types. Committed to provide design solutions that fulfill architectural vision while maintaining constructability and value to the owner. Services include design, analysis, feasibility studies, construction documents, field observation, special inspections, forensics, and ramp condition surveys.

*continued on next column*

*McNamara Alumni Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Institute of Arts West Galleries, Minneapolis, MN; Children's Theatre Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Abbott Northwestern Heart Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Reflections Condominium Towers at Bloomington Central Station, Bloomington, MN; Grand Lodge Hoel and Water Park of America, Bloomington, MN*

**RLK INCORPORATED**

6110 Blue Circle Drive, Suite 100  
 Minnetonka, MN 55343  
 Tel: (952) 933-0972  
 Fax: (952) 933-1153  
 Email: jdietrich@rlkinc.com  
 Web: www.rlk-kuusisto.com  
 Other Offices: Duluth, Ham Lake, Hibbing and Oakdale, MN  
 Contact: John Dietrich, (952) 933-0972

**Principals**

Michele Caron, PE  
 John Dietrich, ASLA  
 Steve Schwanke, AICP  
 Vern Swing, PE  
 Joseph Samuel, PE  
 Kurt Kisch, PLS

RLK Incorporated is a professional consulting firm specializing in municipal and civil engineering, master planning, land development, land surveying, landscape architecture, and transportation engineering. We provide services to developers, property owners, and municipalities who focus on commercial, retail, residential, industrial and infrastructure redevelopment. Our specialized services are site development, approval, value engineering, and are comprehensive to specific development design and detail.

*Dean Lake Mixed-use Development, Shakopee, MN; Stillwater Mills, Stillwater, MN; Oakdale Marketplace, Oakdale, MN; Cabela's, Rogers, MN; Willow Creek Commons, Rochester, MN; National Market Center, Blaine, MN; Village Creek Redevelopment, Brooklyn Park, MN*

**SCHOELL MADSON**

15050 23rd Avenue North  
 Plymouth, MN 55447  
 Tel: (763) 746-1600  
 Fax: (763) 746-1699  
 Email: tomg@schoellmadson.com  
 Web: www.schoellmadson.com  
 Established 1956  
 Other Office: Elk River, MN  
 Contact: Tom Schottenbauer

**Principals**

Dana Swindler  
 Kenneth Adolf, PE  
 Scott Harri, PE  
 Dan Nickols, PLS  
 Tom Goodrum

*continued on next column*

Schoell Madson is a multi-disciplinary consulting firm providing services in Site Design, Planning, Surveying (Boundary - CIC - ALTA), Civil Engineering, Landscape Architecture, Environmental (wetlands - Phase I - EAWeb: www.Restoration), Stormwater Management and Regulatory compliances and permitting requirements. Services are complemented with illustrations, graphics, GIS and public meetings.

*Mid-Town Exchange, CIC, Minneapolis, MN; Union Crossing Retail Center, Monticello, MN; River Park Residential, Elk River, MN; Gander Mountain, Lakeville, MN; Shakopee Public Utilities Commission, Shakopee, MN; Steinberg Nature Park, Blue Earth, MN*

**ULTEIG ENGINEERS**

5201 East River Road, Suite 308  
 Minneapolis, MN 55421-1027  
 Tel: (763) 571-2500  
 Fax: (763) 571-1168  
 Email: info@ulteig.com  
 Web: www.ulteig.com  
 Established 1944  
 Other Offices: Detroit Lake, MN; Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD

**Principals**

Dan Sargeant, PE (Structural)  
 Mike Magelky, PE (Civil)  
 Walt Gregory, RLS (Surveying)  
 Mark Sornsin, PE (Fire Protection)  
 Loren Winters, PE (Electrical)

Commercial electrical engineering for electric, data, emergency power, and security systems; mechanical engineering for HVAC, automation/temperature control and plumbing; fire protection engineering; structural engineering; site design for commercial and private developments; water resources; municipal engineering; survey services, including legal, topographic, ROW acquisition; ALTA; and underground utilities.

*New Horizon Day Care Centers, Minneapolis Metro Area, MN; King Science Hall Addition, Minnesota State University at Moorhead (MNSCU System), Moorhead, MN; St. Joseph's Hospital, Brainerd, MN; Joint Use Facility, Moorhead/Clay County/ MNDOT, MN; Bismarck Municipal Airport Terminal, Bismarck, ND; Senior Housing Buildings, Minneapolis Metro Area, MN*



## Environmental Services/ Studies

### AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.

550 Cleveland Avenue North  
St. Paul, MN 55114-1804  
Tel: (651) 659-9001  
Fax: (651) 659-1379  
Email: info@amengtest.com  
Web: www.amengtest.com  
Established 1971  
Other MN Offices: Chanhassen, Crosby, Duluth,  
International Falls, Mankato, Marshall and  
Rochester  
Other Offices: La Crosse, Wausau and  
Menomonie, WI; Rapid City, Beresford  
and Pierre, SD  
Contact: Doug Trangsrud, Dir. of Business Dev.

#### Principals

Terry E. Swor, PG  
Richard D. Stehly, PE  
Daniel Larson, PE  
Mike R. Schmidt, PE  
Jeff K. Voyer, PE  
Robert Kaiser  
Tom Venema

AET is a multi-disciplinary forensic,  
geotechnical, environmental, and materials  
firm providing engineering, testing, and  
specialized services: building/structure  
condition assessments, brownfields,  
environmental assessments, construction  
testing, special inspections, geotechnical  
exploration, and engineering review.  
NEW: ground-penetrating radar, roofing/  
waterproofing inspection, piezocene  
testing, seismic testing, dynamic pile  
testing, pavement/infrastructure  
management, source emissions  
monitoring, wetland services

*Ivy Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Grant Park  
Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Integrated  
Practices Building, Mayo Clinic, Rochester,  
MN; Minnesota Library Access Center  
Underground Archive, Minneapolis, MN;  
St. Mary's Duluth Clinic Expansion, Duluth,  
MN; Upper Landing Brownfield  
Redevelopment, St. Paul, MN*

### GME CONSULTANTS, INC.

(SEE AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.)

### SCHOELL MADSON

15050 23rd Avenue North  
Plymouth, MN 55447  
Tel: (763) 746-1600  
Fax: (763) 746-1699  
Email: tom@schoellmadson.com  
Web: www.schoellmadson.com  
Established 1956  
Other MN Office: Elk River, MN  
Contact: Tom Schottenbauer

Schoell Madson is a multi-disciplinary  
consulting firm providing services in Site  
Design, Planning, Surveying (Boundary - CIC  
- ALTA), Civil Engineering, Landscape  
Architecture, Environmental (Wetlands -  
Phase I - EAW-Restoration), Stormwater  
Management and Regulatory compliance  
and permitting requirements. Services are  
complemented with illustrations, graphics,  
GIS and public meetings.

*Mid-Town Exchange, CIC, Minneapolis, MN;  
Union Crossing Retail Center, Monticello,  
MN; River Park Residential, Elk River, MN;  
Gander Mountain, Lakeville, MN; Shakopee  
Public Utilities Commission, Shakopee, MN;  
Steinberg Nature Park, Blue Earth, MN*

## Fire/Life Safety/Protection/ Engineering

### DUNHAM ASSOCIATES

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500  
Minneapolis, MN 55437  
Tel: (952) 820-1400  
Fax: (952) 820-2760  
Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com  
Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com  
Established 1960  
Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

#### Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP  
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP  
Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP  
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide  
mechanical and electrical consulting  
engineering on commercial buildings,  
along with building commissioning,  
telecommunications systems design,  
sustainable design, LEED certification,  
and Computational Fluid dynamics  
modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide  
our clients with specialized expertise in all  
business markets: Commercial, Education,  
Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation.

*Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus,  
Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports  
Commission Lindberg Terminal West  
Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High  
School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort  
& Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores,  
Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart  
& Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN*

### FUTRELL FIRE CONSULT & DESIGN, INC.

8860 Jefferson Highway  
Osseo, MN 55369-1500  
Tel: (763) 425-1001  
Fax: (763) 425-2234  
Email: scott@ffcdi.com  
Web: www.ffcdi.com  
Established 1989  
Contact: Scott A. Futrell

#### Principals

Scott A. Futrell, PE (WI), NICEK IV  
Richard Pehrson, Ph.D., PE (MN, OK, AR, SD)

Fire protection engineering, suppression  
and fire alarm system design; code  
consulting; fire and life safety  
commissioning; smoke control; seminars  
and training; fire modeling. Registered in  
MN, WI, SD, OK, AR

*3M HUTC Voyager, Hutchinson, MN;  
Dunedin and Wilson Hi-Rises, St. Paul, MN;  
University of Minnesota Anderson Hall,  
Minneapolis, MN; Duluth Federal Building  
and U.S. Courthouse, Duluth, MN;  
MCF Stillwater, Stillwater, MN;  
Oakcrest Senior Housing, Roseau, MN*

## Food Service/Kitchen

### ROBERT RIPPE & ASSOCIATES, INC.

6117 Blue Circle Drive, Suite 100  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
Tel: (952) 933-0313  
Fax: (952) 933-9661  
Email: rrippe@rrippe.com  
Web: www.rrippe.com  
Established 1981  
Contact: Steve Carlson

#### Principal

Steve Carlson, FCSI

Specializing in planning, design, equipment  
selection and functionality, work-flow  
analysis and programming of commercial  
kitchens and cafeterias. Clients include  
hospitals, schools, retirement homes,  
casinos, corporate headquarters and more.

*Best Buy Corporate Headquarters, Richfield,  
MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Shakopee, MN;  
University of Minnesota, Coffman Union,  
Minneapolis, Medtronic Corporate Campus,  
Mounds View, MN; Target Corporate  
Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN;  
ADC, Shakopee, MN*

## Forensic Investigation & Analysis

### GERALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

616 Stewart Avenue  
South St. Paul, MN 55075  
Tel: (651) 451-2722  
Fax: (651) 451-1460  
Email: jdezelar@comcast.net  
Established 1991

#### Principal

Jerry DeZelar AIA, CSI, CDT, ICC

Investigation and analysis of non-structural  
construction problems and building failures  
of commercial and residential buildings.  
Services also include plan review,  
documentation of conditions, coordination  
of independent testing laboratories,  
repair recommendations, construction  
administration, and education and  
training programs.

*Moisture Intrusion and Restoration, Anoka  
County Library, Circle Pine, MN; Premature  
Discharge of Fire Sprinkler, Lund's Store,  
Bloomington, MN; Moisture Intrusion,  
Wagner Residence, Eden Prairie, MN;  
Building Failure and Construction  
Documents Evaluation, LeRoy/Ostrander  
Natatorium, LeRoy, MN; Moisture Intrusion  
Investigation and Restoration, The  
Crossings, Minneapolis, MN; Moisture  
Intrusion and Construction Quality on  
several residences in the Minneapolis  
and St. Paul area*



## Graphic Designers

### RUBIN CORDARO DESIGN INC.

115 North 1st Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 343-0011  
Fax: (612) 343-0012  
Email: b.rubin@rubincordaro.com  
Web: www.rubincordaro.com  
Established 1978  
Contact: Bruce J. Rubin

#### Principals

Bruce J. Rubin  
James M. Cordaro

Rubin Cordaro Design is an experienced, visual communications firm helping businesses deliver powerful messages through compelling design. Our award-winning portfolio illustrates a combination of innovative ideas, a dedication to results and an attention to detail. Publications, marketing materials, branding strategies, identities and websites. Imagine what we can do for you!

AIA Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Charles R. Stinson Architects, Deephaven, MN; Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Ramsey Town Center, Ramsey, MN; Tower Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Wilder Foundation, St. Paul, MN

### TILKA DESIGN

921 Marquette Avenue South, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 664-8994  
Fax: (612) 664-8991  
Email: info@tilka.com  
Web: www.tilka.com  
Established 1982

#### Principals

Jane Tilka, BA, AIGA  
Shannon Busse, MFA, AIGA

Tilka Design is a marketing/communication design firm specializing in the creation of branding and visual identity systems that support the entire A/E/C business development life cycle (brochures, proposals, presentation systems, flexible award submittal, convention materials). Tilka helps clients effectively leverage their brand identity system to attract and retain clients.

YA Architecture, Minneapolis, MN; Architecture Minnesota, the Magazine of AIA Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; IDS Center, John Buck Co., Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Law School, Minneapolis, MN; Brookfield Properties; Ryan Companies, Minneapolis, MN

## Green Roof Technology (GRT)

### THE KESTREL DESIGN GROUP, INC.

5136 Hankerson Avenue, Ste. 1  
Minneapolis, MN 55436  
Tel: (952) 928-9600  
Fax: (952) 928-1939  
Email: pmaconagh@kestreldesigngroup.com  
Web: www.kestreldesigngroup.com  
Established 1989  
Contact: Peter MacDonagh

#### Principals

Elizabeth Ryan, RLA  
L. Peter MacDonagh, ASLA, ASA

The Kestrel Design Group provides a complete, full-service consulting package including design of green roof technology, roofing and water-proofing systems – everything from the roof deck up. Our team includes registered landscape architects, architects and engineers, as well as soil scientists, horticulturists, and hydrologists – totaling over 100 years of professional experience. We have been designing green roofs in both North America and Europe for over 25 years.

Minneapolis Central Library Green Roof, Minneapolis, MN; Gap Office Building, 901 Cherry Avenue, San Bruno, CA; The Green Institute, Minneapolis, MN; Mdewakanton Sioux Community Wastewater Treatment Facility, Shakopee, MN; Barott Zero Impact House, Columbus Township, MN; Marcy-Holmes Neighborhood Demonstration Project, Minneapolis, MN

## Historical

### HESS, ROISE AND COMPANY

100 North First Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 338-1987  
Fax: (612) 338-2668  
Email: roise@hessroise.com  
Web: www.hessroise.com  
Established 1977  
Contact: Charlene K. Roise

#### Principals

Charlene K. Roise  
Marjorie Pearson, Ph.D.

National experience with historic structures reports, historic landscape reports, National Register nominations, historic tax credit applications, the Section 106/4 (f) process, cultural resource surveys, HABS/HAER documentations, archival research, interpretive plans, and museum exhibits.

continued on next column

Midtown Exchange (Sears, Roebuck and Company Building) Historic Tax Credit Certification, Section 106 Compliance, and National Register Nomination, Minneapolis, MN; Northwestern College Getty Foundation Campus Heritage Grant Historic Preservation Plan, St. Paul, MN; Chicago Avenue Mall Interpretive Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Washburn-Crosby Mill West Engine House (Mill City Museum) Historic American Engineering Record (HAER) Documentation, Minneapolis, MN; Hotel Duluth (Greysolon Apartments), Historic Tax Credit Certification, Duluth, MN; Prospect Park Architectural/Historical Resources Survey, Minneapolis, MN

## Insurance Services

### H. ROBERT ANDERSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

4600 W. 77th Street, Ste. 105  
Edina, MN 55435  
Tel: (952) 893-1933  
Fax: (952) 893-1819  
Established 40+ years ago

#### Principals

Theresa M. Anderson, CPCU  
Jeanne A. Danmeier, AA  
Ruthann Burford

Over 40 years in the insurance industry. Representing several top National insurance companies, exclusive Minnesota representation of XLDP (formerly DPIC Program). Specializing in the insurance needs of Architects and Engineers.

## Interior Foliage Consultant

### MCCAREN DESIGNS, INC.

760 Vandalia Street, Suite 100  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 646-4764  
Fax: (651) 646-8393  
Email: cindy@mccaren.com  
Web: www.mccaren.com  
Established 1977  
Contact: Cindy Peterson

#### Principals

McRae Anderson, CLP, ASLA  
Cindy Peterson, CCLP

Specializing in interior and exterior landscape design and development of commercial properties, we consult with architects, designers and owners to develop their spaces. McCaren Designs creates memorable places and experiences to improve the business performance of our customers.

continued on next column

Como Park Tropical Encounters, St. Paul, MN; Woodbury Central Park, Woodbury, MN; Medica, Minnetonka, MN; Fifth Street Towers, Minneapolis, MN; ADC Telecommunications World Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; IDS Crystal Court, Minneapolis, MN

## Landscape Architecture

### MATTHEW FAIR JONES LLC

5300 Girard Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55419-1119  
Tel: (612) 419-5106  
Fax: (646) 304-1790  
Email: matthewfairjones@yahoo.com  
Web: www.matthewfairjones.com  
Established 2004  
Contact: Matthew Fair Jones

#### Principal

Matthew Fair Jones, RLA, ASLA, AIA  
Minnesota Allied

Master Planning, Site Planning, Illustration; Residential and Commercial; Low-impact Design.

Residential Site Planning, Minneapolis, MN; Residential Site Planning, St. Paul, MN; Residential Master Plans, Excelsior, MN; Maidenwood – Master Plan, Maiden Rock, WI; Victorian Mansion Master Plan, Stillwater, MN; HAPI – Low Impact Design Demonstration Area, Okoboji, IA



**LANDFORM ENGINEERING COMPANY**

510 First Avenue North, Suite 650  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 252-9070  
Fax: (612) 252-9077  
Email: info@landform.net  
Web: www.landform.net  
Year Established 1994  
Other Office: Phoenix, AZ  
Contact: Darren B. Lazan, RLA

**Principals**

Darren B. Lazan, RLA  
Stephen M. Johnston, PE  
Carolyn Krall, AIA  
Kendra Lindahl, AICP

Landform provides Civil Engineering, Planning and Urban Design, Landscape Architecture, and Land Surveying Services. Our broad range of local and national clients includes developers, architects, corporate/commercial groups, builders, cities, and other governmental entities. Specialties include mixed-use, retail, office, hospitality, residential, medical campuses, and public/institutional.

*Mound Harbor Renaissance, Mound, MN; The Village and Town Center, Mendota Heights, MN; Methodist Hospital Heart and Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN; ADC World Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Heritage Square at Legacy Village, Maplewood, MN; Providence, Empire Township, MN*

**RLK INCORPORATED**

6110 Blue Circle Drive, Suite 100  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
Tel: (952) 933-0972  
Fax: (952) 933-1153  
Email: jdietrich@rlkinc.com  
Web: www.rlkinc.com  
Other Offices: Duluth, Ham Lake, Hibbing, and Oakdale, MN  
Contact: John Dietrich, (952) 933-0972

**Principals**

Michele Caron, PE  
John Dietrich, ASLA  
Steve Schwanke, AICP  
Vern Swing, PE  
Joseph Samuel, PE  
Kurt Kisch, PLS

*continued on next column*

RLK Incorporated is a professional consulting firm specializing in municipal and civil engineering, master planning, land development, land surveying, landscape architecture, and transportation engineering. We provide services to developers, property owners, and municipalities who focus on commercial, retail, residential, industrial and infrastructure redevelopment. Our specialized services are site development, approval, value engineering, and are comprehensive to specific development design and detail.

*Dean Lake Mixed-use Development, Shakopee, MN; Stillwater Mills, Stillwater, MN; Oakdale Marketplace, Oakdale, MN; Cabela's, Rogers, MN; Willow Creek Commons, Rochester, MN; National Market Center, Blaine, MN; Village Creek Redevelopment, Brooklyn Park, MN*

**SCHOELL MADSON**

1050 23rd Avenue North  
Plymouth, MN 55447  
Tel: (763) 546-7601  
Fax: (763) 546-9065  
Email: tomg@schoellmadson.com  
Web: www.schoellmadson.com  
Established 1956  
Other MN Office: Elk River  
Contact: Tom Schottenbauer

**Principals**

Dana Swindler  
Kenneth Adolf, PE  
Scott Harri, PE  
Dan Nickols, PLS  
Tom Goodrum

Schoell Madson is a multi-disciplinary consulting firm providing services in Site Design, Planning, Surveying (Boundary - CIC - ALTA), Civil Engineering, landscape Architecture, Environmental (wetlands - Phase I - EAWeb: www. Restoration), Stormwater Management and Regulatory compliance and permitting requirements. Services are complemented with illustrations, graphics, GIS and public meetings.

*Mid-Town Exchange, CIC, Minneapolis, MN; Union Crossing Retail Center, Monticello, MN; River Park Residential, Elk River, MN; Gander Mountain, Lakeville, MN; Shakopee Public Utilities Commission, Shakopee, MN; Steinberg Nature Park, Blue Earth, MN*

**Landscape Surveyors****RLK INCORPORATED**

6110 Blue Circle Drive, Suite 100  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
Tel: (952) 933-0972  
Fax: (952) 933-1153  
Email: jdietrich@rlkinc.com  
Web: www.rlkinc.com  
Other Offices: Duluth, Ham Lake, Hibbing and Oakdale, MN  
Contact: John Dietrich, (952) 933-0972

**Principals**

Michele Caron, PE  
John Dietrich, ASLA  
Steve Schwanke, AICP  
Vern Swing, PE  
Joseph Samuel, PE  
Kurt Kisch, PLS

RLK Incorporated is a professional consulting firm specializing in municipal and civil engineering, master planning, land development, land surveying, landscape architecture, and transportation engineering. We provide services to developers, property owner, and municipalities who focus on commercial, retail, residential, industrial and infrastructure redevelopment. Our specialized services are site development, approval, value engineering, and are comprehensive to specific development design and detail.

*Dean Lake Mixed-use Development, Shakopee, MN; Stillwater Mills, Stillwater, MN; Oakdale Marketplace, Oakdale, MN; Cabela's, Rogers, MN; Willow Creek Commons, Rochester, MN; National Market Center, Blaine, MN; Village Creek Redevelopment, Brooklyn Park, MN*

**SCHOELL MADSON**

15050 23rd Avenue North  
Plymouth, MN 55447  
Tel: (763) 746-1600  
Fax: (763) 746-1699  
Email: tomg@schoellmadson.com  
www.schoellmadson.com  
Established 1956  
Other Office: Elk River, MN  
Contact: Tom Schottenbauer

**Principals**

Dana Swindler  
Kenneth Adolf, PE  
Scott Harri, PE  
Dan Nickols, PLS  
Tom Goodrum

*continued on next column*

Schoell Madson is a multi-disciplinary consulting firm providing services in Site Design, Planning, Surveying (Boundary - CIC - ALTA), Civil Engineering, landscape Architecture, Environmental (wetlands - Phase I - EAW - Restoration), Stormwater Management and Regulatory compliance and permitting requirements. Services are complemented with illustrations, graphics, GIS and public meetings.

*Mid-Town Exchange, CIC, Minneapolis, MN; Union Crossing Retail Center, Monticello, MN; River Park Residential, Elk River, MN; Gander Mountain, Lakeville, MN; Shakopee Public Utilities Commission, Shakopee, MN; Steinberg Nature Park, Blue Earth, MN*

**LEED****DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.**

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500  
Minneapolis, MN 55437  
Tel: (952) 820-1400  
Fax: (952) 820-2760  
Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com  
Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com  
Established 1960  
Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

**Principals**

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP  
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP  
Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP  
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid Dynamics Modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation.

*Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN*



**CAROL CHAFFEE ASSOCIATES  
LIGHTING DESIGN**

233 Park Avenue, Suite 215A  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: (612) 342-0100  
Fax: (612) 342-0123  
Email: carol@chaffee-lighting.com  
Established 1990  
Contact: Carol Chaffee

**Principal**

Carol Chaffee, IALD, IES

National and international architectural lighting design experience. Professional interior and exterior lighting design and specifications services for distinctive residential environments, corporate facilities, restaurants and hotels, museums, educational facilities, convention and conference centers, worship spaces and senior life care environments. Specializing in lighting for fine art, lighting control system design and specification, and custom luminaire design.

*Target Executive Studio, Minneapolis, MN; Luther's Hopkins Honda, Hopkins, MN; Tria Restaurant, North Oaks, MN; Mission American Kitchen and Grille, Minneapolis, MN; Department of Human Services, St. Paul, MN; Lake Harriet House, Minneapolis, MN*

**DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.**

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500  
Minneapolis, MN 55437  
Tel: (952) 820-1400  
Fax: (952) 820-2760  
Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com  
Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com  
Established 1960  
Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

**Principals**

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP  
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP  
Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP  
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation.

*Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN*

*continued on next column*

**ERICKSEN ELLISON AND  
ASSOCIATES, INC. (EEA)**

2635 University Ave. W., Ste. 200  
St. Paul, MN 55114-1231  
Tel: (651) 632-2300  
Fax: (651) 632-2397  
Email: info@eeengineers.com  
Web: eeengineers.com  
Established 1954  
Contact: William F. Thiesse, PE, (651) 632-2333

**Principals**

William F. Thiesse, PE  
James H. Art, PE  
Todd A. Peterson, PE  
Terri A. Ileschhacker

Comprehensive lighting design services include energy audits and master plan reports, feasibility studies, preliminary lighting concepts and budgeting, computer modeling, custom luminaire design, detailed lighting plans and specifications (including controls), and construction administration services for both interior and exterior environments.

*Walter Library Digital Technology Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth Library, Duluth, MN; RiverCentre Connection (pedestrian tunnel), St. Paul, MN; Caledonia High School, Caledonia, MN; Minneapolis College of Art and Design, MN; Shepherd of the Lake Lutheran Church, Prior Lake, MN*

**ORFIELD LABORATORIES INC.**

2709 East 25th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55406  
Tel: (612) 721-2455  
Fax: (612) 721-2457  
Email: info@orfieldlabs.com  
Web: www.orfieldlabs.com  
Established 1971  
Contact: Glenn W. Strand, Dir. Design & Architecture Group

**Principals**

Steven J. Orfield, ASA, IES, IFMA  
Glenn W. Strand, Assoc. AIA, CSI, CDT  
David M. Berg, AES  
Michael R. Role  
Elliot B. Dick, CSI, INCE

Lighting and day-lighting services include: computer modeling, visual simulations, in-field testing, lighting research laboratory, and other customized consulting regarding buildings, products and environments. Our multi-disciplinary experience - in systems research, laboratory testing and field performance - offers valuable knowledge and solutions from a unique Minneapolis-based resource.

*Harley Davidson Headquarters, Milwaukee, WI; University of Minnesota Mariucci Hockey Arena, Minneapolis, MN; Think Federal Credit Union, Rochester, MN; Maple Grove City Hall, Maple Grove, MN; Skyline Display Headquarters, Burnsville, MN*

**SCHULER SHOOK**

123 Third Street North, Suite 210  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 339-5958  
Fax: (612) 337-5097  
Email: mdibiasi@schulershook.com  
Web: www.schulershook.com  
Established 1986  
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX  
Contact: Michael DiBlasi, Partner

**Principals**

Michael DiBlasi, IALD, ASTC, USITT  
Michael Cohen, Principal, IES  
Michael White, LC, IES  
Julie Gordon, IES

Schuler Shook Lighting Design Services include: conceptual design in collaboration with project designers, lighting feasibility and budgeting, lighting fixture layout drawings and schedules, energy analysis, landscape and exterior custom lighting fixture design, and control system specification.

*The Carlyle, Minneapolis, MN; Midtown Exchange, St. Paul, MN; Dane County Regional Airport, Madison, WI; Millennium Park, Chicago, IL; Bigelow Chapel, New Brighton, MN; Grant Park, Minneapolis, MN*

**SIMPLY MARVY LIGHTING DESIGN**

4533 Timber Woods Lane  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 474-1923  
Fax: (952) 474-0552  
Email: jmarvy@aol.com  
Contact: Jim Marvy

**Principal**

Jim Marvy, Allied Member AIA

We do lighting design and control logic for residential, restaurant, office, retail and art collectors. Experience first-hand lighting taken to the next level - lighting that you don't so much see as feel. Our natural lighting feels spontaneous and instinctive to live with. Our designs can influence your attitude and shape your state of mind. Call for an appointment to see ENLIGHTED by Simply Marvy.

*Spoonriver, Humboldt Loft; Maynard's, Rogers, MN; Biltmore on France, Minneapolis, MN; Lukis Residence, Wayzata, MN; Greenberg Residence, St. Louis Park, MN; The Carlyle, Minneapolis, MN; Fullerton Residence, Long Lake, MN; Anderson Residence, North Oaks, MN, and many more.*

**Master Planning/  
Urban Design****LANDFORM ENGINEERING  
COMPANY**

510 First Avenue North, Suite 650  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 252-9070  
Fax: (612) 252-9077  
Email: info@landform.net  
Web: www.landform.net  
Established 1994  
Other Office: Phoenix, AZ  
Contact: Darren B. Lazan, RLA

**Principals**

Darren B. Lazan, RLA  
Stephen M. Johnston, PE  
Carolyn Krall, AIA  
Kendra Lindahl, AICP

Landform provides Civil Engineering, Planning and Urban Design, Landscape Architecture, and Land Surveying Services. Our broad range of local and national clients includes developers, architects, corporate/commercial groups, builders, cities, and other governmental entities. Specialties include mixed-use, retail, office, hospitality, residential, medical campuses, and public/institutional.

*Mound Harbor Renaissance, Mound, MN; The Village and Town Center, Mendota Heights, MN; Methodist Hospital Heart and Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN; ADC World Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Heritage Square at Legacy Village, Maplewood, MN; Providence, Empire Township, MN*

**Models/Renderings****DW MARTIN & ASSOCIATES**

4639 Baker Road  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
Tel: (952) 908-7626  
Email: dmartin@AE3D.com  
Web: www.AE3D.com  
Established 1993

**Principal**

David Martin

Photo-realistic computer renderings and interactive programming for A/E/C projects. Services include: animated "walk-throughs", high-resolution display images, interactive web/DVD content creation, physical models, technical/product illustration.



**Owner's Representative****CONSTRUCTION CONSULTING PARTNERS, INC.**

970 Raymond Avenue, Ste., 101  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 644-8686  
Fax: (651) 644-8989  
Email: bclosner@ccpartners.us.com  
Established 2002  
Contact: Beth Closner, (651) 644-8686

**Principals**

Beth Closner, B.Arch., MBA  
Randy Lutz, PE

Construction Consulting Partners Inc. is a unique consulting firm that specializes in Owner advocacy. Our focus is to represent Owners in all aspects of facilities management and the design/construction process. We also conduct facility assessments, audits and maintenance (routine and deferred) reviews for the purpose of helping the Owners understand their facilities and establish a logical plan for the future. Expertise includes infrastructure, architectural, structural, M/E systems and operational analysis.

*University of Minnesota - SE Steam Plant; Inver Hills Community College, College Center Building and Addition; Hennepin Technical College; Chiller Replacements, Classroom and Lab Remodels; City of Saint Paul Fire Station #8; St. Cloud Technical College Addition and Remodel; Central Lakes College Music, Science and Heavy Equipment Projects; Lockwood Opera House, Northfield, MN*

**CPMI**

7851 Metro Parkway, Suite 250  
Bloomington, MN 55425  
Tel: (952) 854-3663  
Fax: (952) 854-2847  
Email: lgleaseon@cpmi.com  
Web: www.cpmi.com  
Established 1970  
Other Office: Des Moines, IA  
Contact: Larry Gleason

**Principals**

Larry Gleason, AIA, CMAA  
Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE  
Richard Janssen, AIA, CSI, CMAA  
Susan Jones, IIDA, CMAA  
Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA  
Dan West, AIC

*continued on next column*

CPMI provides professional construction management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you which include: Pre-design/Planning Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project Financial Status Reporting/Accountability, Construction Coordination/Quality Control.

*MDA/MDH State Lab/Office, St. Paul, MN; Smith Avenue Transit Center, City of Saint Paul, MN; City Hall Expansion/Renovation, Ham Lake, MN; Como Park Visitor Education Center, Saint Paul, MN; IRS Service Center, Kansas City, MO; Wellness Center, Minnesota State University Moorhead, Moorhead, MN*

**FAITHFUL & GOULD**

900 Second Avenue South  
500 International Centre  
Minneapolis, MN 55402-3314  
Tel: (612) 338-3120  
Fax: (612) 338-3647  
Email: john.pidgeon@fgould.com  
Web: www.fgould.com  
Established 1947

Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Cincinnati, OH; Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA; Dallas and Houston, TX; Denver, CO; Greenville, AL; Los Angeles, San Diego and San Francisco, CA; Miami and Orlando, FL; Nashville, TN; New Haven, CT; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Phoenix, AZ; Portland, OR; Princeton, NJ; Raleigh, SC; Seattle, WA; Washington, DC  
Contact: John Pidgeon

**Principals**

Paul Wood  
James Nevada  
John Okell  
Andrew White

Provides clients with a broad range of independent project and cost management services for the construction industry – from inception, financing and design through construction, closeout and operation – helping clients maximize their capital investments by providing accurate, timely and detailed information which clients use to make informed decisions.

*Carlson Hotels Worldwide, Renovation, Various Locations; Nashville Airport/Terminal Renovation, Nashville, TN; Schwan's Depots, Various Locations; Chevron Energy Solutions, DE; Lakes Entertainment Casino, Refurbishments, Various Locations; Dan Abraham Healthy Living Center, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN*

**Parking****DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.**

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500  
Minneapolis, MN 55437  
Tel: (952) 820-1400  
Fax: (952) 820-2760  
Email: info@dunhamassociates.com  
Web: www.dunhamassociates.com  
Established 1960  
Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

**Principals**

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP  
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP  
Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP  
Steve Centilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation.

*Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, National; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN*

**Photography (Architectural)****PERZEL PHOTOGRAPHY GROUP**

Eagan, MN 55122  
Tel: (651) 686-0877  
Fax: (651) 686-9639  
Email: perzelpg@att.net  
Established 1975

**Principal**

Bob Perzel

Award-winning architectural photography specialist for over 25 years, serving Architects, Engineers, Contractors, Developers and Building Product Manufacturers world wide. Interior/Exterior architectural photography – Architectural model photography – Published nationally and internationally. In-house, high-resolution drum scanning – Digital multimedia production facilities. Over 150,000 stock photography images – Comprehensive Advertising and marketing services available.

*continued on next column*

*Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, MN; Haley Mansion, Joliet, IL; Midtown Exchange, Minneapolis, MN; Weston Regional Medical Center, Weston, WI; Great Northern Lofts, St. Paul, MN; Bookman Stacks and Humboldt Mill Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Bethel University, Bethel, MN; Grant Park, Minneapolis, MN*

**ANDREA RUGG PHOTOGRAPHY**

4638 Garfield Avenue S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55419  
Tel: (612) 827-1004 or (612) 245-6863  
Email: arugg@mninter.net  
Web: www.andrearugg.com  
Established 1992

**Principal**

Andrea Rugg

Photographer of interiors, exteriors, landscape architecture, gardens, product and portraiture. All formats: 4x5, medium format, 35mm. Digital services: capture, scanning, retouching and output. Call for estimate or to view portfolio.

*Principal photography for books: "Ideawise: Garages", Ideawise: Basements and Attics"; Brookmen Stacks, Minneapolis, MN; Ridgedale Library, Minnetonka, MN; Little Earth Early Learning Center, Minneapolis, MN; Andersen Windows, Oak Park Heights, MN; Numerous residential projects*

**SAARI & FORRAI PHOTOGRAPHY**

2465 119th Court NE, Unit: G  
Blaine, MN 55449  
Tel: (763) 780-3255  
Fax: (763) 784-4588  
Email: maria@saariphoto.com  
Web: www.saariphoto.com  
Established 1974  
Contact: Maria F. Saari

**Principals**

Maria F. Saari, ASMP  
Denes A. Saari

Our specialty is architectural and interior photography. We provide high-quality creative service for architects, designers and related industries. Our work has been published nationally, and our portfolio includes several award-winning projects. We offer digital and analog services and in-house printing. Visit our web site at [www.saariphoto.com](http://www.saariphoto.com).

*Worship: First Baptist Church, Rochester, MN; Educational: North Dakota State University, Fargo, ND; Retail: Ampersand, Galleria, Edina, MN; Corporate: Lockheed Martin, Eagan, MN; Multiple Housing: Uptown City Apartment, Minneapolis, MN; Residential: Parade of Homes, Indian Hills Residence, Edina, MN*



## JERRY SWANSON ARCHITECTURAL & COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

1490 McCarthy Road  
Eagan, MN 55121  
Tel: (612) 750-1288  
Fax: (651) 452-4854  
Email: jerryswanson@comcast.net  
Web: www.swansonphoto.com  
Contact: Jerry Swanson

### Principal

Jerry Swanson

Specializing in photography of architecture, exterior and interior design. Clients include: commercial, corporate, residential, health care, hospitality, retail and real estate. Travel nationally. Multiple assignments at same location may reduce travel expenses.

*Boston Scientific Research Lab, Maple Grove, MN; Grand Itasca Hospital and Clinic, Grand Rapids, MN; Health Partners Health Care Center, St. Paul, MN; Student Union SMSU, Marshall, MN; Crown Bank, Minneapolis, MN; St. Francis Health Care Campus, Breckenridge, MN*

## DON F. WONG PHOTO INC.

8919 Vincent Place  
Bloomington, MN 55431  
Tel: (952) 948-9696  
Fax: (952) 948-9697  
Email: info@donwongphoto.com  
Web: www.donwongphoto.com  
Established 1988  
Contact: Don Wong

### Principal

Don F. Wong, ASMP

Don Wong is one of the region's top specialists in architectural and interior photography. His work includes many award-winning projects, lectures, extensive publication, and he has served as principal photographer for Architecture Minnesota magazine since 1991. He offers digital imaging services as well as traditional film photography.

*Andover Community Center/YMCA, Andover, MN; Horizon Middle School; Translational Research Facility; Edina Country Club, Edina, MN; Fairview Red Wing Medical Center, MN; The Museum of Russian Art, Minneapolis, MN*

## Playground Safety Accessibility

## JULEE QUARVE-PETERSON INC.

6600 Pleasant Avenue South #150  
Richfield, MN 55423  
Tel: (612) 374-3031  
Fax: (612) 259-2568  
Email: jqp\_inc@yahoo.com  
Established 1985  
Contact: Julee Quarve-Peterson

### Principal

Julee Quarve-Peterson, MN Certified Accessibility Specialist, National Certified Playground Safety Inspector

Julee Quarve-Peterson, Inc., an independent consulting firm, can assist playground owners and maintainers with issues regarding safety and accessibility. Recent guidelines and standards, provide a basis for review and compliance for development of a plan and documentation to assist in risk management and planning.

*City of Golden Valley Parks and Recreation - Playground, MN; School District, Forest Lake, MN; School District, Rochester, MN; Presentations, Minnesota Recreation and Parks Association; National Park Services Update, Accessibility Checklist; School District, South Washington County Annual Inspection, MN*

## Recruiting and Staffing Specialists

## AEROTEK ARCHITECTURE & ENGINEERING

4105 Lexington Avenue North  
Arden Hills, MN 55126  
Tel: (651) 415-6637  
Fax: (651) 482-0463  
Email: kselande@aerotek.com  
Web: www.architecture.aerotek.com  
Established 1983  
Other Offices: Nationwide  
Contact: Kevin Selander

In order to get projects done on time and on budget, you need a team of skilled, reliable, qualified people on which you can rely. Whether your architecture recruiting and staffing needs are to fill one position or hundreds, Aerotek has the industry specific expertise to make sure you have the right people - when you need them.

## Security

## DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500  
Minneapolis, MN 55437  
Tel: (952) 820-1400  
Fax: (952) 820-2760  
Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com  
Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com  
Established 1960  
Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

### Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP  
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP  
Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP  
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation.

*Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN*

## Specification

## GERALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

616 Stewart Avenue  
South St. Paul, MN 55075  
Tel: (651) 451-2722  
Fax: (651) 451-1460  
Email: jdezelar@comcast.net  
Established 1991  
Contact: Jerry DeZelar

### Principal

Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI, CDT, ICC

Clear, Concise, Complete, and Correct architectural specifications and consulting for building materials, Project Manuals and manufacturers' products specifications. Over 25 years experience writing specifications, supplemented with experience in Construction Administration and Forensic Investigation.

*continued on next column*

*Moisture Intrusion Investigation and Restoration, The Crossings, Minneapolis, MN; Parish Activity Center, Church of St. John Vianney, South St. Paul, MN; Manufacturing/Office Facility, Formative Engineering, Lester Prairie, MN; Addition to Formative Engineering, Lester Prairie, MN; Gathering Space and Hall, Church of St. Charles Borromeo, St. Anthony, MN; Living Community of St. Joseph, St. Joseph, MO*

## MCCARTY GROUP

1895 Hampshire Lane North  
Minneapolis, MN 55427  
Tel: (763) 545-0599  
Fax: (763) 545-1015  
Email: info@mccartygroup.com  
Web: www.mccartygroupinc.com  
Established 1997  
Contact: Dean E. McCarty

### Principal

Dean E. McCarty, CCS, CSI, SCIP

McCarty Group is a specification consulting company with 20 years experience in the design industry that provides specification services to the architectural and building product manufacturing communities. In addition to providing construction specifications, we produce product guide specifications, quality control document reviews, and preliminary cost estimating to architectural firms.

*Midwest Bank, Baxter, MN; Cologne Community Center, Cologne, MN; 1016 Marquette Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Madison Lofts Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Maintenance Facility Office Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Brown Printing Company Expansion, Waseca, MN*



## Sustainable High-performance Design

### DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500  
Minneapolis, MN 55437  
Tel: (952) 820-1400  
Fax: (952) 820-2760  
Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com  
Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com  
Established 1960  
Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

#### Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP  
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP  
Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP  
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation.

*Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN*

### ECODEEP

248 Winifred Street West  
Saint Paul, MN 55107  
Tel: (61) 360-4615  
Fax: (65) 291-1892  
Email: info@ecodeep.com  
Web: www.ecodeep.com  
Contact: Kevin Flynn

#### Principal

Kevin Flynn AIA, LEED AP  
kflynn@ecodeep.com

EcoDEEP works with individuals, businesses, educational institutions, facilities, non-profits and government agencies to balance environmental performance with economic concerns through careful and sensitive design. EcoDEEP offers: Sustainability Planning, Gap Analysis, Strategy Selection, Research, Internal Program Development, Business Case Scenarios for Design, LEED and MN B3 Guide Reporting.

*Whispering Waters Sustainable Development Plan, MN; CommonBond Communities Green Building Guidelines, St. Paul, MN; The Cornerstone Group*

*continued on next column*

*Guidelines, Minneapolis, MN; Marketplace Towers (Parker Durrant), Minneapolis, MN; Van Hai Eco Tourism Area (Parker Durrant), Viet Nam; East Los Angeles Community College (HGA), Los Angeles, CA*

## Telecommunications

### DATA CORE ENGINEERING, INC.

1700 West Highway 36  
700 Rosedale Towers  
Roseville, MN 55113  
Tel: (65) 604-3200  
Fax: (65) 639-9618  
Email: jwestlund@datacoreeng.com  
Web: www.datacoreeng.com  
Established 1991  
Contact: Jeff Westlund

#### Principals

James W. Giefer, PE  
D. Lane Hersey, PE  
Jeff Westlund, RCDD  
Bill McGuire

Data Core Engineering provides technology design and consulting services for computer, audio/visual, security and telecommunications systems. We help integrate support for current and future technologies with the building design. Our design team is experienced in systems design of computer networks, wireless, telephone, voice mail, VOIP, A/V, public address systems, paging, intercom, sound masking, CCTV, cable TV distribution, surveillance systems, teleconferencing, nurse call, entry access, and security and building automation. We are experienced in specialized facilities, including auditoriums and theaters, teleconference rooms, council chambers, A/V studios, computer labs, data centers, instructional television classrooms, libraries and media centers, presentation rooms and hospitals.

*Avera McKennan Behavioral Health Center, Sioux Falls, SD; Douglas County Metro Center, Superior, WI; Battle Simulation Center, Fort McCoy, WI; Mechanical Engineering Building, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; YMCA, St. Paul, MN; Arlington High School, St. Paul, MN*

### DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500  
Minneapolis, MN 55437  
Tel: (952) 820-1400  
Fax: (952) 820-2760  
Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com  
Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com  
Established 1960  
Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

*continued on next column*

#### Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP  
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP  
Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP  
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation.

*Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN*

## Testing

### (Geo, Products, Systems)

### AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.

550 Cleveland Avenue North  
St. Paul, MN 55114-1804  
Tel: (65) 659-9001  
Fax: (651) 659-1379  
Email: info@amengtest.com  
Web: www.amengtest.com  
Established 1971  
Other MN Offices: Chanhassen, Crosby, Duluth, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester  
Other Offices: La Crosse, Wausau and Menomonie, WI; Rapid City, Beresford and Pierre, SD  
Contact: Doug Trangsrud, Dir. of Business Dev.

#### Principals

Terry E. Swor, PG  
Richard D. Stehly, PE  
Daniel Larson, PE  
Mike Schmidt, PE  
Jeff Voyer, PE  
Robert Kaiser  
Tom Venema, PE

AET is a multi-disciplinary forensic, geotechnical, environmental, and materials firm providing engineering, testing, and specialized services: building/structure condition assessments, brownfields, environmental assessments, construction testing, special inspections, geotechnical exploration, and engineering review. NEW: ground-penetrating radar, roofing/waterproofing inspection, piezocone testing, seismic testing, dynamic pile

*continued on next column*

testing, pavement/infrastructure management, source emissions monitoring, wetland services

*Ivy Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Grant Park Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Integrated Practices Building, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Minnesota Library Access Center, Underground Archive, Minneapolis, MN; St. Mary's Duluth Clinic Expansion, Duluth, MN; Upper Landing Brownfield Redevelopment, St. Paul, MN*

### GME CONSULTANTS, INC.

(SEE AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.)

### STORK TWIN CITY TESTING

662 Cromwell Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 645-TEST (8378)  
Fax: (651) 659-7348  
Email: info.tct@stork.com  
Web: www.storksmat.com/tct  
Established 1938  
Other Offices: Des Moines, IA and Wausau, WI  
Contact Person:  
Ari McKee-Sexton (ari.mckee@stork.com)

#### Principals

Steven Ruesink, PE  
Mark Straight, PE  
Leonard Rasmussen, PE  
Thad Harnois, PE  
Jay Hanson, PE  
Melanie Fiegen, PE

Stork Twin City Testing is part of the Stork Materials Technology network of independent laboratories, providing engineering, materials testing, forensic calibration, and consulting services across the U.S. and Europe. Stork TCT specializes in construction materials and geotechnical engineering, pavement and masonry testing, concrete and asphalt testing, building panel load testing, ICC nails, staples, and construction fastener testing, acoustic evaluation, chemical analysis, nondestructive testing, building product evaluation, metallurgical testing, failure analysis, windows and doors testing, and much more.

*Target Technology Center, Elk River, MN; Highway 212 Construction, Chaska, MN; I-494 Reconstruction, Minneapolis, MN; Ramsey County Courthouse, St. Paul, MN; Runway 17-35 Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, St. Paul, MN; Wellstone Center, St. Paul, MN*



## Theater/Auditorium

### DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500  
Minneapolis, MN 55437  
Tel: (952) 820-1400  
Fax: (952) 820-2760  
Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com  
Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com  
Established 1960  
Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

#### Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP  
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP  
Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP  
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation.

*Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN*

### SCHULER SHOOK

123 Third Street North, Suite 210  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 339-5958  
Fax: (612) 337-5097  
Email: mdibiasi@schulershook.com  
Web: www.schulershook.com  
Established 1986  
Other Office: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX  
Contact: Michael DiBlasi, Partner

#### Principals

Michael DiBlasi, ASTC, USITT  
Michael Burgoyne, Principal, ASTC, USITT  
Jody Kovalick, USITT

Schuler Shook offers a full range of design and specification services including feasibility studies, facility planning and programming, sightline studies, orchestra pit lifts and stage lifts, theatrical lighting control systems, orchestra shells, theatrical lighting fixtures, and construction administration.

*continued on next column*

*Panasonic Theatre, Ontario, Canada; Shubert Theatre, Minneapolis, MN; Pantages Theatre, Minneapolis, MN; Boston Opera House, Boston, MA; Plaza Theatre, El Paso, TX; Pritzker Pavilion - Millennium Park, Chicago, IL; Paramount Theatre, Charlottesville, VA; Lakeville High School, Lakeville, MN; Bloomington Arts Center, Bloomington, MN*

## Voice Data/Audio/Video

### DATA CORE ENGINEERING, INC.

1700 W. Highway 36  
700 Rosedale Towers  
Roseville, MN 55113  
Tel: (65) 604-3200  
Fax: (65) 639-9618  
Email: jwestlund@datacoreeng.com  
Web: www.datacoreeng.com  
Established 1991  
Contact: Jeff Westlund

#### Principals

James W. Giefer, PE  
D. Lane Hersey, PE  
Jeff Westlund, RCDD  
Bill McGuire

Data Core Engineering provides technology design and consulting services for computer, audio/visual, security, and telecommunications systems. We help integrate support for current and future technologies with the building design. Our design team is experienced in systems design of computer networks, wireless, telephone, voice mail, VOIP, A/V, public address systems, paging, intercom, sound masking, CCTV, cable TV distribution, surveillance systems, teleconferencing, nurse call, entry access, and security and building automation. We are experienced in specialized facilities, including auditoriums and theaters, teleconference rooms, council chambers, A/V studios, computer labs, data centers, instructional television classrooms, libraries and media centers, presentation rooms and hospitals.

*Avera McKennan Behavioral Health Center, Sioux Falls, SD; Douglas County Metro Center, Superior, WI; Battle Simulation Center, Fort McCoy, WI; Mechanical Engineering Building, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; YMCVA, St. Paul, MN; Arlington High School, St. Paul, MN*

### DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500  
Minneapolis, MN 55437  
Tel: (952) 820-1400  
Fax: (952) 820-2760  
Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com  
Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com  
Established 1960  
Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

#### Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP  
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP  
Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP  
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid Dynamics Modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation.

*Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN*

## Water Features Consultant

### COMMERCIAL AQUATIC ENGINEERING

5852 Baker Road  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 445-5135  
Fax: (952) 345-6444  
Email: gstoks@caqua.com  
Web: www.fountaindesigns.com  
Established 1997  
Contact: Greg Stoks

#### Principals

Greg Stoks  
Ed Benck

CAE provides a full range of design engineering services to assist architects and engineers in developing fountains and water feature designs. We can assist you with the overall design process, providing expertise on important issues such as visual impact, sound emissions, splash containment, environmental impact, finish selection, water chemistry and more.

*University of Minnesota Water Features, Minneapolis, MN; Block E Outdoor Water Feature, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills Water Feature, Golden Valley, MN; Rainforest Café (15 Locations in the U.S.); Arbor Lakes Water Feature, Maple Grove, MN; Fountain of the Wind, Canal Park, Duluth, MN*



It takes a village to design, engineer, and construct a great building. So let's give credit where credit is due.

### Bookmen Lofts

page 30

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota  
 Client: Rex II, LLC  
 Architect: James Dayton Design Ltd.  
 Principal-in-charge: James Dayton, AIA  
 Project lead designer: James Dayton, AIA  
 Project architects: Scott Elofson; Robert Hunter  
 Project team: Patrick Regan; Marcy Conrad-Nutt; Kacy Garske; Tatsuo Tanaka  
 Structural engineering: Meyer, Borgman, and Johnson, Inc.  
 Mechanical engineering: Wenzel Heating and Air Conditioning  
 Electrical engineering: Ace Electrical Contractors  
 Civil engineering: Sunde Engineering  
 Lighting designer: James Dayton Design Ltd.  
 Interior design: James Dayton Design Ltd.  
 Construction manager: Flag Builders  
 Cabinetwork: Custom Wood  
 Window systems: Efco  
 Architectural metal panels: Rheinzink America  
 Millwork: Haldemann & Homme  
 Photographer: Andrea Rugg

### Bookmen Stacks

page 30

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota  
 Client: Rex II, LLC  
 Architect of record: LSA Design  
 Design architect: James Dayton Design Ltd.  
 Principal-in-charge: James Dayton, AIA  
 Project lead designer: James Dayton, AIA  
 Project architect: Robert Hunter  
 Project team: Scott Elofson; Emily Grace; Kacy Garske  
 Structural engineering: Ericksen Roed  
 Mechanical engineering: Doody Mechanical  
 Electrical engineering: Ace Electrical Contractors  
 Civil engineering: Sunde Engineering  
 Lighting designer: James Dayton Design Ltd.  
 Interior design: James Dayton Design Ltd.  
 Construction manager: Flag Builders  
 Landscape architect: oslund.and.assoc.  
 Landscape project team: Tom Oslund; Peter Vevang  
 Cabinetwork: Custom Wood  
 Window systems: Efco  
 Architectural metal panels: Rheinzink America; Specialty Systems  
 Millwork: Haldemann & Homme  
 Photographer: Andrea Rugg

### Chicago Apartment

page 36

Location: Chicago, Illinois  
 Client: Name withheld  
 Architect: VJAA  
 Design principals: Vincent James, FAIA; Jennifer Yoos, AIA  
 Managing principal: Nathan Knutson, AIA  
 Project manager: Karen Lu  
 Project team: Carl Gauley; Andrew Dull; Dzenita Hadziomerovic; Paul Yaggie, AIA; Donovan Nelson; Chris Wegscheid, AIA; James Moore, AIA; Jennifer Pedtke; Bob Loken  
 General Contractor: Linn-Mathes Inc.  
 Mechanical engineering: Advance Mechanical Systems, Inc.  
 Electrical engineering: Phoenix Electrical  
 Millwork: Bernhard Woodwork, Ltd.  
 Photographer: Michael Moran



Left to right: Tim Carl, AIA;  
 Bill Madden, AIA

### Mount Rainier Artist Lofts

page 40

Location: Mount Rainier, Maryland  
 Client: Artspace Projects, Inc.  
 Architect: Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)  
 Principal-in-charge: Dan Avchen, FAIA  
 Project architect/manager: Bill Madden, AIA  
 Project lead designer: Tim Carl, AIA  
 Project team: Bake Baker, AIA; Rich Firkins; Eric Johannesson; Sarah Jorcak; Peter Seissenbuettal; Heather Sexton; Andy Weyenberg  
 General contractor: Maggin Construction  
 Structural engineering: HGA Engineers  
 Mechanical and electrical engineering: Mendoza, Ribas, Farinas & Associates, in design-build collaboration with Maggin Construction  
 Civil engineering: Capital Development Design, Inc.  
 Construction manager: Shawn Samuel, JDC, Inc.  
 Landscape architect: Capital Development Design, Inc.  
 Face brick and masonry: South County Construction  
 Wood framing: Component Concepts, Inc.  
 Structural steel: Thrifty Ironworks  
 Cabinetwork: Grandview Products, Inc.  
 Flooring systems/materials: Capital Carpets  
 Window systems: Shereco Company, Inc.  
 Architectural metal panels: Blackwater Interprises  
 Concrete work: Puebla Construction  
 Millwork: Brother's Construction  
 Roofing: Virginia Roofing  
 Mini-blinds: Spring Windows Partnership  
 Photographer: Albert Vecerka/Esto

### Bale

page 44

Location: Wayzata, Minnesota  
 Client: Name withheld  
 Architect: Charles R. Stinson Architects  
 Principal-in-charge: Charles Stinson, AIA  
 Project lead designer: Charles Stinson, AIA  
 Project architect: Larry Glenn  
 Project team: Charles Stinson, AIA; Larry Glenn; Charles Thiss  
 Interior and lighting design: Client, with Charles R. Stinson Architects  
 Construction manager: Streeter & Associates (Donald Streeter; Josh Day)  
 Landscape architect: Keenan & Sveiven  
 Stone and concrete work: Nelson Masonry & Concrete  
 Cabinetwork: Braaten Creative Woods  
 Window systems: Loewen Windows  
 Photographer: Peter Bastianelli-Kerze



Left to right: David D. Salmela, FAIA;  
 Carly Coulson, AIA

### Streeter House

page 46

Location: Deephaven, Minnesota  
 Client: Kevin Streeter  
 Architect: Salmela Architect  
 Principal-in-charge: David Salmela, FAIA  
 Project team: David Salmela, FAIA; Carly Coulson, AIA  
 General contractor: Streeter & Associates  
 Structural engineering: Bruno Franck  
 Landscape architect: Coen + Partners  
 Masonry: Classic Block  
 Cabinetwork: Valcucine  
 Window systems: H Window  
 Glulam beams: Structural Wood  
 Structural insulated panels: R-Control  
 Photographer: Peter Bastianelli-Kerze

### CORRECTION

We incorrectly labeled three of the five trout flies shown on page 21 of the March/April issue. The second, fourth, and fifth flies shown are the Frog Bass Bug, Dave's Hopper, and the Olive Stimulator, respectively. Our apologies to avid fly fisher James Dayton!



**THINKING ABOUT YOUR  
NEXT PROJECT?** Contact  
these advertisers for more  
information on the products  
and services they offer.

AIA Documents	17	DJR Architecture	66	Sarah Nettleton Architects	77
AIA Minnesota	6, 64, 100	Duluth Timber	8	Gene J. Nicoletti, Jr., AIA, Architect	65
AIA Minnesota's 72nd Annual Convention & Products Exposition	16	Damon Farber Associates	8	Nor-Son Construction Services/Architects	79
Albertsson Hansen Architecture	66	The Foundation Architects/ Consultants	70	North States Window & Door Solutions	88
Albinson/Pro Color	97	Friedell Architects & Builders	71	Opus Architects & Engineers	76
Anchor Block	28	Hanson Structural Precast Midwest	Cover 3	Quigley Architects	80, 81
Andersen Windows & Doors	1	Hedberg Masonry & Landscape Supplies	93	Rehkamp Larson Architects	76
H. Robert Anderson/ XL Insurance	99	David Heide Design Studio	73	RGB/Ryan Burnet Group Architectural Lifestyles	94
Ankeny Kell Architects	67	idc Industrial Door Company	95	Rubin Cordaro Design	99
Architectural Consultants, A Div. of Group4 Materials	3	The Kestrel Design Group	99	SALA Architects	82, 83
AVI Systems	93	Bruce Knutson Architects	72	Salmela Designed Lake Home for Sale	89
Bentz/Thompson/ Rietow, Inc.	68, 69	LHB	70	Schuler Shook	88
BKV Group	22	Dennis J. Linder & Associates	90	Shaw Stewart	98
Borgert Products	94	MacDonald & Mack Architects	72	SKD Architects	78
Brock White	98	Marvin Windows and Doors	12	Charles R. Stinson Architects	85
Buechel Stone Corp.	91	MasterBlock	2	Structural Wood Corporation	26
CADD Engineering Supply	95	MBJ Consulting Structural Engineers	89	TCH Twin City Hardware	92
Carpenters Council	25	MC&MCA Annual Awards	16A	TEA2 Architects	86, 87
Cemstone	20	McMonigal Architects	74, 75	Laurel Ulland Architecture	84
cf design ltd,	65	Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Architecture & Interior Design	79	Van Sickle, Allen & Associates	91
Cobb Strecker Dunphy & Zimmermann	Cover 4	Midwest Precast Association	14	The Weidt Group/ David Eijadi, FAIA	97
ComingSoon & InPlace	65-87	Miller Architecture	65	Wells Concrete Products	18
CompView	90	Minnesota Brick & Tile	Cover 2	Thomas Whitcomb Architect	70
Consultants' Directory 2006	147-161	Minnesota Concrete Masonry Association	11	Yunker Associates Architecture	84
County Materials	96A	Minnesota Public Radio	96		
Leo A. Daly	89	Molin Concrete Products	24		
		NCARB's Senior Living Monograph	92		



Cities. Neighborhoods.  
Landscapes. The places we  
call home, as seen through  
a photographer's eye.

"These three photos were made where people settled because of underground minerals: Hibbing and Chisholm, Minnesota, and Houghton, Michigan. The ambience and illumination in these plain places are telltales of a boreal locale; to me, the environment is seductive and mysterious, yet nonetheless beckoning and hospitable."

—Photographer Stuart Klipper

